Right Court File No. CV-22-00088514-00CP

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

B E T W E E N:

ZEXI LI

Plaintiff/Moving Party

and

CHRIS BARBER, BENJAMIN DICHTER, TAMARA LICH, PATRICK KING and JOHN DOE 1, JOHN DOE 2, JOHN DOE 3, JOHN DOE 4, JOHN DOE 5, JOHN DOE 6, JOHN DOE 7, JOHN DOE 8, JOHN DOE 9, JOHN DOE 10, JOHN DOE 11, JOHN DOE 12, JOHN DOE 13, JOHN DOE 14, JOHN DOE 15, JOHN DOE 16, JOHN DOE 17, JOHN DOE 18, JOHN DOE 19, JOHN DOE 20, JOHN DOE 21, JOHN DOE 22, JOHN DOE 23, JOHN DOE 24, JOHN DOE 25, JOHN DOE 26, JOHN DOE 27, JOHN DOE 28, JOHN DOE 29, JOHN DOE 30, JOHN DOE 31, JOHN DOE 32, JOHN DOE 33, JOHN DOE 34, JOHN DOE 35, JOHN DOE 36, JOHN DOE 37, JOHN DOE 38, JOHN DOE 39, JOHN DOE 40, JOHN DOE 41, JOHN DOE 42, JOHN DOE 43, JOHN DOE 44, JOHN DOE 45, JOHN DOE 46, JOHN DOE 47, JOHN DOE 48, JOHN DOE 49, JOHN DOE 50, JOHN DOE 51, JOHN DOE 52, JOHN DOE 53, JOHN DOE 54, JOHN DOE 55, JOHN DOE 56, JOHN DOE 57, JOHN DOE 58, JOHN DOE 59 and JOHN DOE 60

Defendants/Responding Parties

Proceeding under the *Class Proceedings Act, 1992*

INDEX TO AFFIDAVIT OF JEREMY KING

Tab	Description
1.	**Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022**
(a)	Schedule "A"
A	YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release (2.9.22)"
B	Certificate of Incorporation of Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms dated January 30, 2022
C	Changes Regarding Directors - Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms dated February 8, 2022
D	GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser website as at February 1, 2022

Tab	Description
E	Freedom Convoy 2022 press release dated February 9, 2022
F	Chris Barber TikTok video dated February 9, 2022
G	Chris Barber TikTok video dated February 12, 2022
H	Pat King Facebook Live video dated February 13, 2022
I	Freedom Convoy Token home page as it appeared February 14, 2022
J	Adopt-a-Trucker Fundraiser on the GiveSendGo Website as of February 4, 2022
K	Initial Registered Office Address and First Board of Directors as of January 30, 2022
L	Toronto Star article "Truckers convoy: How a TikToker, oil advocates and a Wexit organizer helped fire up the 'Freedom Rally' that's heading to Ottawa"
M	Toronto Star article "Security expert. Mountie. Soldier: Meet three men working with the 'Freedom convoy'" W
N	YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Leaders Press Conference: Gofundme Update, Ottawa Protest Goals, Daniel Bulford Feb 3"
O	Toronto Star Article "'This is just gonna explode': How Bitcoin bigwigs' "HonkHonk" came to fundraise of Canada's 'Freedom convoy'" dated February 7, 2022
P	Decrypt article "Anti-Vax Mandate Truckers Have Raised $700k in Bitcoin – And Have Elon Musk's Support" dated February 11, 2022
Q	YouTube video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update"
R	HonkHonkHodl Twitter feed as at February 14, 2022
S	Webpage bitcoinstoa.com/freedomconvoy/ as it appeared on February 14, 2022
T	Globe and Mail Article "Crypto enthusiasts keep funding convoy protests as traditional banks take action against it" dated February 11, 2022
U	Interview with Mr. Foss in which he describes this information on the YouTube channel "The Jist" dated February 14, 2022
V	Unofficial Transcript of Foss Interview
W	Copy of the Bull Bitcoin "About" website as at February 14, 2022
X	GoFundMe Terms of Service
Y	GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser website as at February 1, 2022
Z	CBC News Article dated January 27, 2022
AA	GoFundMe's press release dated February 2, 2022

Tab	Description
BB	GoFundMe's press release dated February 4, 2022
CC	GoFundMe's press release dated February 5, 2022
DD	Toronto-Dominion Bank Notice of Application dated February 14, 2022
EE	Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser on the GiveSendGo Website as of February , 2022
FF	Adopt-a-Trucker fundraiser Fundraiser on the GiveSendGo Website
GG	Application Record of the Attorney General of Ontario dated February 10, 2022
HH	GiveSendGo's Twitter feed dated February 10, 2022 at 8:01 pm
II	Video clip with Jacob Wells' Fox & Friends Weekend interview dated February 13, 2022
JJ	Freedom Convoy 2022 Press Release dated February 13, 2022
KK	Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser on the GiveSendGo Website
LL	Glenn Beck Program podcast dated February 14, 2022
MM	Unofficial Transcript of Portion of Glenn Beck Podcast
NN	YouTube video entitled "Bitcoin for Truckers – Outline and Updates"
OO	Pat King Facebook Live dated February 12, 2022
PP	Copy of the TallyCoin home page as it appeared on February 14, 2022
QQ	Copy of the Honkhonk Hodl campaign page on TallyCoin as of February 14, 2022
RR	HonkHonkHodl Tweet on February 14, 2022 at 5:41 PM
SS	Article - Bitcoin Fundraising for Ottawa Truckers Freedom Convoy Hits One Million – February 14, 2022
TT	Patrick King Facebook live video dated February 8, 2022
UU	Copy of the excerpted comments on the Freedom Convoy 2022 - Tamara Lich GiveSendGo video (Rumble)
VV	Adopt a Trucker Website
WW	Patrick King's Instagram live video dated February 11, 2022
XX	Reddit – Zello Channel Master List
YY	Zello War Room – Lodging Channel – February 13, 2022
ZZ	Zello War Room – Shuttle – February 14, 2022
AAA	February 13, 2022 Tweet of @NobodyCaribou
BBB	Ottawa Police Launch Command Centre – February 2, 2022

Tab	Description
CCC	Ottawa Businesses Say Protests – February 4, 2022
DDD	City of Ottawa Press Release – February 6, 2022
EEE	Order in Council – February 11, 2022
FFF	Prime Minister Trudeau Remarks
GGG	Deputy Minister Freeland's Remarks
HHH	Selected Correspondence re Relocation
III	Pat King Facebook Live – February 13, 2022
JJJ	Pat King – Hug a Trucker Press Conference – February 14, 2022
KKK	Website for the Freedom Convoy 2022 Family Expense Support
LLL	Mayor Watson Tweet dated February 14, 2022

Court File No. CV-22-00088514-00CP

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

B E T W E E N:

ZEXI LI

Plaintiff/Moving Party

and

CHRIS BARBER, BENJAMIN DICHTER, TAMARA LICH, PATRICK KING and JOHN DOE 1, JOHN DOE 2, JOHN DOE 3, JOHN DOE 4, JOHN DOE 5, JOHN DOE 6, JOHN DOE 7, JOHN DOE 8, JOHN DOE 9, JOHN DOE 10, JOHN DOE 11, JOHN DOE 12, JOHN DOE 13, JOHN DOE 14, JOHN DOE 15, JOHN DOE 16, JOHN DOE 17, JOHN DOE 18, JOHN DOE 19, JOHN DOE 20, JOHN DOE 21, JOHN DOE 22, JOHN DOE 23, JOHN DOE 24, JOHN DOE 25, JOHN DOE 26, JOHN DOE 27, JOHN DOE 28, JOHN DOE 29, JOHN DOE 30, JOHN DOE 31, JOHN DOE 32, JOHN DOE 33, JOHN DOE 34, JOHN DOE 35, JOHN DOE 36, JOHN DOE 37, JOHN DOE 38, JOHN DOE 39, JOHN DOE 40, JOHN DOE 41, JOHN DOE 42, JOHN DOE 43, JOHN DOE 44, JOHN DOE 45, JOHN DOE 46, JOHN DOE 47, JOHN DOE 48, JOHN DOE 49, JOHN DOE 50, JOHN DOE 51, JOHN DOE 52, JOHN DOE 53, JOHN DOE 54, JOHN DOE 55, JOHN DOE 56, JOHN DOE 57, JOHN DOE 58, JOHN DOE 59 and JOHN DOE 60

Defendants/Responding Parties

Proceeding under the *Class Proceedings Act, 1992*

AFFIDAVIT OF JEREMY KING

I, Jeremy King, of the Town of Newmarket, in the Province of Ontario, MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the Executive Vice President of King International Advisory Group ("**KIAG**"), retained on behalf of the Plaintiff in this matter, as described below. As such, I have personal knowledge of the matters contained in this Affidavit. Where I have made statements based on information and belief, I have stated the source of the information and believe it to be true.

PART I - BACKGROUND AND MANDATE

2. KIAG is a licensed private investigation firm. I am its Vice-President. KIAG was retained by Champ & Associates LLP on February 11, 2022 to collect evidence concerning certain of the named individual defendants and proposed defendants in this action (collectively, the "**Organizers**"), social media relating to the Ottawa "Freedom Convoy" protest and its fundraising efforts, as well as to investigate the acquisition, custody and use of funds raised by or for the benefit of the Organizers. I have been primarily responsible for this investigation, and directed the work of others at KIAG in this regard. This investigation is on-going and fast-moving. Set out below is a summary of key information that I have learned over the course of my investigation.

Social Media Platforms

3. During my investigation, I reviewed statements and information from members of the Freedom Convoy protest on the following social media platforms:

(a) Zello;

(b) Twitter;

(c) Facebook;

(d) Instagram;

(e) Telegram;

(f) Discord;

(g) Reddit;

(h) TikTok;

(i) BitChute;

(j) Rumble; and

(k) Dave Rubin's Report.

4. Much of the information reflected in this affidavit is based on my review of information from these platforms, including in many instances statements made by the defendants, either in writing, or on audio or video recordings available online. Where I refer to videos, I provide a link to those videos as they are currently available online. I or others at KIAG have preserved each of the videos referred to and can make them available to the Court for review if any links are no longer functional.

5. On Twitter, the Organizers and supporters of the Freedom Convoy protest use numerous hashtags to track information sharing, including #FreedomConvoy2022, #FreedomConvoyCanada2022, #HonkHonk, #HoldtheLine, #TruckersforFreedom, #TruckersConvoy2022 and #OperationBearHug**.**

6. Organizers also host regular "press conferences" streamed via video and made available via Facebook Live and YouTube. For example, on February 9, 2022, BJ Dichter and Nicholas St. Louis appeared in video entitled "Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release (2.9.22)" in which they explained that the Freedom Convoy protest would be soliciting Bitcoin donations in order "to receive global donations without any obstruction" for the purpose of "hiring lawyers offensively and defensively" and providing a "Bitcoin endowment for truckers." A link to the YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release (2.9.22)" is attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

A. ORGANIZERS

Corporate Defendants

7. The defendant non-profit corporation, Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms ("Freedom 2022"), was incorporated on January 30, 2022 under the *Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act*, SC 2009, c. 23 by Chad Eros and Chris Garrah. The stated purpose of Freedom 2022 is "Advocacy against government", as follows:

> Advocacy against government, agents of government and any other organization person or individuals' actions, laws, policies and practices that violate human rights and freedoms paying special attention to creation of class systems through mandates, social credit systems (rewards and punishments for government compliance), passport systems and more.

8. On February 3, 2022, the defendants Tamara Lich, Benjamin Dichter, Chris Barber, Sean Tiessen and Miranda Gasior were added to the Freedom 2022 Board of Directors. Copies of the Certificate of Incorporation and Changes Regarding Directors Form are attached as **Exhibit "B"** and **Exhibit "C"**.

9. As described below, Freedom 2022 is listed as the recipient of funds raised through the GiveSendGo fundraiser "Freedom Convoy 2022."

Individual Defendants

Tamara Lich

10. The defendant, Tamara Lich, resides in Medicine Hat, Alberta but is currently physically located in Ottawa. She styles herself as the putative President of "Freedom Convoy 2022".

11. Ms. Lich is a director of Freedom 2022, as reflected at **Exhibit "C"**. She was listed as the Organizer for Freedom Convoy 2022 on its GoFundMe fundraising webpage, as described below. A copy of the GoFundMe fundraising website for Freedom Convoy 2022 from February 1, 2022

(before the fundraising page was taken down) is attached as **Exhibit "D"**. The latter was captured using the Wayback Machine, a website which itself archives other websites at regular intervals.

12. Ms. Lich's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter – @Tamara_MVC

(b) TikTok – tamaralich

13. On February 9, 2022, Ms. Lich posted on her Twitter account stating that spokespeople have been approved by the newly formed Board of Directors for Freedom Convoy Canada, attaching a document titled "Update re: Freedom Convoy 2022 Media Relations". Ms. Lich was appointed as an authorized organizer and spokesperson of the Freedom Convoy 2022 protest. A copy of a Freedom Convoy 2022 press release dated February 9, 2022 describing Ms. Lich as an authorized spokesperson is attached as **Exhibit "**E**"**.

Chris Barber

14. The defendant, Chris Barber, resides in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, but is currently physically located in Ottawa. Based on social media and other reports, he is a leading spokesperson for the Freedom Convoy 2022. He is also a director of Freedom 2022.

15. Mr. Barber is described as an "authorized spokesperson" for Freedom Convoy 2022 in the press release attached as **Exhibit "E"**.

16. On February 9, 2022, Mr. Barber posted himself on Tiktok "live from Ottawa". He states there is "an order in place to keep the horns down". He then advises viewers that if they see a "large mass of police" approaching their trucks, they should:

> …lock that door, crawl into that bunk but before you do that **grab that horn switch and don't let go. Let that fucking horn go no matter what time it is and let it roll as long as possible, until they're busting your fucking windows down**. We want everybody to know when the time comes, and that's the way to do it. When that happens, do that guys please. Let that horn go and don't let it go when we see that mass force of police coming at you. […] We'll see if we can fire some shit up.

17. A link to Mr. Barber's TikTok video posted February 9, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "F"**.

18. On February 12, 2022, Mr. Barber posted a video of himself on TikTok in which he announced that TD Bank had frozen the bank accounts associated with Freedom Convoy 2022. He went on to confirm that he currently holds two TD Bank accounts and a loan with TD Bank, which he intends to close down when he returns home. A link to Mr. Barber's TikTok video posted February 12, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "G"**.

19. Mr. Barber's known social media profiles include:

(a) TikTok – various accounts, including @chrisbarber1691 and @bigred19755

(b) Facebook – Christopher Barber (www.facebook.com/christopher.barber.94009)

Benjamin Dichter

20. The defendant, Benjamin Dichter, resides in Toronto, Ontario and is a truck driver and podcaster. He is also known as "BJ Dichter" and describes himself as an organizer, spokesperson, and Vice-President of Freedom Convoy 2022. He is also a director of Freedom 2022. A copy of a Freedom Convoy 2022 press release dated February 9, 2022 describes Mr. Dichter as an authorized spokesperson is attached as **Exhibit "E"**.

21. Mr. Dichter's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @BJDichter

Patrick King

22. The defendant, Patrick King, resides in Red Deer, Alberta but is physically located in Ottawa. He is a self-described "investigative journalist" and is a leader of the "Freedom Convoy 2022". He regularly posts videos on his Facebook page, including numerous videos depicting himself directing or discussing leadership efforts concerning the Freedom Convoy 2022 protests.

23. On February 13, 2022, he announced via a Facebook Live video a new "foundation" called the "Freedom Convoy Foundation" for trading in cryptocurrency in support of the Freedom Convoy 2022. A link to Mr. King's Facebook Live video dated February 13, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "H"** and a copy of the Freedom Convoy Token home page as it appeared on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "I"**.

24. Mr. King's known social media profiles include:

(a) Facebook – The Real Pat King

(b) Instagram – @real_patrick_king

Additional Directors of Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms

25. I have also identified additional relevant information concerning the other directors of Freedom 2022 who are named in the proposed Amended Statement of Claim. That information is set out below.

Chris Garrah

26. Chris Garrah resides in Mallorytown, Ontario but is currently physically located in Ottawa. He is the creators of the "Adopt-a-Trucker" fundraising campaign on the GiveSendGo website, as

described below. A copy of the GiveSendGo "Adopt-a-Trucker" fundraiser website from February 4, 2022, obtained through the Wayback Machine, is enclosed as **Exhibit "J"**.

27. Mr. Garrah was responsible for incorporating Freedom 2022 on January 30, 2022 and was one of its first two directors. A copy of the Initial Registered Office Address and First Board of Directors as of January 30, 2022 for Freedom 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "K"**.

28. Mr. Garrah's known social media profiles include:

(a) Facebook – Chris O Garrah (www.facebook.com/chris.garrah.31)

Chad Eros

29. Chad Eros resides in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. He was one of the initial directors of Freedom 2022.

30. Mr. Eros' known social media profiles include:

(a) LinkedIn – Chad Eros

(b) Twitter - @Hilltopacc

Miranda Gasior

31. Miranda Gasior, who I believe to be the person identified as Miranda Gasinor in the Freedom 2022 corporate profile report at Exhibit "C", resides in Saskatchewan. Ms. Gasior is a director of Freedom 2022 and a local organizer of Saskatchewan truckers who drove to Ottawa to participate in the Freedom Convoy 2022.

32. Mr. Gasior's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @GasiorMiranda

Sean Tiessen

33. Sean Tiessen resides in Grand Forks, British Columbia. According to the Toronto Star article "Truckers convoy: How a TikToker, oil advocates and a Wexit organizer helped fire up the 'Freedom Rally' that's heading to Ottawa", Mr. Tiessen is a trucker and one of the early participants in the Freedom Convoy 2022. He is also a director of Freedom 2022. A copy of the Toronto Star article dated January 24, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "L"**.

34. Mr. Tiessen's known social media profiles include:

(a) LinkedIn – Sean Tiessen

Other Key Individuals

Tom Marazzo

35. Tom Marazzo is a retired officer in the Canadian armed forces trained in large scale Army Operations and Planning. According to the Toronto Star article "Security expert. Mountie. Soldier: Meet three men working with the 'Freedom convoy'", Mr. Marazzo has appeared on behalf of the Freedom Convoy protest in staged briefings before protest participants and certain members of the alternative press and spoken broadly about the goals of the Freedom Convoy protest, the organizers' desire to speak with government officials, and their intention to stay in Ottawa until all vaccine mandates in Canada are dropped. A copy of the Toronto Star article dated February 12, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "M"**.

Daniel Bulford

36. Daniel Bulford is a former RCMP officer and the founder of the Mounties for Freedom group associated with the Freedom Convoy protest. He works with the Adopt-a-Trucker volunteer

coordination center, which provides local services including First Aid, and room and board to those participating in the Freedom Convoy protest in the Ottawa region. A link to the YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Leaders Press Conference: Gofundme Update, Ottawa Protest Goals, Daniel Bulford Feb 3" where Daniel Bulford provides updates on the protest and fundraising efforts is attached as **Exhibit "N"**.

37. Mr. Bulford's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @BulfordDaniel

Cryptocurrency Custodians

38. Several individuals in the online cryptocurrency community have recently begun to assist and advise the organizers of the Freedom Convoy protest with respect to their fundraising efforts.

39. After traditional crowdfunding avenues such as GoFundMe were shut off on or around February 4, 2022 (as described below), the focus of the Freedom Convoy's fundraising efforts have shifted towards cryptocurrency, which is understood to be subject to less regulation than traditional banks.

40. According to the Toronto Star article entitled "'This is just gonna explode': How Bitcoin bigwigs' "HonkHonk" came to fundraise of Canada's 'Freedom convoy'" dated February 7, 2022, five individuals "exclusively control the donations" made to the Freedom Convoy organizers through Bitcoin: Greg Foss, Jeff Booth, BTC Sessions [Benjamin Perrin, as described below], NobodyCaribou [Nicholas St. Louis, as described below] and BJ Dichter. A copy of the Toronto Star article dated February 7, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "O"**.

41. An article posted on Decrypt on February 11, 2022 about the use of Bitcoin donations to fund the Freedom Convoy protest lists the five signers on the "multisig wallet" (i.e., a Bitcoin wallet controlled by several individuals) holding Bitcoin donations as: BTC Sessions [Benjamin Perrin, as described below], Greg Foss, Jeff Booth, NobodyCaribou [Nicholas St. Louis, as described below], and Bull Bitcoin CEO Francis Pouliot. A copy of the Decrypt article entitled "Anti-Vax Mandate Truckers Have Raised $700k in Bitcoin – And Have Elon Musk's Support" dated February 11, 2022 (the "Decrypt Article") is attached as **Exhibit "P"**.

Nicholas St. Louis

42. Nicholas St. Louis is an Ottawa-based foot physiotherapist and cryptocurrency enthusiast who uses the Twitter account "@NobodyCaribou" and operates the Bitcoin Stoa website and YouTube channel. Mr. St. Louis refers to himself as the "Bitcoin Team Lead", the "primary liaison between the Bitcoin community and directors of the Freedom Convoy nonprofit organization" and the person "overseeing Bitcoin donations and off ramps to get funds to truckers". He was one of the individuals who established the Honkhonk Hodl fundraiser on TallyCoin (described below), and is identified as one of five signers on the multisig wallet holding Bitcoin for the benefit of the defendants in the Toronto Star and Decrypt articles. A link to the YouTube video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update" is attached as **Exhibit "Q"** and a copy of the @HonkHonkHodl Twitter feed as at February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "R"**.

Benjamin Perrin

43. Benjamin Tyler Perrin (also known as BTC Sessions) is an Alberta resident and cryptocurrency enthusiast who operates the BTC Sessions website, Twitter account and YouTube channel. According to Mr. St. Louis' posts on the Bitcoin Stoa website, Mr. Perrin assisted the Freedom Convoy organizers with setting up the Honkhonk Hodl Tallycoin, twitter campaign and

nunchuk multisig wallet that is storing Bitcoin for the benefit of the defendants. A copy of the webpage www.bitcoinstoa.com/freedomconvoy/ as it appeared on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "S"**.

Jeff Booth

44. Jeff Booth resides in Vancouver, British Columbia and is one of the signers on the multisig wallet identified in the Toronto Star and Decrypt articles. In a Globe and Mail article entitled "Crypto enthusiasts keep funding convoy protests as traditional banks take action against it" dated February 11, 2022, Mr. Booth was quoted as having "said he helped create a Bitcoin wallet that has helped channel donations toward those [Freedom Convoy] demonstrations." A copy of the Globe and Mail article dated February 11, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "T"**.

45. Mr. Booth's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @jeffbooth

(b) LinkedIn – Jeff Booth

Greg Foss

46. Greg Foss resides in Oakville, Ontario. Mr. Foss describes himself as one of the founders of the Bitcoin fundraising efforts for the Freedom Convoy protest, together with Mr. St. Louis and Mr. Perrin. Mr. Foss was one of the original five signatories on the multisig wallet. A link to an interview with Mr. Foss in which he describes this information on the YouTube channel "The Jist" dated February 14, 2022 (the "Foss Interview") is attached as **Exhibit "U"**. A copy of an unofficial transcript from the relevant portions of Mr. Foss' interview beginning at 20:00 is attached as **Exhibit "V"**.

47. Mr. Foss' known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @FossGregFoss

(b) LinkedIn – Greg Foss

Francis Pouliot

48. Francis Pouliot resides in Montreal, Quebec. Mr. Pouliot is the CEO of Bull Bitcoin, a Canadian Bitcoin Company that offers payment and exchanges services and applications as a Canadian alternative to Coinbase and Bitpay. He is also the CEO and founder of Satoshi Portal, a Bitcoin and blockchain startup in Montreal, and the CEO of Bylls, Canada's first and largest Bitcoin payment processor, allowing Canadians to pay their bills and send money to anyone in Canada with Bitcoin. According to the *Decrypt* Article, Mr. Pouliot is one of the signers on the multisig wallet. A copy of the Bull Bitcoin "About" website as at February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "W".**

49. Mr. Pouliot's known social media profiles include:

(a) Twitter - @Francispoulliot

(b) LinkedIn – Francis Poulliot

B. HISTORY OF FUNDRAISING EFFORTS

GoFundMe Fundraising Campaign

50. On January 14, 2022, the Freedom Convoy began raising funds through GoFundMe, a popular crowdfunding platform which allows entities, individuals, or non-profit organizations to post a fundraiser and to accept monetary donations from donors on behalf of the fundraiser's beneficiary. The Defendant, Tamara Lich, was listed as the "Organizer" of the GoFundMe

fundraiser. A copy of the GoFundMe Terms of Service is attached as **Exhibit "X"** and a copy of the GoFundMe fundraiser website for Freedom Convoy 2022 from February 1, 2022 is enclosed as **Exhibit "Y"**. The latter was captured using Wayback Machine.

51. On January 27, 2022, CBC reported that GoFundMe had released $1,000,000 to the organizers of the Freedom Convoy fundraiser. A copy of the CBC news article dated January 27, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "Z"**.

52. On February 2, 2022, GoFundMe announced that it was "monitoring the fundraiser to ensure the funds are going to the intended recipients and that the fundraiser remains within our Terms of Service." A copy of GoFundMe's press release dated February 2, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "AA"**.

53. On February 4, 2022, GoFundMe announced that "this fundraiser is now in violation of our Terms of Service (Term 8, which prohibits the promotion of violence and harassment) and has been removed from the platform." GoFundMe stated that it would work with the organizers "to send all remaining funds to credible and established charities chosen by the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers and verified by GoFundMe." A copy of GoFundMe's press release dated February 4, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "BB"**.

54. By the time the fundraiser was closed by GoFundMe, Freedom Convoy 2022 had generated over CAD $10 million in donations. A copy of the GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 website as at February 4, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "D"**.

55. On February 5, 2022, GoFundMe made a further announcement that instead of distributing the funds to verified charities selected by the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers, it would

automatically refund all contributions directly to the donors. Contributors to the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser would expect to receive refunds of their contributions within 7-10 business days. Copies of GoFundMe's press release dated February 5, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "CC"**.

Current status of funds raised through GoFundMe

56. On February 11, 2022, Toronto-Dominion Bank ("**TD Bank**") issued an application in the Superior Court of Justice at Toronto (Commercial List) seeking to surrender the contents of two accounts held by or for the benefit of the Organizers. TD Bank's pleading described the accounts as including a personal bank account controlled by one or more of the Organizers containing the funds raised through GoFundMe and an additional $413,406 donated by approximately 3,000 individual supporters through direct email transfer, and a second bank account into which a portion of these funds was subsequently transferred. A copy of TD Bank's Notice of Application dated February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "DD"**.

GiveSendGo Fundraising Campaign

57. Following GoFundMe's removal of the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser, Tamara Lich posted a video on Facebook announcing that a new fundraising platform would be used to accept donations in support of their cause: GiveSendGo LLC ("**GiveSendGo**"). A transcription of Ms. Lich's video is as follows:

> It's Tamara Lich here from beautiful downtown Ottawa on this lovely Friday afternoon. [] I wanted to get you some accurate information as to how you can support the truckers that are on the ground here at the moment. **We've decided to team up with an organization called GiveSendGo** and which is going to enable us to get donations in the hands of the truckers much much quicker []. **So please if you can donate and help us keep these truckers going. You know we plan to be here for the long haul as long as it takes to ensure that your rights and freedoms are restored**.

58. I know from my review of the GiveSendGo website that it is a similar crowdfunding platform to GoFundMe. GiveSendGo has hosted two primary fundraising campaigns associated with Freedom Convoy 2022, each called: (i) Freedom Convoy 2022 and (ii) Adopt-a-Trucker.

59. As of the time I am swearing this Affidavit:

(a) The Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser is no longer active and was disabled on February 13, 2022. Before it was disabled, it could be accessed at www.givesendgo.com/freedomconvoy2022 and showed that it had raised USD $9,303,731. A copy of the website as at February 13, 2022, obtained through the Wayback Machine, is attached as **Exhibit "EE"**.

(b) The Adopt-a-Trucker fundraiser is no longer active and was disabled on February 13, 2022. Before it was disabled, it could be accessed at the URL www.givesendgo.com/warroomcanadanet and showed that it had raised USD $587,149. A copy of the website as at February 13, 2022, obtained through the Wayback Machine, is attached as **Exhibit "FF"**.

The Attorney General of Ontario's Restraining Order

60. On February 10, 2022, the Attorney General for Ontario (the "**AGO**") brought an application in the Superior Court of Justice at Ottawa to restrain monies being raised by the two GiveSendGo fundraising campaigns: Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker.

61. The AGO brought an application on an *ex parte* basis and pursuant to s. 490.8(3.1) of the *Criminal Code of Canada*,[1] which authorizes restraint orders in respect of offence-related

[1] *Criminal Code of Canada*, RSC, 1985 c. C-46.

property. A copy of the AGO's Application Record dated February 10, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "GG"**.

62. In support of its application, the AGO tendered evidence from Christopher Rhone, a peace officer and member of the Ottawa Police Service. Mr. Rhone testified that he believed that the GiveSendGo monies were facilitating mischief:

> 6. I believe that the funds raised by the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker campaigns hosted by the online GiveSendGo fundraising platform are facilitating the indictable offence of mischief which has been committed, is being committed, and is intended to be committed for so long as there are funds available to keep protesters and their trucks in Ottawa. As such, I believe the funds raise are offence-related property and the Attorney General for Ontario therefore seeks an order prohibiting any person from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with any interest in the funds.

63. The Court was satisfied that there were "reasonable grounds" to believe that the monies raised through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker campaigns were offence-related property. I understand that on February 10, 2022, the Court issued an order that all persons—including GiveSendGo, Freedom 2022, and Chris Garrah—be prohibited from "disposing of, or otherwise dealing with, in any manner whatsoever, any interest in the property."

64. In response to public reports that the AGO had obtained this order, at 8:01 pm, GiveSendGo published a Tweet stating that "Canada has absolutely ZERO jurisdiction over how we manage our funds here at GiveSendGo. All funds for EVERY campaign on GiveSendGo flow directly to the recipients of those campaigns, not least of which is the [Freedom Convoy 2022] campaign." [Emphasis in original.] A copy of GiveSendGo's tweet dated February 10, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "HH"**.

65. This statement was confirmed on February 13, 2022 by GiveSendGo Chief Financial Officer Jacob Wells, in an interview with Fox & Friends Weekend on the Fox News Network. Mr. Wells confirmed that "at the moment, yes, they have [received the monies]. And there's actually a couple of campaigns in regards to those truckers up there and yes, funds have flown to those campaign owners." A copy of the Fox & Friends Weekend interview dated February 13, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "II"**.

66. Conflicting information was published on Twitter by Freedom Convoy 2022 at 8:50 pm on February 13, 2022, stating that "none of the money generated through the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe or GiveSendGo platforms has been released to the convoy organizers." A copy of this press release dated February 13, 2022 is attached at **Exhibit "JJ"**, referred to above.

Current status of funds raised through GiveSendGo

67. As of the time this Affidavit was sworn, the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser had raised over USD $9.3 million on GiveSendGo.

68. Freedom 2022 is the named recipient of the funds raised through the Freedom Convoy 2022. The GiveSendGo page describes the structure as follows:

> Tamara could not have guessed in a million years that her fundraiser would become a symbol of hope for freedom, nor could she have anticipated the level of donations coming in. It is understood that a fund-raising platform may wish to avoid being involved in facilitating a fraudulent campaign. It is obvious that it is reprehensible for anyone to defraud donors of their money by falsely claiming to be raising money for a cause that they have no intention of helping. **However, with the size of the fund growing, the scope of the use of funds must grow as well, as well as the structure which quickly involved the formation of a Not-for-Profit organization known as Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms and with that all the transparency as required by the Canadian Not-for-Profit Corporation Act.**

> …
>
> Restricting the support of the protestors was never the intent of the fundraiser nor is it the intent of the donors. Whatever ethical and peaceful aid the Charter Right protestors require is what the donors want to provide, and the administrators of the fund will not unnecessarily restrict the use of the funds to support them. Here are some examples of what we believe the donors endorse as a proper use of their funds to support the protestors:
>
> - Fuel for travel and warmth
>
> - Necessities of life like water, food, shelter, and more
>
> - Legal aid
>
> - Financial aid
>
> - Permanent infrastructure for continuing advocacy in whatever form that takes
>
> - Office staff and personnel to permanently support them
>
> - Other as required

A copy of the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser page on GiveSendGo as at February 4, 2022, obtained through Wayback Machine, is attached as **Exhibit "KK"**.

69. As of the time this Affidavit was sworn, the Adopt-a-Trucker fundraiser had raised over USD $587,000 on GiveSendGo. Chris Garrah is the named recipient of the funds raised through the Adopt-a-Trucker fundraiser website. The fundraiser directs supporter to the website http://register.adopt-a-trucker.ca/. The fundraiser states on its home page that "the funds from this campaign will be received by [the Defendant] Chris Garrah." A copy of the Adopt-a-Trucker fundraiser page on GiveSendGo as at February 4, 2022, obtained through Wayback Machine, is attached as **Exhibit "J"**.

C. CRYPTOCURRENCY FUNDRAISING

70. Nicholas St. Louis operates a webpage and YouTube channel to promote Bitcoin called "Bitcoin Stoa". On or around January 27, 2022, Mr. St. Louis began Bitcoin fundraising efforts

for the Freedom Convoy. A copy of the webpage http://bitcoinstoa.com/freedomconvoy/ as it appeared on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "S"**.

71. Following GoFundMe's decision to refund donations to the Freedom Convoy, other Organizers, most notably Mr. Dichter and Mr. King, began to focus their efforts on raising money through Bitcoin and other cryptocurrency platforms.

72. The Organizers and cryptocurrency Custodians associated with the Freedom Convoy protest have described the motivation behind the cryptocurrency fundraising campaigns as their belief that Bitcoin was not vulnerable to court oversight, unlike the funds raised through GoFundMe and GiveSendGo:

(a) In an interview with Glenn Beck, BJ Dichter says that the focus on Bitcoin emerged because GiveSendGo was holding funds. That made him realize "maybe this is the moment for Bitcoin and for people to learn about self-sovereignty of money". A link to The Glenn Beck Program podcast dated February 14, 2022 (the "Glenn Beck Interview") is attached as **Exhibit "LL"**. A transcript of the portion of the podcast dealing with the Freedom Convoys fundraising efforts, beginning at 56:12 of the program, is attached as **Exhibit "MM"**.

(b) In a YouTube video posted to the BTC Sessions channel on February 10, 2022, Mr. Perrin describes Bitcoin as the "most difficult [asset] to censor or seize" and a "hedge against centralized third parties." A link to the YouTube video entitled "Bitcoin for Truckers – Outline and Updates" is attached as **Exhibit "NN"**.

(c) In the Foss Interview on February 14, 2022, Mr. Foss describes Bitcoin as "noncensorable, nonconfiscatable, transferrable, portable, [and] immutable." He also relates how the signatories on the multisig Bitcoin wallet were changed out of a concern for "the war measures" so that the Organizers will be assured that the authorities cannot "require you to sit down and under duress divulge who the other keyholders are." A link to the Foss Interview on YouTube is attached as **Exhibit "U"** and a copy of an unofficial transcript from the relevant portions of the interview beginning at 20:00 is attached as **Exhibit "V".**

(d) Mr. King created a new cryptocurrency token, "Freedom Convoy Token" ("$FCT") as a fundraising platform. When announcing this new cryptocurrency on Facebook Live, he explained, "This is going to be maintained and directed by the Canadian freedom fighters you know and trust. So no more GoFundMe, no more anything, no GiveSendGo bullshit, this is going straight to you guys." A link to Mr. King's Facebook Live video entitled "Investing in your Freedom" dated February 12, 2022 (the **"$FCT Announcement**") is attached as **Exhibit "OO".**

Bitcoin Platforms

73. From personal experience, I know the TallyCoin website to be a crowdfunding platform built on top of the Bitcoin blockchain. It enables users to donate "satoshi" (i.e., the smallest unit of bitcoin, abbreviated as a "sat") directly to the wallets of the owners of the fundraising campaigns. It represents itself as "The censorship resistant solution that empowers you to accept donations directly to your own bitcoin node." A copy of the TallyCoin home page as it appeared on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "PP"**.

74. Tallycoin hosts the "Honkhonk Hodl" fundraising campaign established by Nicholas St. Louis (@NobodyCaribou), Greg Foss and Benjamin Perrin (BTC Sessions), among others. To date, Honkhonk Hodl has received Bitcoin donations of over SAT2.2B (approximately CAD$1.175M). A copy of the Honkhonk Hodl campaign page on TallyCoin as of February 13, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "QQ"**.

75. It appears that the fundraiser page was removed around 5:30 PM on February 14, 2022. Honkhonk Hodl posted on Twitter: Our @tallycoinapp fundraising page has raised above and beyond our [sic] goal. Thank you to all contributors. @NobodyCaribou and @BJDichter are overseeing things moving forward, and any updates will be posted here. Stay tuned and follow both accounts for the latest." A copy of the Twitter post @HonkHonkHodl at 5:41 PM on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "RR"**.

76. My review of the public Bitcoin ledger has allowed me to identify that the Bitcoin donated to Honkhonk Hodl through Tallycoin was deposited into a single Bitcoin wallet with the address: bc1qlc2gpmzrr9gded07d9a40lt2lq7pp2v7h4c5jx. From there, the funds were distributed to 17 separate Bitcoin wallets. These transfers, with time and date stamps, are depicted in **Schedule "A".** At the time of the swearing of this affidavit, none of the Bitcoin raised through Tallycoin has been distributed beyond these 17 wallets.

77. On February 9, 2022, Nicholas St. Louis appeared in a Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release with BJ Dichter. Mr. St. Louis described himself as a "liaison" between the Freedom Convoy protest and experts in the Bitcoin world. He indicated that the Freedom Convoy protest had turned their fundraising efforts toward Bitcoin because:

(a) Bitcoin would allow the organizers "to receive global donations without any obstruction";

(b) Third party funders and the Canadian banking system have a "critical vulnerability";

(c) Bitcoin would be used to provide the Freedom Convoy organizers and participants with legal protection and enable them to hire lawyers both offensively and defensively; and

(d) Bitcoin could be used to create an "endowment" for the truckers to reward them for their participation even after they departed from Ottawa.

A link to the YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release (2.9.22)" is attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

78. On February 12, 2022, Bitcoin Stoa reported:

> we are currently aggregating funds from the various wallets that have been created since the beginning. An interim 2/3 multisig wallet has been created which includes reputable bitcoiners and a director of the freedom convoy nonprofit corp registered in Canada called "Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms". We currently have hardware on it's way and once it arrives, we will be working with the board of directors to put in place a 5/7 multisig wallet where the funds will be held until they are distributed to truckers or needed to cover emergency expenses including legal protection. I will remain as Bitcoin liaison to help with technical execution and disbursement strategy. We also plan to spin up a node for the project to enable lightning payments and verification of all inbound and outbound transactions

79. On February 13, 2022 at 3:06pm, Nicholas St. Louis posted a tweet linking to a YouTube video entitled "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update". Mr. St. Louis' tweet states that the attached 11 minute video covered:

(a) Updated wallet strategy;

(b) Plans to distribute funds to truckers starting immediately; and,

(c) Challenges faced on the assignment.

80. In the linked video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update", recorded at 14:30 EST on February 13, 2022, Mr. St. Louis described the Freedom Convoy organizers' updated strategy for storing and dispersing the Bitcoin raised through TallyCoin within the next 48 hours as follows:

> First up - updated wallet strategy - so there is currently a nonprofit organization registered federally through in Canada called Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom, and Freedoms. You can verify this yourself for free online by going to the Federal Government Corporation registry.
>
> So a Nunchuck multisig wallet is currently being created with or will be created in the coming week with the directors of the nonprofit as key holders and from a security perspective we feel that a collaborative custody approach makes the most sense.
>
> We realized that Nunchuck is a young company, but based on time constraints and the technical understanding of board members, this is our best option right now. So the team Nunchuck have been tremendously helpful and supportive. Hugo and Darren have made themselves available around the clock for technical support if and when issues arise. And we've also used Nunchuck wallet already in interim wallets leading up to this final wallet. So right now we're working to aggregate funds from all the outstanding freedom convoy wallets that were created at different points in time.
>
> The only exception to that is a hot wallet for our ground team who are giving peer to peer sats to individual truckers. Small amounts, and we're putting all this into an interim multisig which will then go to two destinations. Destination one is a hardware wallet controlled by the nonprofit treasurer. This will be about 20% of the funds and then eight - the remaining 80% will go to a multisig wallet with directors of the nonprofit as key holders.
>
> So the hardware wallet are is for funds that will be used immediately, which I'm going to explain next how we're going to use them and then the multisig will serve to hold the bulk of the funds until they're needed, and when they are needed there will be migrated in batches to the hardware wallet, which will then be sent to an off ramp to send to truckers.
>
> So let's talk about getting funds to the truckers. Right now we're working closely with a well known Bitcoin only Canadian exchange to begin

> getting funds to individual truckers. As some of you may know, TD has been compromised. TD Bank and has frozen $1.4 million of donations to the truckers from some of which were from the GoFundMe, some of which were from GiveSendGo, so we can't start sending those, and the remaining GiveSendGo funds are currently in limbo, and lawyers are fighting to make them available to the truckers. But in the meantime, we can start using the bitcoin. So options that we're going to offer the truckers.
>
> Were going to offer to pay their credit card bill, and we can even actually overpay, uhm, their credit card bills so that they have cash available to withdraw. We're also going to be using etransfers, direct bank deposits, and potentially gift cards, so those are the current offramps that we're going to be offering to truckers. We're going to start to gather information from individual truckers about their financial needs, and **if all goes to plan, we're going to be able to begin sending funds within 48 hours** if all goes smooth. So, like I said, with the fiat donations being held up illegally, like basically by corruption, because this is a legal - people have a legal right to peacefully assemble, and Canadians have a legal right to support Canadians doing legal activities. So it really is frivolous. And you know, Bitcoin really has become the only method of distributing funds, and it can't be stopped.
>
> There's ongoing local peer to peer support which continues on the ground. Everyday Canadians coming to the Capitol are giving truckers cash on the street, sending etransfers. Tons of people are donating cash into these big empty water jugs at food hubs, which is then being distributed to truckers. You know, the local support has really been overwhelming and much higher than expected, which is why it took us awhile to realize, like what are we going to do with these funds?
>
> So in addition to helping individual truckers, other potential use cases that may come up our legal fees, fuel if we need to buy bulk quantities of diesel and also bulk hotel rooms. Hotel room bookings if applicable. I think one thing I'm realizing is that this really is an endurance game. I myself realized recently the importance of recovery. You know, a good night's sleep, a warm shower, a quiet space to recharge it really is crucial for mental and physical health as we approached the two week mark for many truckers, so booking bulk hotel rooms might be an appropriate use of funds at some point.
>
> […]
>
> We also underestimated the level of local support to keep truckers going. But we now have a plan to put funds to immediate use and use these sats to put these stats to work for the truckers. So I'm going to remain a liaison in this assignment until every sat has been put to use and will provide continue up - continued updates to the Bitcoin community to keep everyone informed about what's going on.

81. A link to the YouTube video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update" is attached as **Exhibit "Q"**.

82. At 56:12 of the Glenn Beck Interview on February 14, 2022, BJ Dichter announced that he was meeting with the CEO of a Bitcoin exchange later that same day with the hopes of "processing these Bitcoin donations, converting them into dollars and sending them to the bank accounts of the truckers who've been waiting patiently for some relief for some fuel, repairs, all that sort of stuff they needed." A transcript of the portion of the podcast dealing with the Freedom Convoys fundraising efforts, beginning at 56:12 of the program, is attached as **Exhibit "MM"**.

83. In the Foss Interview on February 14, 2022, Greg Foss stated that three of the signatories on the Bitcoin wallets were changed "out of the hands of Canadians" so that the Organizers "will remain [confident] so no authorities can require you to sit down and under duress divulge who the other keyholders are." A link to the Foss Interview on YouTube is attached as **Exhibit "U"** and a copy of an unofficial transcript from the relevant portions of the interview beginning at 20:00 is attached as **Exhibit "V"**.

84. In an article published online by Bitcoin Magazine on February 14, 2020, Mr. Perrin stated "There is a new multisig quorum now. Only Nobody Caribou [Mr. St. Louis] and BJ Dichter (one of the truckers) are privy to who holds keys. Myself, Greg [Foss] and Jeff Booth no longer hold keys, as we were previously points of failure. We ran the risk of 3 key holders within Canada being coerced to give up the Bitcoin. This is no longer the case." A copy of the article entitled "Bitcoin Fundraising for Ottawa Truckers Freedom Convoy Hits Close to One Million" published on the Bitcoin Magazine website on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "SS"**.

Altcoin Platforms

Freedom Convoy Token

85. On February 12, 2022, Pat King announced the launch of the Freedom Convoy Token ("**$FCT**"), a new cryptocurrency on the Binance smartchain. Supporters are able to purchase $FCT through an exchange called PancakeSwap. Transactions involving $FCT will allegedly generate passive income to support the Freedom Convoy Foundation. A copy of the Freedom Convoy Token website is attached is attached as **Exhibit "I".**

86. The stated motivation for creating $FCT was to bypass the crowdfunding platforms that the Organizers had used previously – GoFundMe and GiveSendGo. Mr. King explained, "This is going to be maintained and directed by the Canadian freedom fighters you know and trust. So no more GoFundMe, no more anything, no GiveSendGo bullshit, this is going straight to you guys." As his partner on this project indicated in the Facebook Live video attached as **Exhibit "H"**: "it's a way to donate. The basic idea for this and why it came about is the restriction that was put upon Pat's bank account, GoFundMe, this is a way that they can't touch it."

D. CURRENT ASSETS UNDER ORGANIZERS' CONTROL

(i) Cash

87. Information reviewed by KIAG leads me to believe that the operations of the Freedom Convoy 2022 organization is being maintained through a significant amount of cash, direct e-transfers and gift cards donated to the Organizers in Ottawa, which are then distributed to others. In the "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update" attached as **Exhibit "Q"**, Mr. St. Louis explained the transfers of cash and email transfers that were donated to the Freedom Convoy protestors:

> There's ongoing local peer to peer support which continues on the ground. Everyday Canadians coming to the Capitol are giving truckers cash on the street, sending e-transfers. Tons of people are donating cash into these big empty water jugs at food hubs, which is then being distributed to truckers. You know, the local support has really been overwhelming and much higher than expected, which is why it took us awhile to realize, like what are we going to do with these funds?

88. Mr. King has also expressed that he is distributing cash to supporters for food, fuel, and hotels. For example, in a Facebook live video dated February 8, 2022, Mr. King explains that he is no longer permitted to send or receive email money transfers on his personal bank account. As Mr. King was no longer able to send email transfers, he stated he would pull cash out of his personal account and provide to the protestors:

> If you need money from me please message me and I will pull it out of the bank. I will come and bring you cash. We are going to bring you the cash instead. You see, they can seize GoFundMe, but they cannot seize my private personal bank account. So what I am doing now – I have spoke to my bank. My bank 110% supports what we are doing. My bank is Alberta Treasury Branch. It is an only Alberta owned bank system – Alberta run and Alberta owned. It is on the Federal Reserve. The banking system I use is for a reason so the Government cannot have any overreach into my bank account.

89. A link to Mr. King's Facebook live video dated February 8, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "TT"**.

(ii) E-Transfers

90. In addition to the GoFundMe and GiveSendGo fundraisers, Freedom Convoy 2022 solicits Interac e-transfer donations under the email addresses: tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com. Tamara Lich posted a video titled "Freedom Convoy 2022 - Tamara Lich GiveSendGo" on February 4, 2022. The comments on the "Freedom Convoy 2022 - Tamara Lich GiveSendGo" Rumble video indicate that e-transfers are sent to tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com and that funds sent using Interac e-transfers are directed to an account controlled by Tamara Lich. For example:

(a) Rumble user "tuxjunkie" commented:

> e-mail transfer address: tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com I just did it myself...it's registered to Tamara Lee Lich; and,
>
> send an e-transfer: tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com registered to Tamara Lee Lich. Just did it myself 20 minutes ago and got email confirmation.

(b) Rumble Usesr "LBogner" commented:

> GoFundMe has lost my support forever! Is this a legitimate email address for an e-transfer? tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com

(c) In response to "LBogner", Rumble User "rombra67" commented:

> yes, the email for e-transfer is correct. tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com I have already done the transfer, and the account belongs to Tamara.

(d) Rumble User "shopdaddy" commented:

> I just did e-transfer .. faster .. tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com is for e-transfer direct to Tamara

91. A copy of the excerpted comments on the Freedom Convoy 2022 - Tamara Lich GiveSendGo video are attached as **Exhibit "UU".**

92. Chris Garrah solicits e-transfers through his Adopt-A-Trucker website. The list of "Ways to Donate" includes e-transfers to donations@adopt-a-trucker.ca, with the password set to "trucker". A copy of the Adopt-a-Trucker website is attached as **Exhibit "VV"**.

Cryptocurrency Wallets

93. On the Adopt-a-Trucker website, Mr. Garrah also provides a number of ways supporters can donate various cryptocurrencies, including Ethereum, Litecoin, Ada, Monero, and Ethereum Classic by listing the addresses of his cryptocurrency wallets:

Cryptocurrency	Wallet
BTC (Bitcoin)	bc1qvetv2l3v508lmpral067kghhm6x6nsm70rgwhx
ETH (Ethereum)	0x859481Ef7dAc321078547f50c756C8924EaB183f
LTC (Litecoin)	ltc1qqhzc2dflesccd5gx6ugqqgcplzakrk8wlxl8zq
ADA (Cardano)	addr1qxwxppd3ahfsh43f88h4jn8ngrum64fe6meck3nnwkwgtsp6elsk4xhyrdtm5v6tnq3ulw9u9gcmvkhrj4xcu3sm60hqtz3wuy
XMR (Monero)	423nPDQqsPrAAgFSHaUBMrYQQCgb2562iLLWu1dZyEGEGsavxfpNxWtDjreSUzwqWQCxi6GrSz8jtYWjS4pW9mK9DoBVdWo
ETC (Ethereum Classic)	0x88CD1D4611D456357eF8620450d3121672305d03

94. As set out above, there are currently 17 wallets holding Bitcoin donated through the Honkhonk Hodl fundraiser on TallyCoin. On February 14, 2022, the HonkHonkHodl Twitter account posted that Mr. St. Louis and Mr. Dichter are "overseeing things moving forward", indicating that these individuals are in control or possession of these wallets. A copy of the Twitter post @HonkHonkHodl at 5:41 PM on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "RR".**

E. CURRENT USE OF ASSETS BY ORGANIZERS

95. The public statements and live videos of the Organizers and other participants in the Freedom Convoy show assets are being distributed by Organizers to individuals involved in the continued occupation of Ottawa. Funds are currently being fundraised and distributed to the Freedom Convoy protestors for food, lodging, shuttles, fuel, diesel exhaust fluid, truck repair, logistical needs and any journey-related costs that truckers registered in the convoy may incur throughout their journey to and stay in Ottawa.

96. Social media accounts of the defendants and others contain numerous references to a "war room" or "war rooms". Multiple videos posted online reflect supporters being directed to war

rooms for reimbursement of hotel expenses. For example, in an Instagram live video posted by Patrick King on February 12, 2022, beginning at 19:34, Mr. King is approached by an individual off-camera and handed a piece of paper. The audio reads as follows:

> Mr. King: What is this?
>
> Off-Camera: The bill for my –
>
> Mr. King: That's your hotel room bills?
>
> Off-Camera: For the last two weeks.
>
> Mr. King: Holy Shit.
>
> Off-Camera: Right?
>
> Mr. King: Holy Shit – that's the bill?
>
> Off-Camera: That's the total bill that I –
>
> Mr. King: It says balance.
>
> Off-Camera: That's what's left for my days that I'm left, I'm booked until Monday from last Saturday.
>
> Mr. King: Holy. […] Holy shit man. I don't have that much. I don't have that much on me right now. I gotta get a hold of the war room and get them to cover this.
>
> Off-Camera: Okay
>
> Mr. King: Yeah, I can't cover that right now. I can't even fucking pull that out, my bank account is locked down.
>
> Off-Camera: Okay, yeah that's fine.
>
> Mr. King: They are on my bank account right?
>
> Off-Camera: Yeah, I know.
>
> Mr. King: Okay guys, just give me a minute here. You know where the war room is?
>
> Off-Camera: Yeah.
>
> Mr. King: You do?
>
> Off-Camera: Yeah.
>
> Mr. King: Like the other one? There is two of them.
>
> Off-Camera: Well maybe I –
>
> Mr. King: No. Take that to the ARC.
>
> Off-Camera: Okay.
>
> Mr. King: And they will send you to Chris. You go see Chris for that. I can give you some right now –

> Off-Camera: No I am not going to take it from you […]
> Mr. King: Chris should have that covered right now.

97. A link to Patrick King's Instagram live video dated February 11, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "WW"**.

98. Zello is an online platform that enables real-time audio and text-based chat communications between large groups. Reddit is a major online message board website. A Reddit post lists several "war room" Zello channels described as being associated with the Freedom Convoy organizers, including "war room – lodging", "war room – shuttle", and "war room – food", a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit "XX"**.

99. KIAG's review of these Zello channels indicates that they are being used to coordinate reimbursement or the provision of funds for lodging, shuttle services and food for individuals associated with the Freedom Convoy. The Zello channels also refer to a "hotline" that members of the Freedom Convoy can call to address various needs.

100. For example, in a February 13, 2022 recording of the "war room – lodging" call, Moderators can be heard assisting an individual "xtosnet" who is seeking lodging for a "boots on the ground" couple from Alberta who had just arrived. Lynda Frost, a moderator on the "war room – lodging" Zello channel can be heard directing the xtosnet stating "We do have a hotline number. If they call that number, number '8' is lodging. They may be able to place them there and try and see how it goes". A copy of the "war room – lodging" Zello recording is attached as **Exhibit "YY"**.

101. A screenshot of the "war room – shuttle" Zello channel from the morning of February 14, 2022 depicts a member of the Freedom Convoy "J.Tealzz" inquiring as to whether shuttle services are still available. A moderator of the channel, "MikeMercury" responds:

> 8:03 AM: Please call hotline if you require a shuttle. It will direct accordingly.
>
> 8:18 AM: Shuttles continue to operate indeed 7am to 11pm

102. A copy of the February 14, 2022 "war room – shuttle" Zello channel is attached as **Exhibit "ZZ"**.

F. PLANNED USE OF ASSETS BY ORGANIZERS – RISK OF IMMEDIATE DISSIPATION

103. The Organizers have repeatedly stated their plans to disburse the funds raised by the various fundraisers described herein to individual supporters and participants in the demonstrations, including in ways intended to circumvent legal controls. As noted above, Organizers themselves have made a number of statements concerning their intention to use cryptocurrency or other means to circumvent restrictions on access to crowdfunding or other traditional funds.

104. On February 13, 2022 at 3:06 pm, Mr. St. Louis posted a tweet linking to a YouTube video entitled "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update", detailing "[p]lans to distribute funds to truckers starting **immediately**" through an updated bitcoin wallet strategy. A copy of the February 13, 2022 tweet is attached as **Exhibit "AAA"**.

105. In "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update", Mr. St. Louis announced that the Defendants are "working closely with a well-known Bitcoin only Canadian exchange to begin getting funds to individual truckers…**if all goes to plan, we're going to begin sending funds within 48 hours if all goes smooth**." The unofficial transcript of the YouTube video posted by @NobodyCaribou on February 13, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "M".**

106. On February 14, 2022, BJ Dichter told the former Fox News host Glenn Beck, "**I'm hoping by the end of today**, actually I have a meeting with the CEO of an exchange, we'll be processing these Bitcoin donations, converting them into dollars and sending them to the bank accounts of the truckers who've been waiting patiently for some relief for some fuel, repairs, all that sort of stuff they needed." A link to The Glenn Beck Program podcast dated February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "LL".** A transcript of the portion of the podcast dealing with the Freedom Convoys fundraising efforts, beginning at 56:12 of the program, is attached as **Exhibit "MM"**.

G. EXPRESSED INTENT OF ORGANIZERS TO CIRCUMVENT COURT OVERSIGHT

107. As described above, the Organizers have been explicit that the purpose of focusing fundraising efforts on Bitcoin and alternative cryptocurrency is to evade the oversight of the courts and government officials.

108. On the Bitcoin Stoa website on February 5, 2022, Mr. St. Louis wrote "GoFundMe officially ended the freedom convoy campaign. This is turning out to be a good thing despite short term legal hassle. Increased awareness, new funding platform gaining momentum very quickly and Bitcoin taking centre stage to show the power of uncensorable money."

109. In the Freedom Convoy Bitcoin Press Release video, BJ Dichter said "part of the problem we were having with the initial set-up with GoFundMe…it went into the bank, TD Bank, and the bank froze it…but just because the money is given to you doesn't mean your bank also can't turn it off." By contrast, Mr. St. Louis asserted, Bitcoin "is uncensorable, permissionless and when you custody it properly its unconfiscatable. And these are the three primary elements that are most relevant for us right now based on the challenges we have faced so far." A link to the YouTube video dated February 9, 2022 is attached at **Exhibit "A".**

110. In the Foss Interview on February 14, 2022, Mr. Foss said: "No authorities can require you to sit down and under duress divulge who the other keyholders are [of the Bitcoin wallet]." He went on, "Look, this is the use case of Bitcoin, defined, right. And noncensorable, nonconfiscatable, transferrable, portable, immutable." A link to the Foss Interview on YouTube is attached as **Exhibit "U"** and a copy of an unofficial transcript from the relevant portions of Mr. Foss' interview beginning at 20:00 is attached as **Exhibit "V"**.

111. In the $FCT Announcement on February 13, 2022, Mr. King and his associates explained that cryptocurrency is "a way to donate. The basic idea for this and why it came about is the restriction that was put upon Pat's bank account, GoFundMe, this is a way that they can't touch it." A link to Mr. King's Facebook Live video for the $FCT Announcement is attached as **Exhibit "H".**

112. On February 13, 2022, in the 2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update video, Mr. St. Louis repeated that Bitcoin "cannot be stopped" and is "the only secure option". A link to the YouTube video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update" is attached as **Exhibit "Q".**

113. On February 14, 2022, Mr. Perrin told Bitcoin Magazine that the Organizers changed key holders for the multisig Bitcoin wallets because they were concerned about "the risk of 3 key holders within Canada being coerced to give up the Bitcoin." A copy of the article published on the Bitcoin Magazine website on February 14, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "SS"**.

H. IMPACT ON THE CITY OF OTTAWA

114. Since January 28, 2022, the Freedom Convoy has occupied the streets of downtown Ottawa. The media has reported that the Freedom Convoy protest has had a significant impact on the City.

115. According to CBC News, over 4,000 protestors attended the Freedom Convoy this past weekend. Protestors erected a concert stage, lounged in hot tubs, and dismantled a metal fence around the National War Memorial.

116. CBC News also noted that police have launched an "integrated command centre" to deal with the "aggressive, illegal behaviour by many demonstrators." More than 2,600 tickets have been issued for various by-law violations. A copy of the CBC News report "Ottawa police launch command centre with OPP, RCMP amid 'overwhelming' protests" dated February 12, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "BBB"**.

117. The Globe and Mail reports that Ottawa business are particularly affected by the Freedom Convoy protests:

> Many businesses have closed to protect the safety of workers and customers. The Rideau Centre, one of the busiest malls in Canada and located down the street from the Parliament buildings, closed after being overrun by maskless protesters last Saturday. It is closed until at least Sunday. The Retail Council of Canada estimates that the Rideau Centre's shops – everything from Nordstrom to Tim Hortons – have lost a collective $19.7-million over the week-long closing.

A copy of the Globe and Mail article "Ottawa businesses say protests over COVID-19 restrictions have 'traumatized' employees, customers" dated February 4, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "CCC"**.

I. EMERGENCY ORDERS

118. On February 6, 2022, the mayor of the City of Ottawa declared a state of emergency to reflect "the serious danger and threat to the safety and security of residents posed by the ongoing demonstrations." A copy of the City of Ottawa press release declaring a state of emergency dated February 6, 2022 is attached as **Exhibit "DDD"**.

119. On February 11, 2022, the premier of Ontario declared a state of emergency to deal with the protests at various border crossings and in Ottawa. A copy of the Ontario Order in Council under the *Emergency Management and Civil Protection Act* is attached as **Exhibit "EEE"**.

120. On February 14, 2022, according to media reports, this Court issued an injunction brought by the City of Ottawa to enforce bylaws against noise, idling of trucks, setting off fireworks and open air fires.

121. At 4:30 PM on February 14, 2022, the Canadian Federal Government invoked the *Emergencies Act*, RSC 1985, c. 22 (4th Supp). The financial measures include:

(a) Giving Canadian banks the ability to freeze funds suspected of being directed to the protests without a court order;

(b) Permitting institutions to freeze corporate accounts and cancel insurance tied to trucks being used in the blockades;

(c) Requiring crowdfunding and payment service providers to register with FINTRAC and report large and suspicious transactions; and

(d) Applying these changes to digital assets and cryptocurrency.

The full text of Prime Minister Trudeau's remarks is attached as **Exhibit "FFF"**. The full text of Deputy Minister Freeland's remarks is attached as **Exhibit "GGG"**.

J. THE FREEDOM CONVOY PERSPECTIVE

122. From my review of the social media, I expect that the Defendants and supporters of the Freedom Convoy would describe that they are engaging in a peaceful protest and that the fundraising being undertaken is to support that peaceful protest.

123. The Adopt-a-Trucker.ca website describes as its purpose:

> The Adopt-a-Trucker initiative was born in the Ottawa region to support the overwhelming amount of trucks arriving in the city. We provide all the local services from First Aid, to room and board. We are not supported by the Freedom Convoy's GoFundMe or GiveSendGo donations as it has always been designated to the fuel trucks and vehicle logistics. We source our own volunteers and funding.

124. The website also describes that Adopt-a-Trucker.ca is doing "more than raising money":

> But before we go on... There's more to just raising money for food shuttle and lodging. We are changing the narrative. Our guests (truckers) have helped improve the downtown core. Shovelling snow, moving out garbage, cleaning graffiti, supporting the homeless and cooperating with the authorities is just the start. The energy, unity, excitement and hope they have brought to our city is unimaginable. We need your support, for as long as it takes, to make Ottawa a better place than it was before they arrived. Imagine how it reflects on all of us, across the country and the world.

The Adopt-a-Trucker website is attached as **Exhibit "VV"**.

125. Similarly, I expect that Ms. Lich might describe her proposed deal with the Mayor of Ottawa. On February 12, 2022, Mayor Watson proposed a deal with the Freedom Convoy organizers to remove over 400 vehicles from residential areas and relocate to a limited perimeter around Parliament Hill. Ms. Lich accepted Mr. Watson's proposal and agreed to "consolidate our protest efforts around Parliament Hill" on behalf of the "Freedom Convoy Board" in her capacity as President of The Freedom Convoy 2022.

126. There was conflicting information released over the course of the next two days as to whether the Freedom Convoy has accepted Mayor Watson's deal to relocate the trucks. The related correspondence and Twitter exchange is attached as **Exhibit "HHH"**.

127. Mr. King said in a Facebook Live on February 13, 2022 that counter protestors had faked the documents appearing to depict a deal between the Freedom Convoy and Mayor Watson. A copy of the February 13, 2022 live video is attached as **Exhibit "III"**.

128. Subsequently, on February 14, 2022, a Freedom Convoy organizer referred to as "Jeff" said in a live press conference titled "Hug a Trucker Press Conference" that the truckers would vacate residential areas, not due to a deal with the Mayor of Ottawa, but because they had never intended to be an inconvenience to the residents of Ottawa. He further indicates that the Freedom Convoy was oversupplied with donations of food, which they were supplying ot local shelters. A copy of the February 14, 2022 "Hug a Trucker Press Conference" live video is attached as **Exhibit "JJJ"**.f

129. Mr. King subsequently stressed in the same February 14, 2022 Facebook Live press conference that he was not telling the Freedom Convoy protestors to leave. He stated:

> Number one thing we are here to tell you guys is don't back off. When we move these trucks around strategically that is what we are doing – coordinating to make sure we have everybody in a nice tight knit area where we can keep close ties on them due to ample amount of harassment and anti-protestors trying to come out from under their bridges.

130. It was also announced in the same February 14, 2022 press conference that the Freedom Convoy was newly supported by an organization called the "Family Expense Support Fund". A Freedom Convoy organizer referred to as "Dana" explained:

> How this program works is they pair off a donor with a recipient so they work directly between a family, or a truck driver, and a supporter—so that has been very effective so far.

131. The website for the "Freedom Convoy 2022 Family Expense Support" is https://www.fcfes.ca/. On the website, the organization describes itself as "A group of Canadian citizens organizing assistance for Trucker Convoy families back home with their monthly home expenses. At the time when I swore this Affidavit, the website indicated that $62,350.00 had already been pledged. A copy of the fcfes.ca website is attached at **Exhibit "KKK"**.

132. On February 14, 2022 at 1:46 PM, Mayor Watson posted on Twitter: "The convoy leaders have started to act on their commitment to move several trucks from the residential district south of Wellington. This is a complex multi-day operation in support of our residents." A copy of Mayor Watson's Twitter post is attached as **Exhibit "LLL"**.

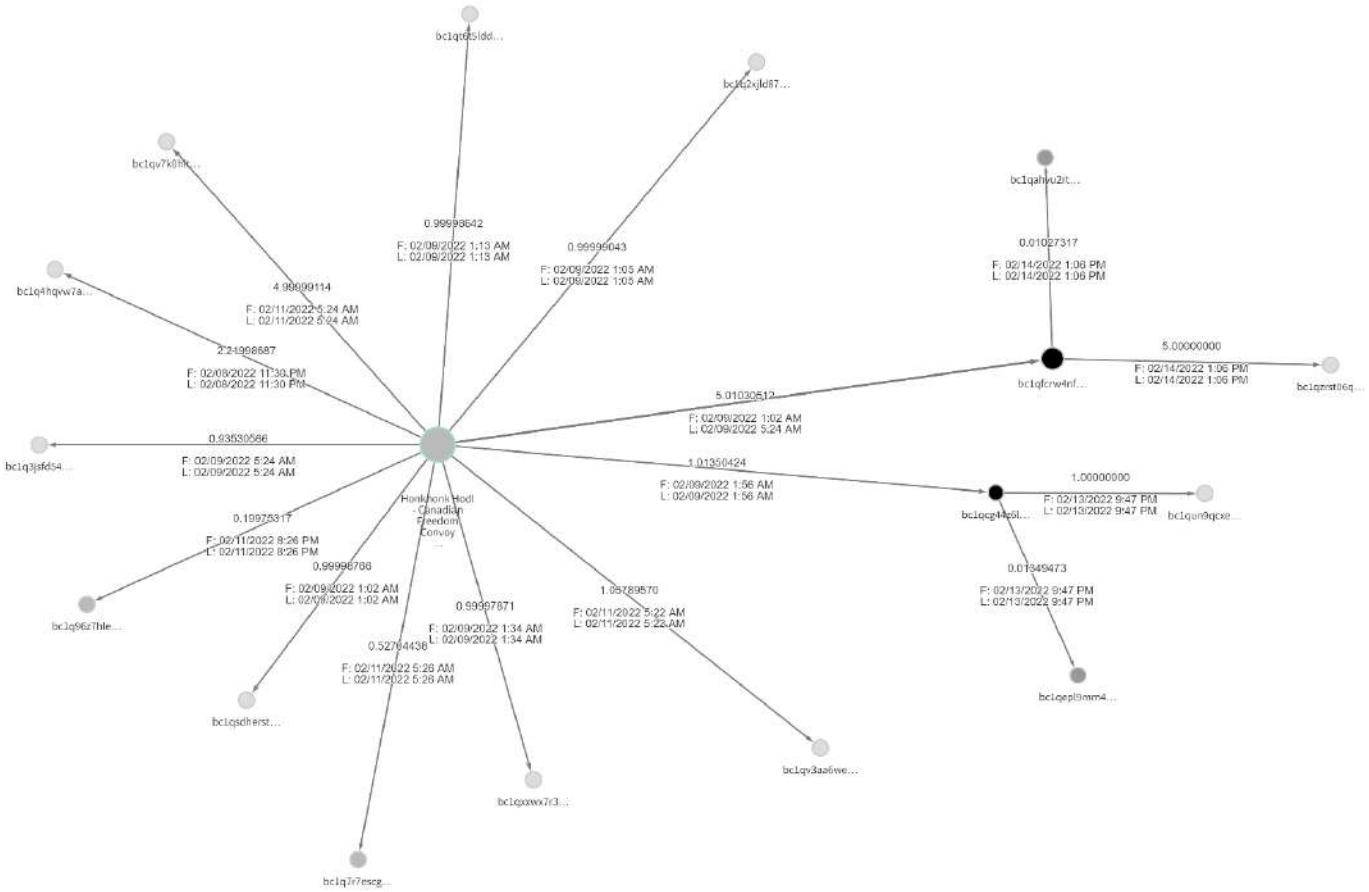
133. Also on February 14, 2022, I understand that the City of Ottawa obtained an interlocutory injunction restraining the participants in the Freedom Convoy demonstrations from violating a number of municipal by-laws against excessive noise, idling of trucks, setting off fireworks, and open air fires.

SWORN by Jeremy King of the City of Newmarket, in the Province of Ontario on February 15, 2022, before me at the City of Vaughan, in the Province of Ontario, on February 15, 2022 in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.

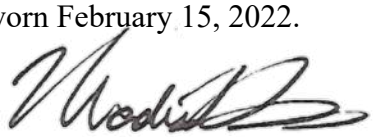
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
(or as may be)

(Signature of deponent)

SCHEDULE “A”


bc1qt65ldd...
bc1q2xjld87...
bc1qv7k0tlc...
bc1qahvu2rt...
0.99998642
F: 02/09/2022 1:13 AM
L: 02/09/2022 1:13 AM
0.99999043
F: 02/09/2022 1:05 AM
L: 02/09/2022 1:05 AM
0.01027317
F: 02/14/2022 1:06 PM
L: 02/14/2022 1:06 PM
bc1q4hqvw7a...
4.99999114
F: 02/11/2022 5:24 AM
L: 02/11/2022 5:24 AM
2.24998687
F: 02/08/2022 11:30 PM
L: 02/08/2022 11:30 PM
5.00000000
F: 02/14/2022 1:06 PM
L: 02/14/2022 1:06 PM
bc1qfcrw4nf...
bc1qzrat06q...
5.01030512
F: 02/09/2022 1:02 AM
L: 02/09/2022 5:24 AM
0.93530566
F: 02/09/2022 5:24 AM
L: 02/09/2022 5:24 AM
bc1q3jsfd54...
1.01350424
F: 02/09/2022 1:56 AM
L: 02/09/2022 1:56 AM
1.00000000
F: 02/13/2022 9:47 PM
L: 02/13/2022 9:47 PM
bc1qcg44p6l...
bc1qun9qcxe...
Honkhonk Hodl : Canadian Freedom Convoy ...
0.19975317
F: 02/11/2022 8:26 PM
L: 02/11/2022 8:26 PM
0.99998788
F: 02/09/2022 1:02 AM
L: 02/09/2022 1:02 AM
0.99997871
F: 02/09/2022 1:34 AM
L: 02/09/2022 1:34 AM
1.05789570
F: 02/11/2022 5:22 AM
L: 02/11/2022 5:22 AM
0.01349473
F: 02/13/2022 9:47 PM
L: 02/13/2022 9:47 PM
bc1q96z7hle...
0.52764436
F: 02/11/2022 5:26 AM
L: 02/11/2022 5:26 AM
bc1qsdherst...
bc1qgepl9mm4...
bc1qv3aa6we...
bc1qxxwx7r3...
bc1q7r7escg...

This is Exhibit "A" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “A”

YouTube Video: “Freedom Convoy Bitcoin press release (2.9.22)”

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d53npcbSlCU

This is Exhibit "B" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Corporations Canada

Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Corporations Canada

Certificate of Incorporation

Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act

Certificat de constitution

Loi canadienne sur les organisations à but non lucratif

Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms

Corporate name / Dénomination de l'organisation

1372685-1

Corporation number / Numéro de l'organisation

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named corporation, the articles of incorporation of which are attached, is incorporated under the *Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act*.

JE CERTIFIE que l'organisation susmentionnée, dont les statuts constitutifs sont joints, est constituée en vertu de la *Loi canadienne sur les organisations à but non lucratif*.

Isabelle Foley

Deputy Director / Directeur adjoint

2022-01-30

Date of Incorporation (YYYY-MM-DD)
Date de constitution (AAAA-MM-JJ)

Canada

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Corporations Canada

Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Corporations Canada

Form 4001
Articles of Incorporation
Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act (NFP Act)

Formulaire 4001
Statuts constitutifs
Loi canadienne sur les organisations à but non lucratif (Loi BNL)

1 Corporate name
Dénomination de l'organisation

Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms

2 The province or territory in Canada where the registered office is situated
La province ou le territoire au Canada où est maintenu le siège

ON

3 Minimum and maximum number of directors
Nombres minimal et maximal d'administrateurs

Min. 1 Max. 10

4 Statement of the purpose of the corporation
Déclaration d'intention de l'organisation

See attached schedule / Voir l'annexe ci-jointe

5 Restrictions on the activities that the corporation may carry on, if any
Limites imposées aux activités de l'organisation, le cas échéant

None

6 The classes, or regional or other groups, of members that the corporation is authorized to establish
Les catégories, groupes régionaux ou autres groupes de membres que l'organisation est autorisée à établir

See attached schedule / Voir l'annexe ci-jointe

7 Statement regarding the distribution of property remaining on liquidation
Déclaration relative à la répartition du reliquat des biens lors de la liquidation

See attached schedule / Voir l'annexe ci-jointe

8 Additional provisions, if any
Dispositions supplémentaires, le cas échéant

See attached schedule / Voir l'annexe ci-jointe

9 **Declaration:** I hereby certify that I am an incorporator of the corporation.
Déclaration : J'atteste que je suis un fondateur de l'organisation.

Name(s) - Nom(s)	Original Signed by - Original signé par
Chad Eros	Chad Eros Chad Eros

A person who makes, or assists in making, a false or misleading statement is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than $5,000 or to imprisonment for a term of not more than six months or to both (subsection 262(2) of the NFP Act).

La personne qui fait une déclaration fausse ou trompeuse, ou qui aide une personne à faire une telle déclaration, commet une infraction et encourt, sur déclaration de culpabilité par procédure sommaire, une amende maximale de 5 000 $ et un emprisonnement maximal de six mois ou l'une de ces peines (paragraphe 262(2) de la Loi BNL).

You are providing information required by the NFP Act. Note that both the NFP Act and the *Privacy Act* allow this information to be disclosed to the public. It will be stored in personal information bank number IC/PPU-049.

Vous fournissez des renseignements exigés par la Loi BNL. Il est à noter que la Loi BNL et la *Loi sur les renseignements personnels* permettent que de tels renseignements soient divulgués au public. Ils seront stockés dans la banque de renseignements personnels numéro IC/PPU-049.

Schedule / Annexe

Purpose Of Corporation / Déclaration d'intention de l'organisation

Advocacy against government, agents of government and any other organization person or individuals' actions, laws, policies and practices that violate human rights and freedoms paying special attention to creation of class systems through mandates, social credit systems (rewards and punishments for government compliance), passport systems and more.

Schedule / Annexe
Classes of Members / Catégories de membres

The Corporation is authorized to establish one class of members. Each member shall be entitled to receive notice of, attend and vote at all meetings of the members of the Corporation.

Schedule / Annexe

Distribution of Property on Liquidation / Répartition du reliquat des biens lors de la liquidation

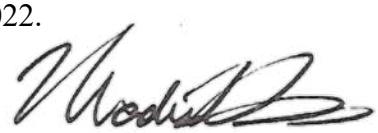
Any property remaining on liquidation of the Corporation, after discharge of liabilities, shall be distributed to one or more qualified donees within the meaning of subsection 248(1) of the Income Tax Act.

Schedule / Annexe
Additional Provisions / Dispositions supplémentaires

The directors may appoint one or more directors, who shall hold office for a term expiring not later than the close of the next annual general meeting of members, but the total number of directors so appointed may not exceed one-third of the number of directors elected at the previous annual general meeting of members.

If authorized by a by-law which is duly adopted by the directors and confirmed by ordinary resolution of the members, the directors of the corporation may from time to time:
i. borrow money on the credit of the corporation;
ii. issue, reissue, sell, pledge or hypothecate debt obligations of the corporation; and
iii. mortgage, hypothecate, pledge or otherwise create a security interest in all or any property of the corporation, owned or subsequently acquired, to secure any debt obligation of the corporation.

This is Exhibit "C" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Corporations Canada

Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Corporations Canada

Form 4006
Changes Regarding Directors
Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act (NFP Act)

Formulaire 4006
Changements concernant les administrateurs
Loi canadienne sur les organisations à but non lucratif (Loi BNL)

Received Date (YYYY-MM-DD):
Date de réception (AAAA-MM-JJ): 2022-02-08

1 Corporate name
Dénomination de l'organisation

Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms

2 Corporation number
Numéro d'organisation

1372685-1

3 Board of Directors **(new directors in bold)**
Conseil d'administration **(les nouveaux administrateurs sont indiqués en caractère gras)**

See attached schedule / Voir l'annexe ci-jointe

4 The following individuals are no longer directors:
Les individus suivants ne sont plus administrateurs :

Name Nom	End Date YYYY-MM-DD Date de fin de mandat AAAA-MM-DD

5 Declaration: I certify that I have relevant knowledge of the corporation and that I am authorized to sign this form.
Déclaration: J'atteste que je possède une connaissance suffisante de l'organisation et que je suis autorisé à signer ce formulaire.

Original signed by / Original signé par
Alan G. Warnock

Alan G. Warnock
403-948-0009

A person who makes, or assists in making, a false or misleading statement is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than $5,000 or to imprisonment for a term of not more than six months or to both (subsection 262(2) of the NFP Act).

La personne qui fait une déclaration fausse ou trompeuse, ou qui aide une personne à faire une telle déclaration, commet une infraction et encourt, sur déclaration de culpabilité par procédure sommaire, une amende maximale de 5 000 $ et un emprisonnement maximal de six mois ou l'une de ces peines (paragraphe 262(2) de la Loi BNL).

You are providing information required by the NFP Act. Note that both the NFP Act and the *Privacy Act* allow this information to be disclosed to the public. It will be stored in personal information bank number IC/PPU-049

Vous fournissez des renseignements exigés par la Loi BNL. Il est à noter que la Loi BNL et la *Loi sur les renseignements personnels* permettent que de tels renseignements soient divulgués au public. Ils seront stockés dans la banque de renseignements personnels numéro IC/PPU-049.

Schedule

Board of Directors (new directors in bold)

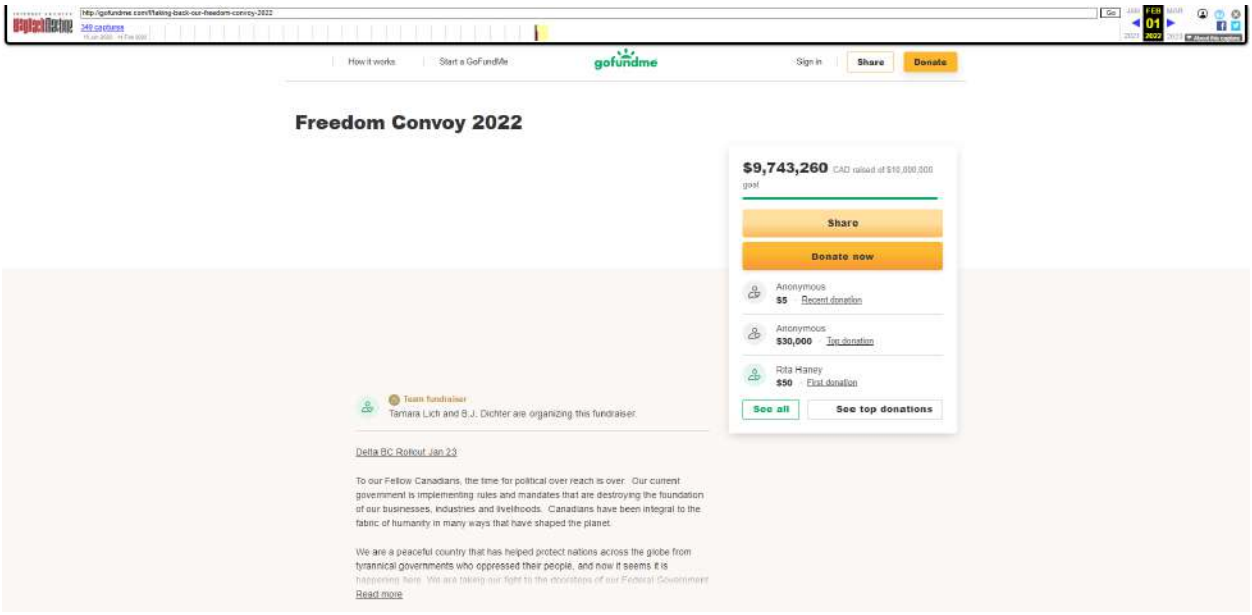
Name	Start Date YYYY-MM-DD	Address
Chad Eros	2022-01-30	62 Elisia Drive, Moose Jaw SK S6J 1K9, Canada
Miranda Gasinor	**2022-02-03**	**225 First Avenue NW, Airdrie AB T4B 2M8, Canada**
Sean Tiessen	**2022-02-03**	**225 First Avenue NW, Airdrie AB T4B 2M8, Canada**
Tamara Lich	**2022-02-03**	**225 First Avenue NW, Airdrie AB T4B 2M8, Canada**
Chris Barber	**2022-02-03**	**225 First Avenue NW, Airdrie AB T4B 2M8, Canada**
Chris Garrah	2022-01-30	1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON K0E 1R0, Canada
Benjamin Dichter	**2022-02-03**	**225 First Avenue NW, Airdrie AB T4B 2M8, Canada**

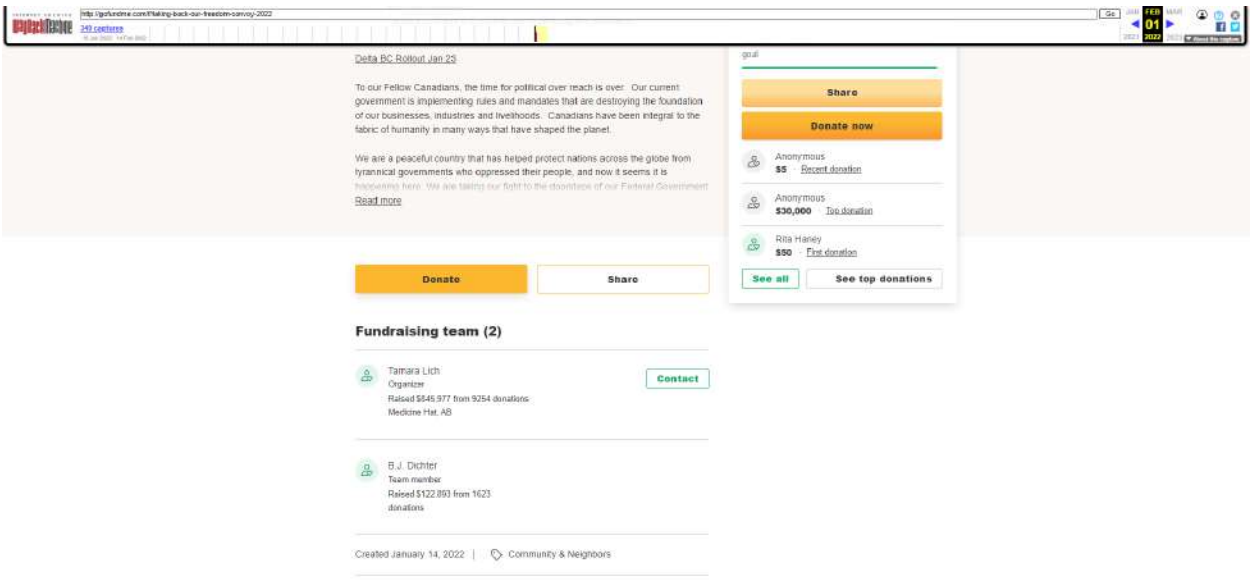
This is Exhibit "D" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

The following depicts the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe fundraiser as of February 1, 2022 (accessed via Wayback Machine on February 14, 2022).

Source: https://web.archive.org/web/20220201204321/gofundme.com/f/taking-back-our-freedom-convoy-2022





Created January 14, 2022 | Community & Neighbors

Report fundraiser

Anonymous
$30,000 · Top donation

Rita Harley
$50 · First donation

See all **See top donations**

#1 fundraising platform
More people start fundraisers on GoFundMe than on any other platform. Learn more

GoFundMe Guarantee
In the rare case something isn't right, we will work with you to determine if misuse occurred. Learn more

Expert advice
Contact us with your questions and we'll answer, day or night. Learn more

gofundme

Choose your language

English (US)

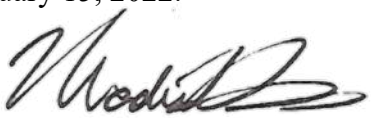
Fundraise for
- Medical
- Emergency
- Memorial
- Education
- Nonprofit

Learn more
- How GoFundMe works
- Why GoFundMe
- Common questions
- Success stories
- Supported countries
- Team fundraising
- Donate button
- Support COVID-19 fundraisers

Resources
- Help center
- Blog
- GoFundMe Stories
- Press center
- Careers
- About

© 2010-2022 GoFundMe Terms Privacy Do Not Sell My Personal Information Legal

This is Exhibit "E" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “E”

Tamara_MVC Tweet

https://twitter.com/Tamara_MVC/status/1491433644766146560?s=20&t=D6KlcGk18V7OrzLeYFcYVQ

← Tweet

Tamara
@Tamara_MVC

MEDIA RELATIONS:
The following spokespeople have been approved by the newly formed Board of Directors for #FreedomConvoyCanada.
For media inquires please contact our spokespeople or send an inquiry to FreedomConvoyCanada@registeredltd.com
#TruckersForFreedom

UPDATE RE: FREEDOM CONVOY 2022 MEDIA RELATIONS

As our movement continues to capture the heart of Canada and nations worldwide, the Freedom Convoy 2022 would like to clarify any misconceptions that may arise throughout the movement's organic expansion. We are heartened to see so many interest groups, community organizations, and Canadian citizens stepping up to make their voices heard.

In the interest of transparency and fairness, it is important to clarify that any and all communications issued on behalf of the Freedom Convoy 2022 movement be traced to reliable and trustworthy sources. Organizers and spokespersons Tamara Lich, Chris Barber and Benjamin Dichter are happy to welcome Dagny Pawlak in the role of Media Relations Spokesperson to help streamline all media efforts in order to facilitate the dissemination of timely and real information to all media outlets.

Our media relations support team of volunteers on the ground is working hard with our authorized spokespersons to keep up with an incredible influx of media requests. We thank you for your patience and we ask that all interview and update requests be directed directly at Benjamin Dichter or Dagny Pawlak.

We support each and every citizen's right to free speech and are happy to see the initiatives taken by myriad different groups to inform and proliferate Freedom Convoy 2022 news. However, in the interest of transparency, we ask that all media platforms vying for legitimate information direct their inquiries to one of the following authorized spokespersons:

Benjamin Dichter
Tamara Lich
Chris Barber
Dagny Pawlak

Thank-you for our ongoing support.

10:27 AM · Feb 9, 2022 · Twitter Web App

301 Retweets **44** Quote Tweets **785** Likes

UPDATE RE: FREEDOM CONVOY 2022 MEDIA RELATIONS

As our movement continues to capture the heart of Canada and nations worldwide, the Freedom Convoy 2022 would like to clarify any misconceptions that may arise throughout the movement's organic expansion. We are heartened to see so many interest groups, community organizations, and Canadian citizens stepping up to make their voices heard.

In the interest of transparency and fairness, it is important to clarify that any and all communications issued on behalf of the Freedom Convoy 2022 movement be traced to reliable and trustworthy sources. Organizers and spokespersons Tamara Lich, Chris Barber and Benjamin Dichter are happy to welcome Dagny Pawlak in the role of Media Relations Spokesperson to help streamline all media efforts in order to facilitate the dissemination of timely and real information to all media outlets.

Our media relations support team of volunteers on the ground is working hard with our authorized spokespersons to keep up with an incredible influx of media requests. We thank you for your patience and we ask that all interview and update requests be directed directly at Benjamin Dichter or Dagny Pawlak.

We support each and every citizen's right to free speech and are happy to see the initiatives taken by myriad different groups to inform and proliferate Freedom Convoy 2022 news. However, in the interest of transparency, we ask that all media platforms vying for legitimate information direct their inquiries to one of the following authorized spokespersons:

Benjamin Dichter
Tamara Lich
Chris Barber
Dagny Pawlak

Thank-you for our ongoing support.

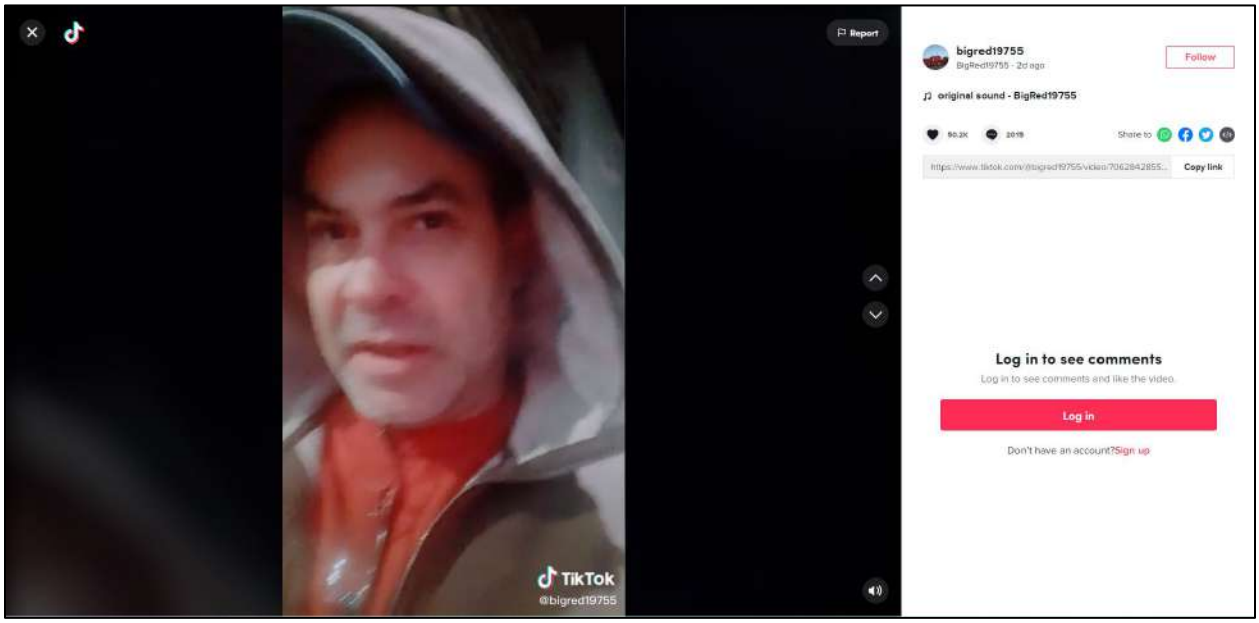
This is Exhibit “F” referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “F”

Chris Barber TikTok – @bigred19755 February 9, 2022

Source:
https://www.tiktok.com/@bigred19755/video/7062842855907200262?is_copy_url=1&is_from_webapp=v1



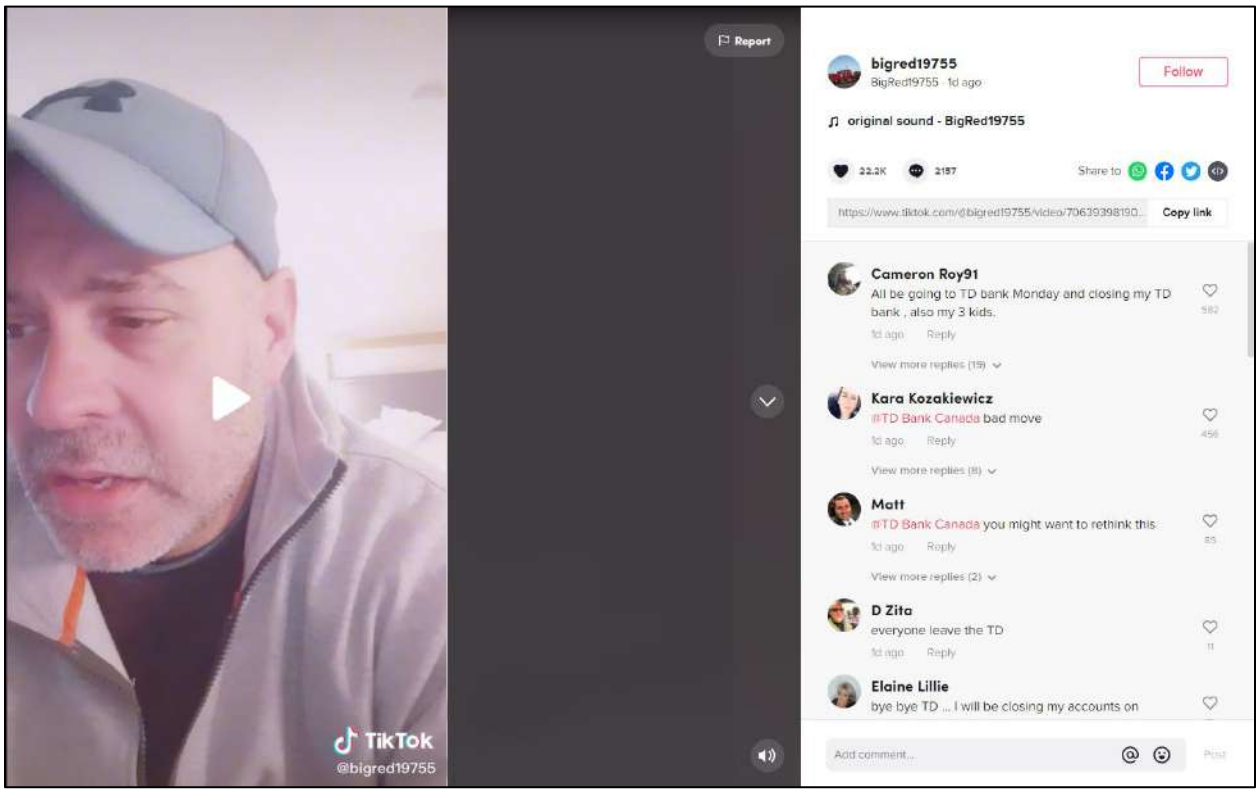
This is Exhibit "G" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “G”

The following video was posted on Chris Barber’s TikTok profile, @bigred19755, on February 12, 2022.

Source:
https://www.tiktok.com/@bigred19755/video/7063939819080011013?is_copy_url=1&is_from_webapp=v1



This is Exhibit "H" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “H”

The following video livestream was posted by Patrick King, to his Facebook page “The Real Pat King”, on February 13, 2022.

Source: https://www.facebook.com/therealpatking/videos/3240386296240055

This is Exhibit “I” referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

FREEDOM CONVOY TOKEN

Contract: 0x9ec2e9fc98c4f9de3ccc3a996dd945b2291e38f60

CHART BUY $FCT COMMUNITY

The biggest Canadian and now Worldwide Cause in history!

As an investor in the Freedom Convoy ecosystem, you are not only supporting a cause that can decide the future of all Canadian people's freedom but also your own freedom (wherever you come from). Holding FCT means generating passive income regularly through our 4% native token redistribution on every transaction (Buy & Sell).

$FCT

What is $FCT ?

The Freedom Convoy project was born out of centralisation issues with fiat currency platforms such as GoFundMe. Being able to push our cause to a worldwide audience with no entity to control our vision meant going Decentralized. Canadians and worldwide investors all across the globe can voice their concerns through such a cause as another 4% of every transaction goes to the Freedom Convoy Foundation (FCF). We need your support to bring life in Canada back to its rightful state as a FREE country.

HOW TO BUY

1. Download & Setup Metamask

Download MetaMask* *(a crypto wallet in form of a browser extension/ App on your phone).* After that you will have to add the Binance Smart Chain** to your network-list..

*Metamask

**Step by Step to add (BSC) to your network list

2. Buy & send BNB to Metamask

Buy BNB on an exchange (Binance, Coinbase, Kucoin). Transfer the tokens to your MetaMask address.

3. Go to PancakeSwap & swap for $FCT

Go to PancakeSwap.finance and paste this address **0x9ec2e9fc98c4f9de3ccc3a996dd945b2291e38f60**. Set the slippage tolerance to 12% (*sometimes it may be 11%, depending on how much demand there is.*) Swap BNB for FCT. Now you need to add Freedom Convoy Token to your metamask or TrustWallet to view your $FCT.

Watch your wallet grow!

OUR ROADMAP

Q1-Q2 2022
Fundraising for our Canadian Cause.

Q3-Q4 2022
Start of development on a GoFundMe-like killer Decentralized Platform.

TOKENOMICS

Total FCT Supply: 111 000 000 000 (111 Billion)

4% Native Token Redistribution to all holders

4% for Freedom Convoy Foundation (FCF)

4% for Liquidity Pool

$FCT TEAM

* Be aware of FAKE profiles on Telegram using our usernames. No Admins, No Devs, No Mods will send you a message. Don't click any link. Please be careful.

FOUNDERS

Pat King
Freedom Fighter

Owen Swiderski
Freedom Fighter

George Billings
Freedom Fighter

Kerry Komix
Freedom Fighter

DEVS

Wave_Investor
Dev Ops

Sevens4deFi
Blockchain Dev

Alejandro Flores
Marketing

$FCT PARTNERS

Copyright © 2022, Freedom Convoy Token Made By Freedom Fighters
All trademarks and copyrights belong to their respective owners

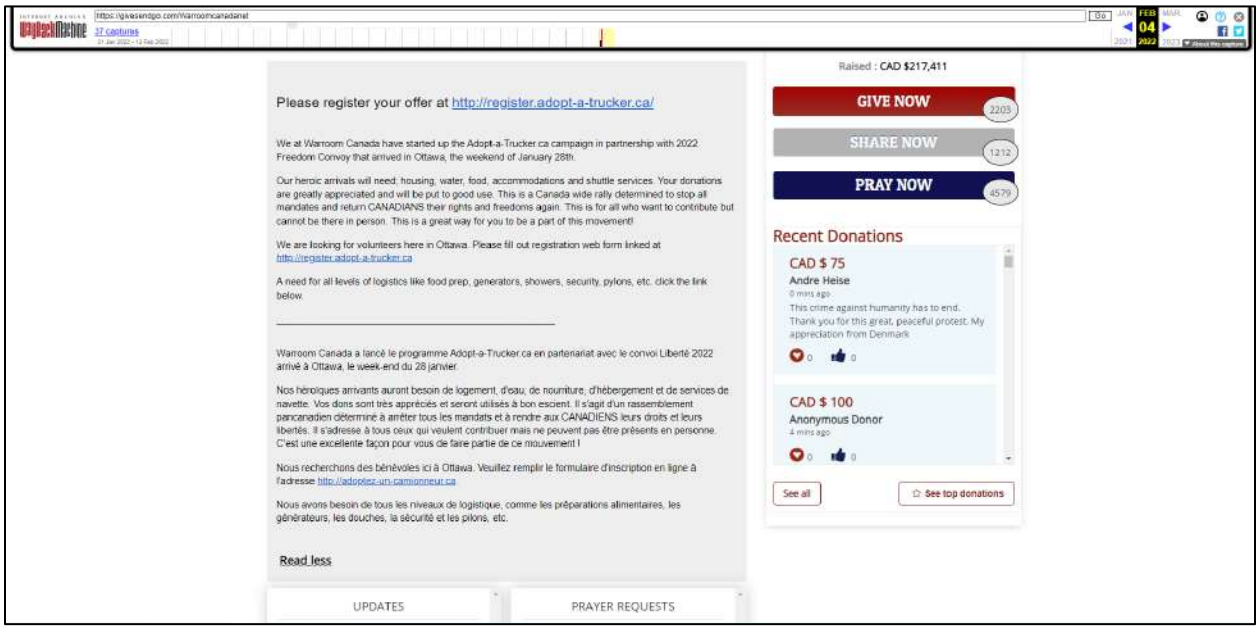
This is Exhibit "J" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

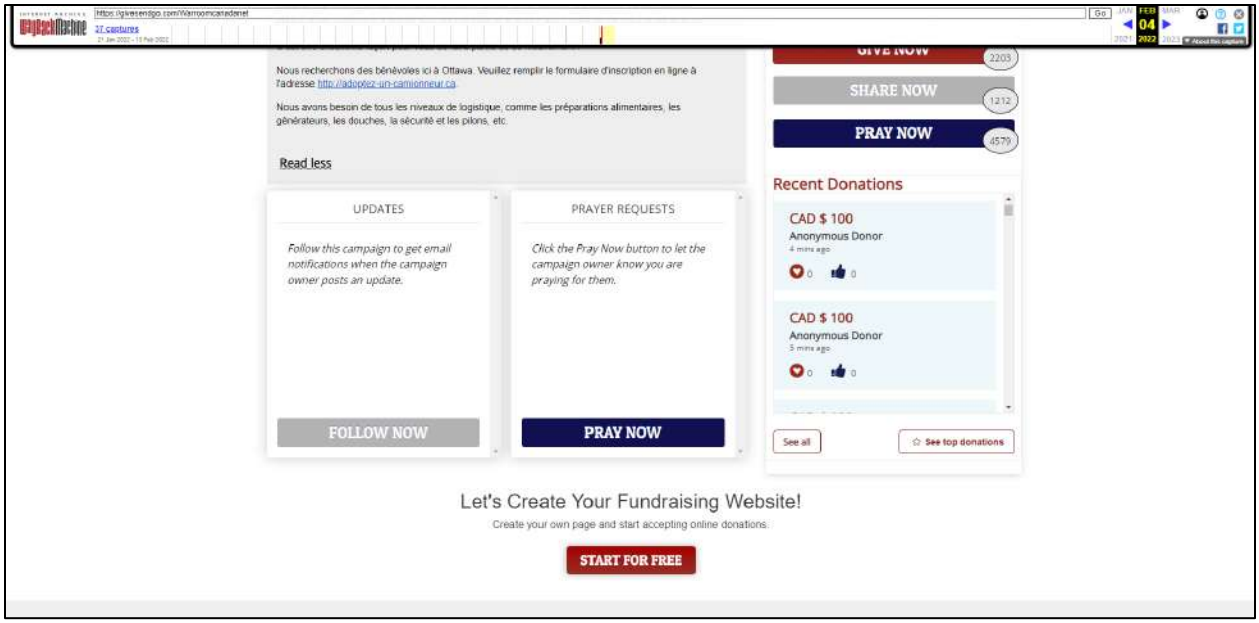
GiveSendGo Adopt-a-Trucker Fundraiser – preservation of February 4, 2022, using Wayback Machine

We note that the website is currently not accessible as of February 15, 2022; however, the website was captured by the Wayback Machine.[1] The capture depicts the site as of February 4, 2022.

Source: https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet?utm_source=twitter



[1] https://web.archive.org/web/20220204001507/https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet


Nous recherchons des bénévoles ici à Ottawa. Veuillez remplir le formulaire d'inscription en ligne à l'adresse http://adoptez-un-camionneur.ca.
Nous avons besoin de tous les niveaux de logistique, comme les préparations alimentaires, les générateurs, les douches, la sécurité et les pilons, etc.
Read less
UPDATES
Follow this campaign to get email notifications when the campaign owner posts an update.
FOLLOW NOW
PRAYER REQUESTS
Click the Pray Now button to let the campaign owner know you are praying for them.
PRAY NOW
2203
SHARE NOW
1212
PRAY NOW
4579
Recent Donations
CAD $ 100
Anonymous Donor
4 mins ago
CAD $ 100
Anonymous Donor
5 mins ago
See all
See top donations
Let's Create Your Fundraising Website!
Create your own page and start accepting online donations.
START FOR FREE

This is Exhibit "K" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Form 4002
Initial Registered Office Address and First Board of Directors
Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act (NFP Act)

Formulaire 4002
Adresse initiale du siège et premier conseil d'administration
Loi canadienne sur les organisations à but non lucratif (Loi BNL)

1 Corporate name
Dénomination de l'organisation

Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms

2 Complete address of the registered office
Adresse complète du siège

1493 Leeds and Grenville 2
Mallorytown ON K0E 1R0

3 Additional address
Autre adresse

4 Directors of the corporation
Administrateurs de l'organisation

Chad Eros	62 Elisia Drive, Moose Jaw SK S6J 1K9, Canada
Chris Garrah	1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON K0E 1R0, Canada

5 Declaration: I hereby certify that I am an incorporator of the new corporation or that I am a director or an authorized officer of the corporation continuing into or amalgamating under the NFP Act.
Déclaration : J'atteste que je suis un fondateur de la nouvelle organisation ou que je suis un administrateur ou un dirigeant autorisé de l'organisation se prorogeant ou se fusionnant en vertu de la Loi BNL.

Original signed by / Original signé par
Chad Eros

Chad Eros
3066814157

A person who makes, or assists in making, a false or misleading statement is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than $5,000 or to imprisonment for a term of not more than six months or to both (subsection 262(2) of the NFP Act).

La personne qui fait une déclaration fausse ou trompeuse, ou qui aide une personne à faire une telle déclaration, commet une infraction et encourt, sur déclaration de culpabilité par procédure sommaire, une amende maximale de 5 000 $ et un emprisonnement maximal de six mois ou l'une de ces peines (paragraphe 262(2) de la Loi BNL).

You are providing information required by the NFP Act. Note that both the NFP Act and the *Privacy Act* allow this information to be disclosed to the public. It will be stored in personal information bank number IC/PPU-049.

Vous fournissez des renseignements exigés par la Loi BNL. Il est à noter que la Loi BNL et la *Loi sur les renseignements personnels* permettent que de tels renseignements soient divulgués au public. Ils seront stockés dans la banque de renseignements personnels numéro IC/PPU-049.

This is Exhibit "L" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Run your business from anywhere.
Learn More
Square

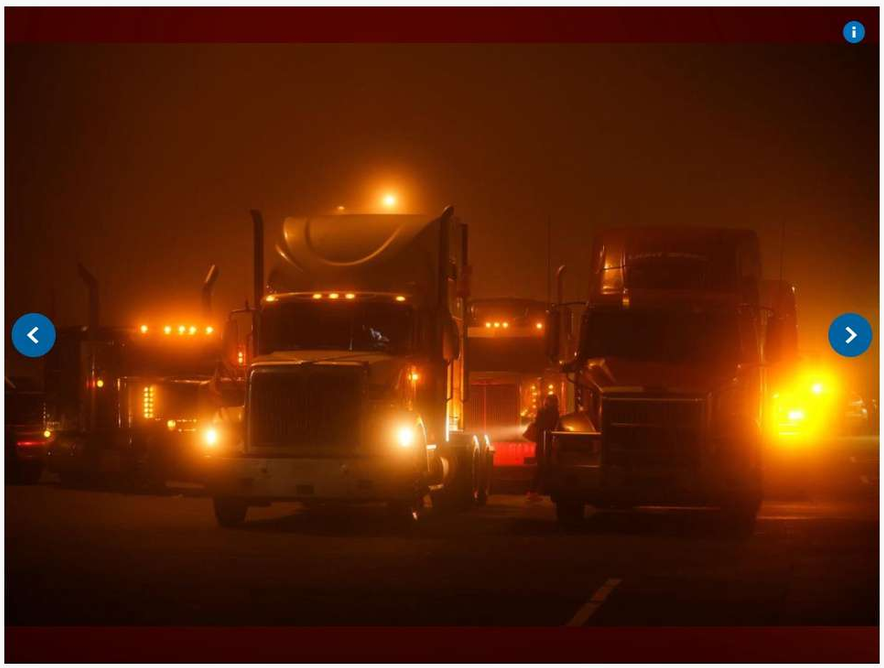
CANADA

Truckers convoy: How a TikToker, oil advocates and a Wexit organizer helped fire up the 'Freedom Rally' that's heading to Ottawa

A GoFundMe raised more than $3 million to help the truckers with fuel, food and lodging.

By **Kieran Leavitt** Edmonton Bureau
Alex McKeen Vancouver Bureau
Mon., Jan. 24, 2022 | 6 min. read

JOIN THE CONVERSATION (388)



EDMONTON—A long line of truckers and their supporters carved its way through Alberta and parts of Saskatchewan on Monday — along roads at times dotted with hundreds of cheering protesters — as the procession continued an eastward journey that is set to end in Ottawa this weekend.

The convoy, dubbed the "Freedom Rally" and carrying a controversial message opposing vaccine mandates, had left British Columbia on Sunday in hopes of reaching the capital Saturday.

The total number of participants is, at this stage, difficult to estimate, as truckers and other protesters join along the way — some just for a short time and others pledging they won't leave Parliament Hill, once they get there, until mandates keeping the unvaccinated from eating at restaurants or working certain jobs are done away with.

It's a protest has been extensively organized with the help of established conservative activist networks, such as the western separatist and pro-pipeline movements, and they've raised millions of dollars through an online fundraising campaign.

The convoy is not sanctioned by all truckers. The Canadian Trucking Alliance came out against the protest over the weekend. Almost 90 per cent of Canadian truckers have already elected to get the vaccine.

However, a vaccine mandate that came into effect this month for truckers crossing the Canada-U.S. border has become a flashpoint in a broader movement opposing COVID-19 restrictions that has been brewing for more than a year.

ADVERTISEMENT

ROVECONCEPTS

Unvaccinated and vaccinated truckers who oppose mandates are animated about the border mandate due to its restrictions on what they describe as their freedom and predicted effects on the supply chain.

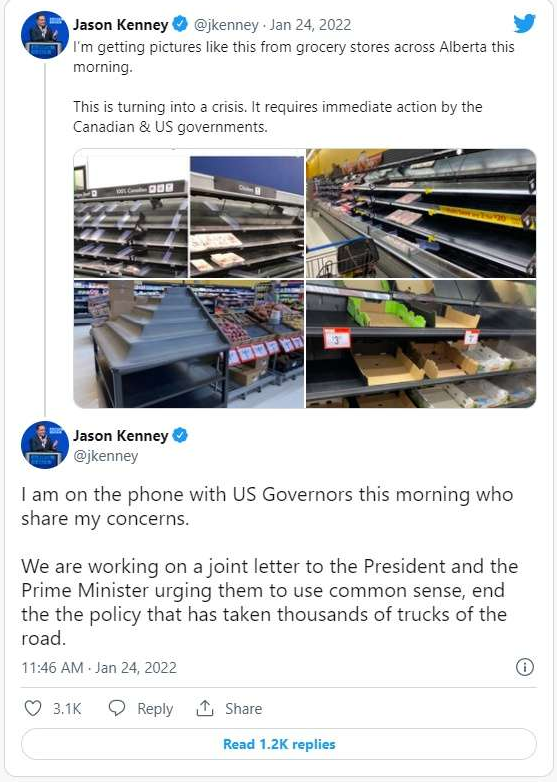
As of Jan. 15, Canadian truck drivers need to be fully vaccinated or they will have to undergo a two-week quarantine upon crossing into Canada.

YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN...

LIVE UPDATES
'Freedom convoy' protests: Ambassador Bridge fully open after week-long blockade; Ottawa protests organizer says deal's back on
18 hrs ago

CANADA
'Freedom convoy' protests: Police move in to arrest remaining protesters at the Ambassador Bridge
1 day ago

Carrie Tompkins, a Strathmore, Alta., trucking vet with more than 30 years of experience, said having to go into isolation would cleave off half a trucker's wages for the month.



"I myself had to get vaccinated in order to keep my truck driving jobs, and I don't think I should have had to get vaccinated," the short-haul trucker said. "As far as the truck drivers go, they've been delivering groceries and other products for the last two years without vaccination."

Tompkins joined the convoy for awhile on Monday as it made its way through Strathmore, just east of Calgary.

She said it took about 40 minutes for the lineup of large trucks, personal vehicles

"The drivers are discouraged and angry," she said.

Sean Tiessen, a trucker from Grand Forks, B.C., was one of the early participants in the convoy, who started driving Sunday in order to get to Ottawa on time.

ADVERTISEMENT

ROVECONCEPTS

"The camaraderie, it's mind-boggling," Tiessen said while driving through the Prairies near Medicine Hat. "There are people at the stops, they'll come and they'll offer you food (and ask) do you need any parts, and washer fluid?"

Driving through Salmon Arm, B.C., on Sunday, Tiessen said, it felt like the whole town was out cheering them on. A local paper reported that hundreds of town residents took to the streets with signs and Canadian flags.

Tiessen estimates the trip will cost him $2,500 in gas each way, but he says making his point is worth the money, and he plans to keep protesting at Parliament Hill until he reaches his goal.

"My goal is that they drop all mandates, all discussions of mandates," he said "Respect our freedoms and let everybody get back to work."

Before people such as Tiessen became involved, the idea of the convoy appears to have come together through an alliance including a TikTok-using trucker, a western separatist and some of the oil and gas organizers who organized a 2019 convoy to Parliament Hill in support of pipelines.

Trucker Chris Barber, of Swift Current, Sask., who uses TikTok under several different user names, including BigRed1975 and ChrisBarber1975, has used the platform to post about his opposition to COVID-19 restrictions, including the border mandate that affects truckers.

One of his videos, about an Ontario trucker about to lose her job because of the mandate, was seen by Tamara Lich, an Alberta woman who works as the secretary for the western separatist Maverick Party.

Lich told right-wing interviewer Marc Patrone that she saw the videos, and was able to connect with both Barber and some of the pro-pipeline activists who worked on the 2019 United We Roll campaign.

Together, they all started social media pages and a fundraiser.

The United We Roll organizers took the lead on organizing schedules and locations for the convoy, informed by the 2019 effort.

Lich set up the GoFundMe, which started with $30,000 in donations on Jan. 15, and, as of Monday afternoon, had raised more than $3.5 million from almost 27,000 people.

In an interview with the Star, Barber said it's been overwhelming to watch the donations pour in, and that the help of the United We Roll organizers has been invaluable.

"It all came together in one big piece," Barber said. "This is the first time I've ever done anything like this before, so having the organizers from the last convoy has been great."

Barber said he doesn't think Lich's Maverick Party affiliation has anything to do with the convoy, which opposes mandates all across the country, but added that it makes sense to him that some western Canadians feel alienated from the rest of Canada.

And he's thrilled that non-truckers have joined the cause, too. While speaking with the Star over the phone, he paused to honk in response to what he said were people waving on the side of the highway.

"It's just the truckers that started this, Canadians have just joined with us," he said.

Joining the truckers in protest was Alberta Premier Jason Kenney, who tweeted photos of empty grocery store shelves sent from "across Alberta" and said he was "on the phone with U.S. Governors this morning who share my concerns."

"We are working on a joint letter to the president and the prime minister, urging them to use common sense, end the policy that has taken thousands of trucks off the road," Kenney said Monday.

While Conservatives are pressuring Prime Minister Justin Trudeau to cancel the mandate for truckers, saying it puts Canada's supply chain in jeopardy, Trudeau has defended it, saying that the opposition is "fearmongering" about empty store shelves.

The country's largest trucking federation, meanwhile, has denounced the protests and encouraged truckers who want to speak out against the mandates to "hold an organized, lawful event on Parliament Hill or contact their local MP."

As many as 26,000 of the 160,000 drivers who make regular trips across the Canada-U.S. border will likely be sidelined as a result of the vaccine mandate in both countries, the Canadian Trucking Alliance and the American Trucking Associations have said.

Some 30,000 trucks roll across the border each day hauling nearly $850 million in freight, according to 2020 figures from the U.S. Bureau of Transportation Statistics.

With files from The Canadian Press

Alex McKeen *is a Vancouver-based reporter for the Star. Follow her on Twitter: @alex_mckeen*

Kieran Leavitt *is an Edmonton-based political reporter for the Toronto Star. Follow him on Twitter: @kieranleavitt*

Read more about:
Jason Kenney, Edmonton, Ottawa, Alberta, Vancouver, Calgary

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

READ THE CONVERSATION

Conversations are opinions of our readers and are subject to the Code of Conduct. The Star does not endorse these opinions.

The conversation is now closed

ALL COMMENTS 388 newest

MA **Matt&Lynda** · 18 DAYS AGO
Just swap the word "freedom" for "selfish" and that pretty much sums up the mind-set of this bunch. And while you're at it lose the MAGA hats.
1 REPLY 2 0

1 SHOW OLDER REPLIES

DO **Doug** · 19 DAYS AGO
90% of the trucking industry is vaccinated and made up of rational women and men with a healthy respect for science and the medical community.

We should still tolerate any group who wishes to participate in a professed Freedom Rally regardless of how misguided their logic may be.
2 REPLIES 4 3

2 SHOW OLDER REPLIES

KA **Karen** · 20 DAYS AGO
Truckers for self-indulgent harm to their communities. What do they imagine will happen?
12 0

LOAD MORE COMMENTS

ACTIVE CONVERSATIONS

Ontario moving up reopening dates, vaccination passports...
720

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau has invoked the Emergencies...
192

ADVERTISEMENT

YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN...

PROVINCIAL POLITICS
Ontario moving up reopening dates, vaccination passports gone as of March 1
33 mins ago

POLITICS OPINION
Centrist Conservatives may have found their champion in the battle for the soul of the party
1 day ago

GTA
Was a Roncesvalles restaurateur killed over someone else's $5 million cocaine debt to the Sinaloa cartel?
1 day ago

FEDERAL POLITICS
Prime Minister Justin Trudeau seeking to invoke never-used Emergencies Act to deal with convoy protesters, sources say
7 hrs ago

More from The Star & Partners

SPONSORED
YorkU: Making better cities

SPONSORED
Eclectic urban living at St. Clair and Vaughan

SPONSORED
Responsible investing: Is it just slick marketing?

SPONSORED
Have responsible investments been outperforming?

ADVERTISEMENT

More News

CANADA
Police clear Ambassador Bridge trucker convoy protests after seven-day shutdown of Canada's busiest commercial route

CANADA
Today's coronavirus news: Trudeau invokes Emergencies Act due to blockades; RCMP arrest 11, seize weapons at convoy; Provinces prepare to end vaccine passports

Top Stories

FEDERAL
Justin Trudeau invokes Emergencies Act to stop 'Freedom Convoy' protests

POLITICS
Data provided by transparency site suggests

FEDERAL
The Emergencies Act has been invoked. What does that mean?

WORLD

Canada protests sound common refrain: 'We stand for freedom'

CANADA

'Freedom convoy' protests: Ambassador Bridge fully open after week-long blockade; Ottawa protests organizer says deal's back on

EDITORIALS EDITORIAL

Invoking the Emergencies Act is a shocking admission of failure

THISMATTERS

A tale of two protests: Windsor vs. Ottawa

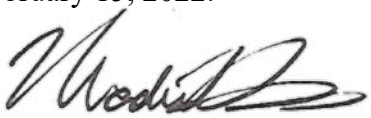
CANADA

Premier Heather Stefanson not in favour of using federal Emergencies Act in Manitoba

ADVERTISEMENT

© Copyright Toronto Star Newspapers Ltd. 1996 – 2022
The Toronto Star and thestar.com, each property of Toronto Star Newspapers Limited, One Yonge Street, 4th floor, Toronto, ON, M5E 1E6

This is Exhibit "M" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

This copy is for your personal non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies of Toronto Star content for distribution to colleagues, clients or customers, or inquire about permissions/licensing, please go to: www.TorontoStarReprints.com

CANADA

Security expert. Mountie. Soldier: Meet three men working with the 'Freedom convoy'

One wrote a fictional novel, depicting the death of the prime minister

By Grant LaFleche Standard Reporter
Sat., Feb. 12, 2022 | 9 min. read

JOIN THE CONVERSATION (67)

In the imagination of Tom Quiggin, Prime Minister Justin Trudeau was dead, strangled where he slept in a plot orchestrated by his own deputy, with his socks used as a garrote.

Quiggin, a former national intelligence analyst and part of the inner circle of leaders of the Ottawa occupation, wrote a fictional account of Trudeau's assassination in a self-published novel about a global plot to destroy freedom.

In the book, Quiggin's viciously unflattering caricature of Trudeau is unable to execute the plans of a global cabal — so his more ambitious deputy prime minister has him murdered.

The foreword, preface and introduction to The New Order of Fear: The Great Reset Trilogy, lay out Quiggin's view that the western world is under threat from dangerous globalists who can be defeated by citizens using "open source intelligence" but that "the context of future challenges will be one of massive violence."

His book isn't burning up the best sellers' list, but Quiggin was once well known in Canadian intelligence circles and in the early 2000s frequently quoted by the news media as an expert on Islamist terrorism.

Today, he stands with the leaders of the "Freedom convoy" occupying Ottawa, providing "protective intelligence" for protesters, many of whom carry "F--- Trudeau" flags and call for the resignation of the prime minister and the dissolution of his government.

Quiggin is one of a several individuals with military, intelligence or law-enforcement backgrounds who have emerged as advisers or spokespeople for the occupation.

All of them have called for the protests to remain peaceful and have blamed unlawful behaviour on "agitators" trying to discredit the occupation. None of them has called for Trudeau's death.

The Ottawa protest against COVID health restrictions and vaccine mandates has choked downtown streets for two weeks, forcing many businesses to close their doors and dismaying residents with the sounds of truck horns. There have been reports of harassment of the staff of various businesses, of the desecration of war memorials and of protesters carrying flags with hate symbols, including swastikas.

Increasingly, "Freedom convoy" organizers are disseminating videos and reports suggesting it has its own security and operational apparatus in place, bolstered by men such as Quiggin and ex-Mountie Daniel Bulford, who was once part of Trudeau's RCMP

protection detail.

It's not clear what role these figures are playing beyond sending out updates through select alternative media personalities and their own social media channels.

Nevertheless, their presence within the convoy leadership circles worries University of Toronto historian Tim Sayle, who says these individuals could potentially provide surveillance and counter-surveillance methods to protesters.

"That operational and communication-security knowledge, I think that's huge," says Sayle, who studies intelligence and national security.

The ex-Mountie

Due to his long history with the RCMP and the prime minister's protective detail, Bulford's recent emergence at protest organizer news conferences caught the eye of those in intelligence circles.

"He has the most knowledge about police operations," says Candyce Kelshall, of the Canadian Association of Security and Intelligence Vancouver. "He knows exactly how police would respond. He knows their plans, because he was part of them."

Bulford has been telling his story of leaving the RCMP because of vaccine mandates in protester-organized video statements since he quit the service in December.

His time with the force, which Bulford says spans nearly every province and territory in Canada and 15 years, informs his role as "liaison" with the "Adopt a Trucker" campaign. Bulford has said repeatedly that his role is to relay reports of public-security concerns to law-enforcement agencies from truckers and their supporters on the ground.

He has also repeatedly implied that his work as an RCMP officer gives him inside knowledge of what the agency's tactical response to the protest will be.

"I would like to put people's minds at ease. All the different police units (on the scene), I can assure you that that is all standard practice," he said in a Feb. 3 news conference, one of the first given by convoy organizers in Ottawa. "We have been working closely with the OPS, OPP, RCMP and Parliamentary Protective Service right from early last week, liaising with them."

RCMP spokesperson Robin Percival confirmed that Bulford did work for the RCMP, and that his last post was with the Emergency Response Team at National Division, but questions about whether members of the RCMP have been communicating with Bulford in his stated capacity as liaison for the "Freedom Convoy" went unanswered.

Ottawa police did not respond Friday to requests for comment on whether the force is communicating with Bulford, but said in previous statements that it is working "working with organizers" to ensure the safe departure of protesters.

In general, Bulford emits a cheery view of the police on the ground.

A livestream video from Feb. 6 shows him walking in downtown streets while protests occur, and approaching a pair of Ottawa police officers bundled up for the cold weather.

"I have faith in you, that you'll do the right thing," Bulford says to them.

During a Thursday news conference, Bulford made a direct appeal to police officers in Ottawa.

"My message to them would be that we still believe in you, we still believe that you are the kind of people that will stand up for us and do the right thing."

Bulford encouraged officers to refuse to arrest protesters, "if they are ordered to do so."

"That's all you have to do. And if enough of us stand up together ... this can all end, and we can all get back to normal."

Sayle said there is no reason to believe Canada's police services are filled with extremists, but said it's possible police officers who join the protests have networks and friends they may have influence over.

"I think the fact that these people are part of these organizations is a really important tool for their credibility and ability to recruit," he said. "They provide a rallying point both now and in the future, because they were a part of the institutions that so many Canadians hold dear and look to maintain our safety."

Bulford is part of an online group "Mounties for Freedom," in which mostly anonymous members discuss vaccine mandates and their opposition to pandemic measures such as vaccine passports.

A Jan. 22 "open letter" posted on the organization's website asks the Governor General to dissolve Parliament to send what it describes as "a clear message to Canadians that there is a constitutional crisis acknowledged by the Queen of Canada."

While Canada is part of the British Commonwealth, the Queen of England has no political power, and the Governor General cannot arbitrary dissolve the government and call an election.

The Star reached out to Bulford through several channels including social media, the Mounties for Freedom website and family members. One family member said they would pass on the request to Bulford, but the Star received no further response.

He first rose to prominence within the anti-mandate community in Canada in late November, when he gave a long and occasionally tear-filled speech at a conference hosted by the Canadian COVID Care Alliance, a group opposing COVID-19 restrictions and promoting some alternative treatments for the virus — including ivermectin, a scientifically disproven COVID treatment.

In the speech, he paused often, looking up at the ceiling and pressing his lips together as his voice cracked with emotion. He drew comparisons between RCMP officers enforcing COVID-19 rules, to Canadian Japanese internment camps in the Second World War and past injustices in Canada.

"Look at our history, other stains on the Canada and the RCMP in particular, things that we have been a part of carrying out so-called lawful orders," he said. "Orders to remove children from their homes to satisfy a government conformity initiative, or the registration and internment of Japanese Canadians during World War 2."

The former soldier

Tom Marazzo, a former Canadian military member, has also emerged as a spokesperson for the convoy.

On his LinkedIn profile, Marazzo claims he was a Canadian Armed Forces officer between 1990 and 2015, before moving onto Georgian College to instruct software development courses.

He told the local news site Orillia Matters that he was fired from his contract role at the college after emailing 250 people an anti-vaccine mandate note.

The Star reached out to Marazzo through his active LinkedIn profile, but he refused to speak, saying he doesn't do "MSM" an acronym for mainstream media.

"When I speak, it's only directly to our supporters, live, without editing," Marazzo wrote in a public response to the Star's message.

Marazzo has appeared in staged briefings exclusive to protest participants and certain members of the alternative press, in which he has spoken broadly about the goals of the movement, the organizers' desire to speak with government officials, and their intention to stay in Ottawa until all vaccine mandates in Canada are dropped.

"We are a peaceful protest. We want to go home but we are here for as long as the Canadian public wants us to be here," he said Thursday, adding that they know the public wants them there because they continue to send money, food a fuel to the convoy.

Public opinion surveys have shown that while there is sympathy for the frustration of the protesers, the majority of Canadians oppose their occupation in Ottawa. The unions representing most of Canada's truckers have said the protesters do not represent their members and that some 90 per cent of drivers are vaccinated and working.

The terrorism expert and writer

Quiggin, meanwhile, appeared beside Bulford in a news conference this week to push back against accusations made by Ottawa city councillors that the protesters are terrorists. Both men said they have seen terrorism in their professional careers and what is happening in Ottawa is not that.

Like Bulford, Quiggin walked through his resume, saying he is a court-recognized expert on terrorism, and pointing to the books he has written on the subject.

Until around 2017, Quiggin appeared in Canadian newspapers and news shows as a terrorism expert.

Journalists, including those at the National Post, Toronto Sun, Maclean's and The Toronto Star touted his links to the influential Canadian think-tank, Canadian Network for Research on Terrorism, Security and Society (TSAS).

In a statement to the Star, TSAS said while Quiggin may have attended some early meetings when the organization was forming in 2012, he "never played a significant role in the organization, nor has he served on any committees, received any funding etc. In addition, Mr. Quiggin is not a formal Affiliate of TSAS."

Aside from the novel about Trudeau's murder, Quiggin has published three books on intelligence and terrorism with small publishers. None were peer-reviewed from the large publishing houses typically used by academics in the field.

Quiggin did not respond to interview requests sent to him through his Twitter account for this story.

Each day, Quiggin publishes a one page intelligence report called "Official daily event and safety report" about the occupation. Each missive includes an aphorism for the day, a weather report, a joke and a "situational update" about recent events, which are

predominately a review of that days news that often include his own political commentary.

“Regardless of your views on Freedom Convoy 2022, the actions of Premier Ford should frighten everyone,” Quiggin wrote in Friday’s report, referring to the premier’s declaration of emergency to end the related convoy blockade at the Ambassador Bridge in Windsor.

“Premier Ford, with no evidence, is attempting to defund and criminalize average citizens who do not wish to submit to the Trudeau/Ford policy line. If this action succeeds, it will then be possible for governments to destroy any group or citizen by simply declaring them a threat.”

Thomas Juneau, a University of Ottawa professor who recently published a book on Canadian intelligence reporting with the University of Toronto Press, said that, in his view, these are not intelligence reports — which are by design apolitical and dispassionate summaries of facts for decision makers.

“It’s propaganda. It’s information operations. It’s to mobilize the troops. And that is an important point,” said Juneau of Quiggin’s reports, posted daily to his public Google Drive. “In the way, in his own universe of conspiracy theorists and far-right extremists, it’s actually done well.”

With files from Alex McKeen

Grant LaFleche *is a St. Catharines-based investigative reporter with the Standard. Reach him via email: grant.lafleche@niagaradailies.com*

Read more about: Ottawa

YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN...

FEDERAL POLITICS

Protesters square off with police at Ambassador Bridge, as demonstrations across Ontario continue despite emergency measures

10 hrs ago

GTA

Her mom died of COVID after attending anti-vaccine rallies. Now this Toronto woman wants to warn others

3 days ago

POLITICS OPINION

Can Trump-style populism take hold in Canada? Here's what the trucker convoy tells us

1 day ago

GTA

Here's what experts say we need to do to protect ourselves as we 'learn to live with COVID-19'

2 days ago

2 days ago

More from The Star & Partners

Copyright owned or licensed by Toronto Star Newspapers Limited. All rights reserved. Republication or distribution of this content is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of Toronto Star Newspapers Limited and/or its licensors. To order copies of Toronto Star articles, please go to: www.TorontoStarReprints.com

This is Exhibit "N" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit "N"

YouTube video "Freedom Convoy Leaders Press Conference: Gofundme Update, Ottawa Protest Goals, Daniel Bulford Feb 3"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_S9hsrd4PNE

This is Exhibit "O" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

TORONTO STAR

This copy is for your personal non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies of Toronto Star content for distribution to colleagues, clients or customers, or inquire about permissions/licensing, please go to: www.TorontoStarReprints.com

CANADA

'This is just gonna explode': How Bitcoin bigwigs' 'HonkHonk' came to fundraise for Canada's 'Freedom convoy'

A group of five men exclusively control the donations — which have now reached around $500,000 Canadian.

By **Alex McKeen** Vancouver Bureau
Grant LaFleche Standard Reporter
Mon., Feb. 7, 2022 | 7 min. read

READ THE CONVERSATION (55)

Bitcoin investors who want to "orange pill" the world and create a financial system outside of government regulation are rallying to join forces with — and raise money for — the "Freedom convoy" protest in Canada.

The group of five men will exclusively control the donations — which have so far reached around $500,000 CAD — and they say they want to show that cryptocurrencies are the libertarian money of the future.

Such cryptocurrencies are also, experts contend, much harder for any authority to access.

Greg Foss, Jeff Booth and two other men who go by the pseudonyms BTC Sessions and Nobody Cariboo all invest in Bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies, and create videos, books and online courses promoting cryptocurrency as a key component of a future financial system that is free from government oversight.

Now, they've teamed up with B.J. Dichter, one of the original organizers of the Freedom Convoy to Ottawa — and pulled in donations from cryptocurrency-rich investors known as "whales" — to raise money for the protest's anti vaccine-mandate and anti-restrictions cause.

The term "orange pilled" is used in the bitcoin subculture as a play on the concept of taking a "red pill" — made popular in the 1999 film The Matrix and alluding to allowing someone to see through lies to understand the truth about the world. It has also become a popular metaphor among some right-wing groups.

The bitcoin fundraiser is being hosted on the website TallyCoin and has attracted more than 4,000 donors.

"This is just gonna explode. And you know, this is what Bitcoin was made for," Foss said Monday in a public live chat on Twitter Spaces about the new fundraiser. "GoFundMe just proved the entire use case for Bitcoin. And we're going to take advantage of it."

Dichter and Booth did not respond to interview requests for this story.

The convoy, which has been carrying on an occupation-style protest in Ottawa for 11 days, and has inspired other anti-mandate protests across the country, had raised more than $10 million on the fundraising platform GoFundMe. It was started by Alberta woman Tamara Lich, with Dichter having been added later as another organizer.

GoFundMe cancelled the fundraiser, however, after Ottawa police contacted the platform, and it subsequently concluded the cause had become an occupation associated with instances of harassment. GoFundMe is automatically reimbursing the donors to the original campaign.

The cancellation of the fundraiser, while cheered by many residents of Ottawa, Liberal politicians and Ottawa police, who all want the convoy to end, created an immediate backlash from supporters of the convoy, as well as a host of American right-wing politicians, including Florida Gov. Ron DeSantis, who said it was evidence of bias from GoFundMe.

It also appears to have been a launching pad for Bitcoiners promoting their own anti-establishment messages.

Two days before the GoFundMe was cancelled on Feb 4, an online personality known as "HonkHonk Hodl" had set up an alternative fundraiser — and its pitch for "censorship resistant" fundraising using Bitcoin started to take off.

On Sunday evening, the fund even got a donation of an entire Bitcoin, more than $50,000 CAD from Jesse Powell, who heads Kraken, one of the highest value cryptocurrency exchanges in the world.

"Fix the money, fix the world," Powell wrote on the fundraiser page, later sharing a screenshot to his Twitter account. "Mandates are immoral. End the madness. Honk Honk!"

Powell did not Monday respond to a media request for comment through his exchange's media line.

Bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies are irreplicable codes that are generated online and can be traded through a publicly accessible database known as the Blockchain. There are a finite number of each cryptocurrency that can be found, or "mined," and people buy them when they expect their value will rise due to scarcity.

"HonkHonk Hodl" is actually a name for the five men running the fundraiser, said Foss.

Foss said he didn't come up with the name HonkHonk, but that it simply refers to the honking that has typified much of the trucker convoy protest so far. The "hodl" part of the name is a part of crypto-speak.

"It stands for 'hold your Bitcoin,' but it was written in a time of market stress and the guy that wrote it, said, I'm going to 'hodl' my bitcoin forever," Foss said.

Foss, 58, is from Oakville, Ont., and had a long career in the financial industry before retiring and diving headfirst into Bitcoin enthusiasm.

"I believe it to be the most beautiful financial and technological innovation I've ever seen," he told the Star in an interview Monday. "And it was made for situations like this weekend, where you have a centralized platform that decides upon on their own volition that the funds raised on that platform are not going to be distributed to the people that the funds were raised for. And it's very scary."

Foss said he's double vaccinated but sympathizes with parts of the "Freedom convoy" because he doesn't think the government should enforce vaccination through mandates. And while he doesn't want the financial system in Canada to collapse, he said, he wants to see a libertarian financial system built on Bitcoin rather than "fiat money" (government issued currency).

That's the ultimate goal of the Bitcoin community he's a part of, Foss said.

"Fix the money, fix the world," he said, parroting the same slogan used by Powell in his donation message. "Fiat money is the cause of so much of our problems. Fiat money is an elitist money."

The notion that government, media and economic structures are foisting lies upon the public underlines many of the ideas on display in a HonkHonkHodl blog, which is part reporting from the Ottawa protests and part political manifesto.

Written by Nobody Cariboo, whose first name is Nick, it calls for the outright elimination of "legacy media" and the replacement of Canada's parliamentary democracy with a government overseen by "elder councils" that will fire politicians who lie.

The ultimate stated aim, however, is the upending of the current economic system, which the blog says is the root of all evil.

"'The Bank of Canada' is the final boss in this battle. Without monetary freedom, we will always be at a disadvantage to the politicians seeking to control us," the blog says.

Foss says his view is that "Fiat Money" and the Bank of Canada will "have to exist" but that in an ideal world, everyone stores their wealth in something completely decentralized, such as cryptocurrencies.

On the Twitter Spaces talk, he put it bluntly.

"None of us want the legacy system to fail outright," he said. "I just want to develop a parallel system that will be much more resilient than this current system we live in. And that's happening, right? Because so many people were not Bitcoiners until they saw what happened to the GoFundMe."

The money raised by the Bitcoin investors, according to Foss, is currently sitting in a cryptocurrency wallet for which all five men jointly own the key. That means use of the money — for legal fees for the truckers, or to hand over the money entirely to Freedom Convoy organizers, is in their hands.

"At some point, we could hand it right off to the truckers, because the people that are donating their Bitcoin, that's what they want to happen," Foss said. "We've only had one meeting. And, you know, it could be anything, and it could also go into when we could keep it as an endowment, right? Because if I think if Bitcoin attains the price that I think it could, in five years time, we're going to they're going to want to have held some of the Bitcoins rather than spend it."

Bitcoin transactions are not centralized through banks, making them the more difficult to track by law enforcement, says Candyce Kelshall, president of the Canadian Association of Security and Intelligence Studies in Vancouver.

She said the diffuse nature of cryptocurrency puts it outside the traditional reach of police forces, which are often unfamiliar with how those systems work.

"You have to know the groups and pages where you will find wallets or you have to know the individuals hosting wallets. So you have to be part of some aspect of the movement or be familiar with the sites frequented," she said.

She said cryptocurrency campaigns, alongside more commonplace fundraising websites, are becoming increasingly popular tools of fundraising for anti-government groups. They also allow for direct financial aid from highly motivated supporters.

"In the past, it might be one or two guys with deep pockets," she said. "Now it is small donations, collected quickly, from a large number of people."

The donations to the HonkHonk campaign range from as little as a few cents to a few hundred dollars, with a handful of very large donations in the thousands of dollars.

Alex McKeen *is a Vancouver-based reporter for the Star. Follow her on Twitter: @alex_mckeen*

Grant LaFleche *is a St. Catharines-based investigative reporter with the Standard. Reach him via email: grant.lafleche@niagaradailies.com*

Read more about: Bitcoin, Ottawa

YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN...

FEDERAL POLITICS

Protesters square off with police at Ambassador Bridge, as demonstrations across Ontario continue despite emergency measures

1 day ago

GTA

Was a Roncesvalles restaurateur killed over someone else’s $5 million cocaine debt to the Sinaloa cartel?

1 day ago

CANADA

‘Freedom convoy’ protests: Police move in to arrest remaining protesters at the Ambassador Bridge

1 day ago

CANADA

Security expert. Mountie. Soldier: Meet three men working with the ‘Freedom convoy’

27 mins ago

More from The Star & Partners

Copyright owned or licensed by Toronto Star Newspapers Limited. All rights reserved. Republication or distribution of this content is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of Toronto Star Newspapers Limited and/or its licensors. To order copies of Toronto Star articles, please go to: www.TorontoStarReprints.com

This is Exhibit "P" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Anti-Vax Mandate Truckers Have Raised $700K in Bitcoin—And Have Elon Musk's Support

After Canadian authorities worked with GoFundMe to block $10 million in donations, truckers who oppose Covid-related restrictions have turned to Bitcoin.

By Andrew Throuvalas

Feb 11, 2022
2 min read

Truck drivers in Canada have been protesting the country's COVID measures. Image: Shutterstock.

The "Freedom Convoy" of Canadian truckers in Ottawa has raised nearly 16 Bitcoin (roughly $700,000) from 4,877 donors after their GoFundMe donations were blocked.

The group even has garnered support from Elon Musk via Twitter, who believes crypto "cannot be stopped." In late January, Musk also tweeted, "Canadian truckers rule."

The trucker convoy in Ottawa making international headlines was formed in opposition to nationwide vaccination mandates on truckers re-entering Canada from the United States. It has since evolved to object to all COVID-19 health restrictions, spawning similar protests throughout Canada.

Ottawa police are attempting to reign in the convoy over concerns of their trucks blockading city streets and interfering with local businesses.

Law enforcement also collaborated with crowdsourcing platform GoFundMe to block $10 million in donations initially directed toward the convoy's organizers.

That action struck a bad chord with some Canadian Bitcoiners opposed to both financial censorship and the COVID restrictions.

Get The Decrypt App
For the best experience, top crypto news at your fingertips and exclusive features download now.

Canadian truckers turn to Bitcoin

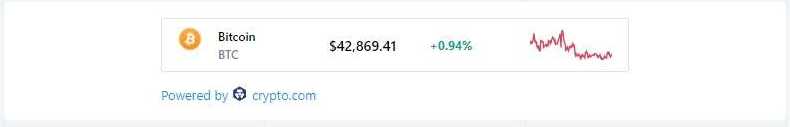
In response to the GoFundMe blockade, BTC Sessions, a crypto YouTuber from Calgary, started a fundraiser for the protest using the Bitcoin native crowdfunding platform "Tallycoin."

Because Bitcoin is a peer-to-peer payment network, it makes it harder for governments to prevent users from sending money to certain causes.

"Thank you TRUCKERS," said one anonymous donor of $87.99 in Bitcoin. "You have made me proud to be Canadian again."

Price data by CoinMarketCap

The donor list includes Kraken exchange CEO Jesse Powell, who sent a whole Bitcoin to the cause. "Fix the money, fix the world," he said. "Mandates are immoral. End the madness. Honk Honk!"



The funds are currently being directed toward a multisig wallet controlled by BTC Sessions, Bitcoiner Greg Foss, author Jeff Booth, and Bull Bitcoin CEO Francis Pouliot. A multisig, or "multi-signature," crypto wallet is one that needs authorization from multiple parties before the wallet's funds can be used.

The fifth signer—known as "Nobody Caribou" on Twitter—acts as a liaison between Bitcoiners and the protest organizers on the ground in Ottawa.

In a press release on Wednesday, he mentioned potentially using the funds to supply the truckers with diesel and water and possibly putting the funds to work as a legal defense fund.

Editor's note: This article's headline was updated after publication to more accurately portray the Canadian truckers' stance Covid vaccine mandates.

IPFS

Subscribe to Decrypt Newsletters!

Get the top stories curated daily, weekly roundups & deep dives straight to your inbox.

Your Email

Join Now

Recommended News

What the BlockFi SEC Settlement Means for Bitcoin and Crypto Lending

Crypto lending firm BlockFi must pay $100 million to federal and state securities regulators to settle charges that it failed to properly register its high-yield Blockfi Interest Accounts (BIA...

Recommended News

What the BlockFi SEC Settlement Means for Bitcoin and Crypto Lending

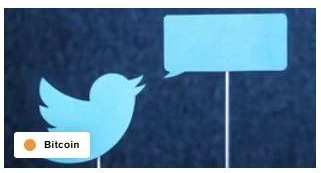
Crypto lending firm BlockFi must pay $100 million to federal and state securities regulators to settle charges that it failed to properly register its high-yield Blockfi Interest Accounts (BIA...

News • Business · 5 min read
Jeff Benson • Feb 14, 2022

Coinbase QR Code Super Bowl Ad for Free Bitcoin Yields Over 20M Hits in a Minute

Super Bowl LVI yielded a diverse array of commercials, as it does every year, but one appeared to stand out above the rest and dominate the conversation—and it came from Coinbase. The cryptocu...

News • Business · 3 min read
Andrew Hayward • Feb 14, 2022



Crypto Twitter Reacts to FTX, Coinbase and Other Bitcoin Ads at the Super Bowl

Last night, the Los Angeles Rams beat the Cincinnati Bengals to become Super Bowl LVI Champions. Off the field, many crypto companies—Coinbase, FTX and Crypto.com among them—made their Super B...

News • Business · 4 min read
Scott Chipolina • Feb 14, 2022

All News →

News • Business

European Union to Consider Digital Euro Legislation by Next Year: Report

The EU has said it will propose a digital euro bill by early 2023.

By Mathew Di Salvo

Feb 10, 2022
2 min read

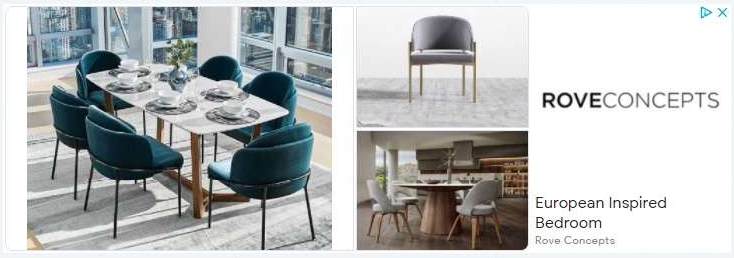
The European Union flag. Image: Shutterstock

In brief

- The European Union has been talking about central bank digital currencies for some time now.
- Yesterday, the EU finance chief said that early next year a bill for a digital euro would be proposed.

A bill for a digital euro will be proposed early 2023, EU finance bigwigs announced yesterday.

In an announcement first reported by *Politico*, EU finance chief Mairead McGuinness said at a Wednesday conference that the European Union would formally consider legislation around a digital euro next year.



A digital euro would be the EU's version of a central bank digital currency (CBDC). A CBDC is a digital version of a fiat currency (like the euro or U.S. dollar), backed by a central bank. In this case, the European Central Bank would issue a digital version of the euro.

EU lawmakers have repeatedly talked about the benefits of a digital euro: the European Central Bank's president, Christine Lagarde, for example, has said that a European CBDC could complement traditional cash and "provide an alternative to private digital currencies"—like Bitcoin.

Get The Decrypt App

For the best experience, top crypto news at your fingertips and exclusive features download now.

Download on the App Store · GET IT ON Google Play

The European Central Bank last year conducted research on the advantages of a digital euro. A Euro CBDC, it is believed, could help lower bank's interest rates, make transactions smoother and faster, and minimize cash use.

Lagarde has spoken out about cryptocurrencies like Bitcoin and Ethereum and said such assets have no place in the central banking system.

Yesterday, McGuinness was quoted saying that the EU's "goal is to table legislation in early 2023," with "a targeted legislative consultation in the coming weeks."

Russia's Second-Richest Man Has Sights Set on Digital Ruble, Not Bitcoin

Russia's second-richest man believes digital tokens and a central bank digital currency would help the country move forward—and make the current debate in the country regarding cryptocurrency ...

News • Business · 3 min read

Mathew Di Salvo • Feb 7, 2022

The European Union, a political and economic union of 27 member states, is currently lagging behind other nations in terms of issuing a CBDC. China, for example, is in the middle of piloting its e-CNY (electric Chinese yuan) while the Bahamas launched its Sand Dollar in 2020.

Meanwhile, the Federal Reserve in the United States is still researching the technology and pondering on whether to release one—and seems more focused on regulating stablecoins.

IPFS

The European Union, a political and economic union of 27 member states, is currently lagging behind other nations in terms of issuing a CBDC. China, for example, is in the middle of piloting its e-CNY (electric Chinese yuan) while the Bahamas launched its Sand Dollar in 2020.

Meanwhile, the Federal Reserve in the United States is still researching the technology and pondering on whether to release one—and seems more focused on regulating stablecoins.

IPFS

Subscribe to Decrypt Newsletters!

Get the top stories curated daily, weekly roundups & deep dives straight to your inbox.

Your Email

Join Now

Metaverse Land Investor Everyrealm Raises $60M Led by Andreessen

Formerly Republic Realm, the rebranded firm has pulled in investors like Coinbase Ventures and Paris Hilton as it buys up the metaverse.

By Andrew Hayward

Feb 10, 2022
3 min read

Decentraland is an Ethereum metaverse game. Image: Decentraland

In brief

- Everyrealm, formerly known as Republic Realm, has raised a $60 million Series A round led by Andreessen Horowitz.
- The firm invests in and develops virtual land in metaverse games, including The Sandbox and Decentraland.

Amid rising hype around the metaverse and the digital land NFT plots sold within games like The Sandbox and Decentraland, investment firm Republic Realm's early bet on virtual land may be paying off.

Andreessen Horowitz and other prominent investors apparently think so, pouring a total of $60 million into the firm—which has a new name, to boot. Alongside the Series A round led by Andreessen, today the firm announced that it has rebranded itself to Everyrealm. It's part of a spinoff from parent company Republic, which remains a minority investor, per *TechCrunch*.

No Experience Necessary

Connect with top employers that are currently hiring.

Google Learn More >

Everyrealm invests in and develops virtual land plots in NFT-based metaverse game worlds. For example, the company spent a record $4.3 million on a plot of land in The Sandbox in November, and it also holds land in metaverse games like Decentraland and Somnium Space. All told, the company holds over 3,000 NFTs and has invested in 25 different game worlds.

Virtual land in such games can be used to create interactive experiences, such as playable games, art galleries, shopping malls, and more. The land plots, which are sold as NFT assets, can also be monetized in various ways, as well as rented out and resold.

Listen to The Decrypt Daily Podcast

Your daily dose of cryptocurrency news, learning, gossip, and discussions.

Listen

Everyrealm is creating experiences on some of its digital land, beyond simply investing in it. For example, its Fantasy Islands resort project in The Sandbox includes 100 villas, plus a yacht that sold for 149 ETH (nearly $650,000 at the time). The company has also built a metaverse school called Realm Academy in Somnium Space, as well as a shopping mall in Decentraland.

According to data from MetaMetric Solutions, metaverse land sales reached $501 million in 2021, with over $86 million more worth sold in January 2022. Demand for metaverse land has skyrocketed since Facebook rebranded to Meta in October amid growing plans for the space, even triggering more than $100 million worth of virtual land sales in a single week.

The metaverse refers to a future vision of the internet in which users interact in immersive, shared 3D spaces, which can be used for play and work alike. An NFT acts like a blockchain-backed receipt for a digital item, proving ownership for things like artwork, collectibles, avatars, and virtual land plots.

Gucci Buys Land in Ethereum Game The Sandbox to Create Metaverse Experiences

Gucci is doubling down on its commitment to the metaverse. The designer clothing brand announced on Wednesday that it's bought an undisclosed amount of virtual land on the decentralized blockc...

News • Business

Kate Irwin • Feb 9, 2022

2 min read

Additional firms participating in Everyrealm's raise include Coinbase Ventures, NBA Top Shot maker Dapper Labs, Lightspeed Venture Partners, NGC Ventures, Dragonfly Capital, Liberty City Ventures, and Hashed. Also, both The Sandbox and parent company Animoca Brands—a leading metaverse investment firm—took part in the round.

The list of individual investors also includes an array of celebrities and entertainment icons, including rappers Nas and Lil Baby, socialite and reality TV star (and NFT creator) Paris Hilton, KISS rocker Gene Simmons, and film producer Jeffrey Katzenberg. The Sandbox co-founder and COO Sebastien Borget also invested, as well as Axie Infinity co-founder Jeff Zirlin.

IPFS

https://decrypt.co/92664/metaverse...

Subscribe to Decrypt Newsletters!

Get the top stories curated daily, weekly roundups & deep dives straight to your inbox.

Your Email

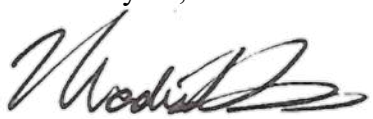
Join Now

Get the top stories curated daily, weekly roundups & deep dives straight to your inbox.

Your Email

Join Now

This is Exhibit "Q" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit "N"

YouTube video "2.13.22 Freedom Convoy btc fund update"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_FD9xfSI9PQ

This is Exhibit "R" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Lastcall 5 Minu... @last5min

Tweet

HonkHonk Hodl @HonkHonkHodl

Our @tallycoinapp fundraising page has raised above and beyond our goal. Thank you to all contributors. @NobodyCaribou and @BJdichter are overseeing things moving forward, and any updates will be posted here. Stay tuned and follow both accounts for the latest.

5:41 PM · Feb 14, 2022 · Twitter Web App

38 Retweets **6** Quote Tweets **274** Likes

Tweet your reply — Reply

MooseNoSquirrel @squirrel_no · 5h
Replying to @HonkHonkHodl @BJdichter and 2 others
You know that they'll just seize the funds right
3

Standing Guard 🇨🇦 @UnchainedCanuck · 1h
Bitcoin was made for reasons like this.
1

Show replies

Standing Guard 🇨🇦 @UnchainedCanuck · 3h
I don't know why the page is down, but it's not critical. It is just a convenient public access point.

The wallet is here.
blockchain.com/btc/address/bc...

Show more replies

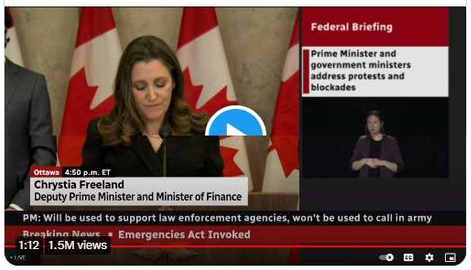
More Tweets

Preston Pysh @PrestonPysh · 7h
And there it is...things are starting to get spicy. What an advertisement for #Bitcoin₿.

Bitcoin = freedom

And don't forget it.

> **Greg Price** @greg_price11 · 7h
> Oh my fucking goodness: Canada's Deputy Prime Minister says that, as part of the Emergencies Act, they are broadening Canada's "Terrorist Financing" rules so that they cover crowdfunding platforms and cryptocurrencies to the Canadian Freedom Convoy



298 869 4,016

Ben Rickert @Ben__Rickert · 17h
Federal Reserve President (Kansas City) Thomas Hoenig Outlines The US Dollar Is A Fiat Fraud Based On Confidence & Mass Delusion.

193 1,816 3,662

Show this thread

Search Twitter

Relevant people

HonkHonk Hodl @HonkHonkHodl — Follow
Love, unity and freedom. Raising hard money for hard workers. #FreedomConvoy2022 #Canada #Bitcoin₿ Bitcoin tips: tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/

Tallycoin @tallycoinapp — Follow
Tallycoin is a crowdfunding platform where you keep every satoshi donated to you. Receive Bitcoin and Lightning to a wallet you control.

B diplomat @NobodyCaribou — Follow
professional orangepiller. Freedom fighter 🇨🇦

What's happening

News · Yesterday
PM Trudeau invokes Emergencies Act in response to ongoing protests
Trending with #CanadaHasFallen, Emergencies Act

#KFCScorcher
Finger Lickers Beware
Promoted by KFC Canada

Trending in Canada
Chinada
3,025 Tweets

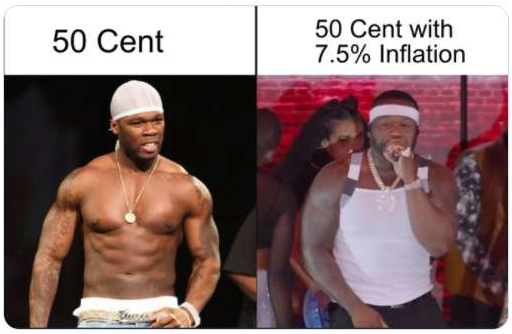
British GQ · Yesterday
Sydney Sweeney: 'I was told I didn't have the right look for TV'

Politics · Trending
#Truckersforfreedomconvoy2022
11.6K Tweets

Show more

Terms of Service Privacy Policy Cookie Policy
Accessibility Ads info More ···
© 2022 Twitter, Inc.

AdRock @yoAdRock · 10h
Inflation explained. Buy #bitcoin ₿ .



yellow. and 5 others

128 481 3,407

Show this thread

Bitcoin Magazine @BitcoinMagazine · 10h
Former Federal Reserve President of Kansas City: Our financial system is "all faith based...there is nothing backing it."

This is why we #Bitcoin ₿

172 649 3,227

Lyn Alden @LynAldenContact · 2h
Some bitcoiners consider me a "boomer" because I own diversified assets.

Some traditional investors consider me "avant garde" because I recommended bitcoin at sub-$7k.

Works for me both ways. I'm just an analyst that analyzes various assets over time. #BTC ₿ is a solid asset.

182 186 3,148

Michael Saylor @saylor · 10h
If you are going to invest in any #crypto asset, operate a crypto business, or opine on the future of the crypto economy, you need to understand securities law.

> **U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission** @SECGov · 13h
> To settle charges, BlockFi will pay $100 million in penalties and has agreed to significant undertakings:

277 343 2,493

Alex Gladstein @gladstein · 6h
It's hard to believe this is real.

The pride with which this politician announces emergency surveillance measures in a country like Canada would have been unthinkable 10 years ago.

From **Greg Price**

207 479 2,381

Show this thread

gнαzαℓєн victoria @GVictoriaB · 7h
Canadians: you bullish on #bitcoin ₿ yet?

103 201 2,338

Wor Flags @worflags · Feb 13
We can't thank everyone who has donated enough. Incredible response.

Our Brighton (H) plans are massive. East Stand, we're coming for you!

If you can, your donations make the displays happen!

worflags.org.uk
Donate
Donate

75 245 2,139

Bitcoin Beach @Bitcoinbeach · 3h
Canadians waking up to the fact that they don't really own their funds in their bank accounts

58 332 2,011

BTC Sessions 😎 @BTCsessions · 5h
Today is a sad day for my country.

141 87 1,904

nic cartel ⁹ᵐ @nic__carter · 7h
daily reminder that supporting cryptocurrency and disempowering the biomedical security surveillance state is a moral obligation

> **Greg Price** @greg_price11 · 7h
> Oh my fucking goodness: Canada's Deputy Prime Minister says that, as part of the Emergencies Act, they are broadening Canada's "Terrorist Financing" rules so that they cover crowdfunding platforms and cryptocurrencies to the Canadian Freedom Convoy

62 286 1,804

Peter McCormack ☠️ @PeterMcCormack · 5h
Next for Canada will be banning voting.

159 123 1,721

Dennis Porter @Dennis_Porter_ · 6h
Canada going full CCP against #Bitcoin₿ is good for Bitcoin. It's also good for America where we are adopting this technology instead of trying to fight the inevitable.

73 156 1,664

37 Honk Honk Sats @ck_SNARKs · 5h
This is a reminder to withdraw all your Bitcoin off exchange today.

68 177 1,584

Vijay Boyapati @real_vijay · 6h
We've never needed #Bitcoin₿ more.

31 140 1,563

Neil B @RoninMiner · 7h
Just saying.

146 108 1,559

Cory Swan.com 🚀🌔 @coryklippsten · 4h
Might f*** around and start a #Bitcon lightning crowdfunding platform.

93 114 1,543

Ben Prentice @mrcoolbp · 10h

Jon Stewart right before he fell down the #Bitcoin ₿ rabbit hole 😆

From **Ben Rickert**

71 308 1,533

Jason A. Williams @GoingParabolic · 2h

Imagine if governments had a CBDC? They could cut off your funding if you were found to be involved in a peaceful protest. Shut down your bank accounts if they didn't like what you said. Stop you from buying Doritos if they thought you too fat.

Prob nothing to worry about.

88 270 1,414

ODELL 🇨🇦🚚 @ODELL · 6h

when it happens in the middle east they call it "the arab spring" but when it happens in their own country they call it "terrorism"

39 223 1,411

Nik Bhatia @timevalueofbtc · 14h

Q: What did one US Senator say to the other US Senator?

A: Read the book Layered Money to learn about #bitcoin ₿

Somebody pinch me

From **Nik Bhatia**

90 151 1,368

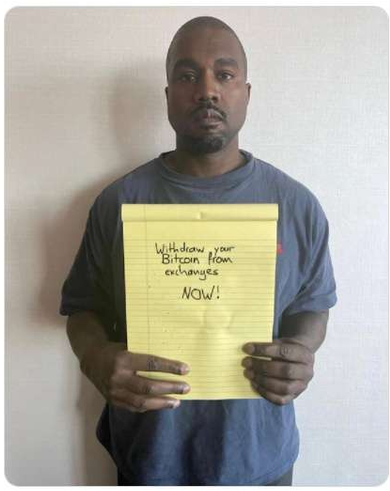
Mike Alfred @mikealfred · 9h

BREAKING: THE US HAS PRIVATELY INFORMED RUSSIA THAT IT IS GETTING IMPATIENT AND WILL ATTACK RUSSIA ON THURSDAY UNLESS RUSSIA ATTACKS UKRAINE ON WEDNESDAY.

121 134 1,326

Joko ⚡ @jokoono · 13h

Kanye cares about you



34 171 1,312

This is Exhibit "S" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Thanks for being here. Your support is felt and much appreciated.

Main page to follow: https://canada-unity.com/bearhug/

GoFraudMe tried to steal $9 million from the truckers standing up for freedom so we switched to GiveSendGo. Click HERE to donate

₿itcoin support for 2022 Freedom Convoy:

Follow @HonkHonkHodl on twitter

Send sats to support truckers by clicking HERE. We accept both lightning and main chain payments and our tallycoin platforms allows messages to be sent with each donation

---

The Objective:

A peaceful protest to end all mandates in unity

We stand for truth, safety and FREEDOM OF CHOICE FOR ALL

We stand against all mandates and are claiming our freedom as per the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms

We will not break the law, we will not advocate violence, we will not interfere with parliament or emergency services

---

Update feed:

2.12.22 @1015: Update

Let’s start with a Bitcoin update. I just checked and we have raised 21.7 btc with the Honk Honk HODL Tallycoin and have several other wallets that will be aggregated as well as commitments from larger donors still to arrive. To the Bitcoin community: Thank you. Your support for this mission has been incredible and these courageous truckers deserve every sat for the sacrifice they have made to hold the line in Ottawa

As I dig deeper into the WEF rabbit hole, I discover more and more captured politicians and institutions that are continuing to push back against Canadians claiming their freedom. Justrun Trudeau, Jim Watson, Doug Ford, TD Bank – all pawns of the WEF. This is much bigger than Ottawa. This is a war between humanity and globalist powers and the ripples that will travel across the globe after we win back Canada will be far reaching and profound. The war isn’t over but we are winning decisive battles that collectively will bring us to victory

Bitcoin details – we are currently aggregating funds from the various wallets that have been created since the beginning. An interim 2/3 multisig wallet has been created which includes reputable bitcoiners and a director of the freedom convoy nonprofit corp registered in Canada called “Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms”. We currently have hardware on it’s way and once it arrives, we will be working with the board of directors to put in place a 5/7 multisig wallet where the funds will be held until they are distributed to truckers or needed to cover emergency expenses including legal protection. I will remain as Bitcoin liaison to help with technical execution and disbursement strategy. We also plan to spin up a node for the project to enable lightning payments and verification of all inbound and outbound transactions

A landing page will be created and will act as a publicly viewable ledger that accounts for all transactions made. Bitcoin itself is an amazingly transparent accounting system. The ledger entries will include transaction ID’s with a detail note outlining why/how the funds withdrawn have been used

My proposal to the board will be to create a freedom convoy endowment that distributes a monthly “freedom dividend” in sats to every trucker who has made a sacrifice to hold the line in Ottawa. Divide the total number of sats by the number of truckers, get them all setup with a wallet, send them monthly sats over a specified time period. Ideally, a company like Strike can roll out their product in Canada to offer truckers an intuitive end to end bitcoin/$cad experience and help with distribution of sats. Will keep everyone updated as things unfold

Many people are migrating into Ottawa for the weekend. The weekend celebrations continue to grow in size and coordination. More toilets, more speakers, a giant light screen on the main stage, convoy reinforcements arriving, Canadians from as far as London Ontario joining the movement to hold the line in the Capital

Messages from Canadian soldiers and police officers continue to appear (click HERE to watch an especially powerful video created by a Canadian Army Major). Each one is a call for their brothers and sisters to do what is right and say no to orders that are wrong and to stand with the Canadian people. Every individual has the discretion to decide whether to enforce orders and we need more courageous individuals to speak up and help us hold the line. The choice between being a thug for politicians and being an officer serving the Canadian people is becoming more and more obvious. Through my own eyes and through videos online, I'm seeing confirmation that officers are choosing to be on the right side of history and protect the people they took an oath to serve

Downtown Ottawa is a hub of accelerated healing. People are smiling, dancing, having conversations, helping each other and forming lifelong relationships. Fuel squads continue delivering diesel and gas to the convoy, often walking right past police who are choosing not to do anything. It is our constitutional right to peacefully gather as Canadians. Municipal mandates mean nothing if they violate our charter rights as Canadians

A group of officers prevented people from building a covered structure. They were peacefully surrounded by Canadians singing the national anthem. People then assembled the structure in another area and together walked it down Wellington to the place they tried to build it initially. Police were helpless to stop this and know full well that any action taken against the people is unconstitutional and will look very bad on them

Powerful doctors panel on covid hosted by the freedom convoy can be watched HERE

Excited for another beautiful weekend in the Capital. This cannot be stopped. The people have decided enough is enough and more people will continue to join until mandates are dropped and freedom restored

The game theory of this situation is clear to me: If the truckers can outlast the politicians, they win (at this pace, could be in as little as a week from now). This is peaceful, decentralized warfare fuelled by an abundance of local support. All the truckers have to do is "not lose". Trudeau has no viable path to victory. His actions now will simply determine how badly he loses. We've already won. We're now just waiting for the politicians to understand that they lost (and we're having the time of our lives in the meantime)

Thank you for staying updated and spreading truth. If you can make it to Ottawa, please do. We are making history and you don't want to miss an opportunity to witness this monumental point in history

2.10.22 @0948: Update

It's only been 3 days since the weekend but it feels like weeks have passed. My sense of time is doing funny things but my optimism, energy level and hope remains high. Today's update will be brief and to the point

Political dominos are falling. People are speaking out against our prime minister who continues to embarrass himself and has yet to address freedom convoy representatives to have a rational conversation about mandates. A leader speaks to their people. They listen. They seek to resolve issues. They seek to de-escalate tensions. Justin Trudeau is a disgrace to the beautiful country of Canada and has yet to do any of those things. His own party members are turning on him and he is making a fool of himself on the world stage

Ottawa police continue using tactics to do the dirty work of politicians (stealing fuel, bbq's and firewood from Canadians peacefully and lawfully fighting for freedom). Seeing videos of honourable officers refusing to enforce unlawful orders

I don't know Chris Sky personally and have no opinions of him or his actions. That said, he delivered a powerful speech for freedom fighters which can be watched HERE

United non compliance is a great way to articulate what I'm observing. Gandhi quote: *"Civil disobedience becomes a sacred duty when the state has become lawless and corrupt"*

Essential reading for every law enforcement officer: Ordinary Men

Press conference #3 included a section about Bitcoin. Can be watched HERE. Additional video for Bitcoiners with details and considerations related to bitcoin donations being collected from the Bitcoin community. Click HERE to watch

Things many people around the world might not realize about what our government has been doing and why Canadians are taking a stand:

– We are being coerced and forced to take an experimental medical procedure that has harmed many and have become subject to government sponsored fear campaigns in media

– We are being unconstitutionally stopped from leaving, entering and moving about Canada unless we take an experimental drug

– The Canadian economy has been decimated over the past 2 years and the current prime minister has created more money than all previous prime ministers combined

– All of these measures are unconstitutional, unethical and unscientific. This is why we are standing up. We are putting an end to this madness

Reinforcements are on their way from the west. 800km out of Ottawa and should be arriving tomorrow if all goes well. Many messages from patriotic freedom loving Canadians migrating into the city for the weekend to show their support (driving from as far as 10 hours away to witness the revolution)

The past two weeks have shown me the extremes of what humans are capable of. The power of love and the darkness of corruption enforced by illegal police action

We're winning but this is not over. The final battle will eventually happen. It will be the most disturbing one and it will unleash the will and spirit of the Canadian people that will send this home and restore freedom for every Canadian citizen and inspire people around the world to peacefully reclaim their countries from the politicians that have hijacked them. This is history in the making and I feel incredibly lucky to be alive right now and able to serve in this monumental event

2.7.22 @1058: Weekend report

Things are escalating in Ottawa. Canadian freedom fighters are winning and the political powers we're up against are getting desperate. This is not a law enforcement problem, this is a political problem. The solution is simple: honor the Canadian charter of rights and freedoms by lifting all mandates and restrictions on our basic freedoms. Very simple. When that is done, everyone goes home, gets back to living and working

The person still being identified as our prime minister has yet to show himself. This is a glaring demonstration of how broken our political system has become. How is this even possible? Why are we even still saying his name? How did we allow the corruption and lies to get to this point? My take: we got here by avoiding holding our politicians accountable for their actions. We got here because legacy media has lied to us for 2 years. We got here because we didn't stand up for our basic freedoms. It ends now. The collective will of Canadians has unified and we are putting an end to this madness

Powerful morning prayer session to kickstart Saturday. Lots of kids in the morning, hay bails and jumping castles setup for families

Met a family from Leamington making burritos in their van and handing them out. Everyone is helping. This is how we won

Semitrailers filled with food. Overwhelmed with donations from people coming into the city

I'm watching people going up to truckers to hand them cash and handwritten cards. P2P donations directly from Canadians to truckers cannot be stopped. E-transfers are also being used

Press conference #2: Sarnia border has been blocked by farmers. This is a significant economic border crossing. The people are saying no. Give Send Go: funds are sent directly to a legal trust, ++ legal assurances put in place to avoid GoFraudMe situation from happening again

Observation: It's time for police to choose. "Following orders" is no longer acceptable. This excuse did not historically help individuals in court when they were held responsible for their actions. Resign with dignity or comply to enforce tyranny. This line is becoming very obvious now

City of Ottawa is now ticketing truckers and other vehicles. A lawyer has been hired to collect all tickets and represent Canadians in exercising their constitutional right to peacefully gather

Fun fact: Paul Brandt (country singer) is helicoptering supplies into the Coutts blockade for re-supply freedom fighters

Fun fact: spoke to a trucker and he said he made a liquid gold deposit at the bank of Canada building. Poetic. The BOC is the final boss in this battle. Without monetary freedom we will always be at a disadvantage to the politicians seeking to control us

4 generators were donated to the Parkway convoy area. Heated tents setup for food storage, community meal space, outdoor bbq area with ample food. Meeting amazing humans from all areas and having wonderful conversations. This is how we heal after 2 years of isolation and fear

Military members who refuse vax are being laid off without pension. This is a disgrace

Ottawa declared a state of emergency by our corrupt Mayor. The human spirit is breaking political corruption and power by shining a light on the lies. For those seeking to hoard power it is a state of emergency. For the people of Canada it is a state of revolution

Bitcoin donations a Give Send Go are gaining serious momentum. This cannot be stopped

Police are stealing fuel from volunteers refuelling trucks. This is pathetic. Several truckers have their families with them in their trucks, including young children. That fuel is needed to keep the trucks warm. This is unconscionable behaviour and individuals must be held accountable. This is their first official power move and it was a strategic error. Doing this does not interfere with the mission but it has demonstrated that they are desperate. It is showing political corruption on the world stage. They have awakened a beast and are not ready for what's coming next

Strategy suggestion: we use the Bitcoin donation treasury as a legal war chest and we create a shield around the truckers with a talented squad of lawyers. Take names and badge numbers of officers committing illegal theft and begin filing charges. Holding them accountable is how we wake them up and show other officers that actions have consequences

Thank you for reading this. We're winning

2.5.22 @0947: Activities, observations and insights from 2.4.22

Took a lot of field notes yesterday and with a busy morning and day ahead I'm going to keep this update brief

We have high level ex-military soldiers helping with security, logistics and coordination. The good guys are joining team freedom. Training a citizen security force to de-escalate and report any vandalism or violence that they see

Witnessing disturbing words from our police chief in Ottawa and more dishonourable, cowardly behaviour by the current mayor of Ottawa. These people do not represent or serve Canadians. No doubt they are being pressured but the honourable action is to resign before you become a soldier for lying politicians forced to act against the very people you agreed to protect

GoFundMe officially ended the freedom convoy campaign. This is turning out to be a good thing despite short term legal hassle. Increased awareness, new funding platform gaining momentum very quickly and Bitcoin taking centre stage to show the power of uncensorable money

Witnessing a mass self execution by legacy media and legacy governance. They cannot reclaim trust after people realize how much they have lied to us and manipulated truth on behalf of corrupt politicians

Here's my take on how we rebuild:

Media that lies is eliminated. Free speech reigns free. Everything leaders do is out in the open and fully transparent. Elder councils formed that hold leaders accountable. Any leader caught lying is immediately fired and help responsible

I feel empathy for police officers right now but I also think they need to make a choice. Do you stand for freedom or are you against it? Do you serve the people of Canada or the lying, corrupt, cowardly politicians that have hijacked our country. Following orders is making the wrong choice. Follow your hearts

Fuel re-supply coordination is amazingly complex and efficient. Emergent coordination. Like a bee hive. Nobody in charge, everything getting done

Many more trucks and campers have arrived for the weekend. This organism keeps growing and the momentum is powerful

Orange pilled a second trucker tonight. Spencer from Saskatchewan received 50,021 sats from the Bitcoin community. Permissionless, uncensorable P2P support. Bitcoin is made for this

Leaked Canadian forces memo: any soldier helping to support the freedom movement (in or out of uniform) will face disciplinary action. Time for a new command chain in our Canadian military. Replace shameful cowards with honourable soldiers that serve Canadians, not politicians. Soldiers will defect and join the movement. This is how we won

Staying focused and grounded is a challenge. Things are getting intense. We are winning and I've never been more proud to be a Canadian

John Vallis podcast in 20 minutes then out to the frontlines to observe the beautiful celebration and help keep it peaceful and beautiful

2.4.22 @0943: Activities, observations and insights from 2.3.22

Migrated downtown late morning. Street hockey being played, Canadians clearing snow from the streets. Lots of smiles and noticeably better energy than the day before

Recorded an interview with Tyler (click HERE to watch). A farmer from Alberta who left his farm, wife and child to fight for freedom

Realization: we are fighting on two battlefronts 1) physical and 2) digital

The physical battle is happening all over Canada and is spearheaded at the epicentre in Ottawa. It's a peaceful, nonviolent chess game between those who oppose freedom and Canadians standing for freedom. Police, media and dishonourable city officials are doing everything they can to stop this but it's a losing battle for them

The digital front is a battle between misinformation and truth. This is the harder fight right now. Legacy media is continuing to manipulate people (locally, nationally, globally) by not telling the whole story and spreading rumours and blatant lies (many of which have been verified). Truth is on our side. The battle will not be easy but in the end, truth wins

Unit through consensus: peace, love, respect and honour. Hold the line for freedom. Giving up is not an option and we're winning

Brought pairs of clean, new socks to truckers and this was very much appreciated. Tears and hugs shared with the courageous hero's holding the line and making a sacrifice to take back this beautiful country

Twitter message from a Bitcoiner who wants to point his four ASICS to our trucker bitcoin endowment. Convert energy into sats to support freedom fighters. So cool

Truckers and Canadians feeding the homeless warm meals and packing up their backpacks with food. Canadian downtown building a community kitchen. People bringing in lumber, plywood, propane tanks. This city is being transformed for the better by people that our politicians and legacy media are demonizing. The dichotomy between what I'm seeing with my eyes and the lies being spread by legacy media is stunning

Emergent coordination: central garbage collection, snow clearing, security to monuments (literally people putting up tents beside the Terry Fox statue to protect it), effective food distribution and refuelling. This organism continues to learn and evolve

I wasn't at Woodstock but people are telling me that this feels like it. If the fall of the Berlin Wall and Woodstock had a baby, this peaceful revolution in Canada might be the offspring

The ask is simple. Canadian people literally just want their lives back and for the lies to stop. Ending all mandates and restrictions on our freedoms. Restore adherence to the Canadian charter of rights and freedoms. That's it. When it's done, everyone goes home, gets back to work and this country begins healing from the abusive corruption we've endured for 2 years

Rumours of a big migration of farmers joining the front in Ottawa from surrounding areas. Reiteration from security lead to disengage from anyone being violent, to record everything with our phones and to alert police if we see something that isn't right

Researching effective nonviolent resistance. Click HERE to watch a great video on that topic by Jamila Raqib

Bitcoin support continues to gain momentum. Over 93,000,000 sats raised and with several upcoming podcasts that have large audiences, we're just getting started

Thank you for reading this. Thank you for spreading truth about this revolution. Everyone around the world can help us fight the digital battle by propagating truth. Check out #FreedomConvoy2022 and #TrudeausTruckstop and spread the news of what is happening in Canada

Love you all

2.3.22 @0943: Activities, observations and insights from 2.2.22

0900 coffee drop to truckers with a fellow bitcoiner. Coffee and supplies were kindly donated by Cafe La Brulerie. Might seem small but a hot coffee (legit coffee, not powdered instant coffee) delivered with love can be a huge energizer on a cold morning for those sleeping in their vehicles

1100 recorded first episode of trucker stories with David and Sarah. Click HERE (pt.1) and HERE (pt.2) to watch. I will be doing a Bitcoin session with them this week to help kickstart their journey to understand sound money and send them some sats from the Bitcoin community

Spoke with Mark Goodwin from bitcoin magazine today to share what I'm seeing. Article coming soon. Thanks for covering this Mark & btc mag team

Media scheduled for the week. What Bitcoin Did podcast (2.4.22 at 1500) John Vallis (2.5.22 @ 1200), twitter spaces (2.6.22 at 2030). Excited to share the story of the revolution I'm witnessing with the Bitcoin community and put out a call to the swarm of cyberhornets to support this movement. GoFundMe can be fucked with. Bitcoin can't

Lightning payments picking up momentum. The bitcoin community is so generous and powerful. @HonkHonkHodl on twitter is official place do donate. Over 69m sats already received and we're just getting started.

First legitimate concern with GoFundMe. Donations paused, lawyers working on sorting it out. Bitcoin now takes the stage. Let's show the world what Bitcoin can do. Uncensorable freedom money

Shifting my focus. Less on the ground time and more energy spent sharing this story with the world and rallying Bitcoiners to fund a peaceful revolution in Canada that will free the world

Nunchuck multisig in place to eliminate single points of failure (huge thanks to Ben from BTC sessions for being the ninja helping us set up tallycoin, twitter campaign and nunchuk multisig)

Second official press release to be held this weekend. I plan to attend if able to questions on behalf of the Bitcoin community

Provinces in Canada are rolling back mandates. They are backing down. This is what winning looks like

200km worth of trucks have migrated. Trickling into downtown as holes are found in the perimeter created by police. For every trucker downtown Ottawa there are several hundreds waiting to get in

Currently the trucks are being blocked with heavy equipment used for plowing snow. Giant trucks and graters. Incoming snowstorm – those vehicles will need to go somewhere and many more trucks will be moving into downtown for the weekend

Police and RCMP are fighting a losing battle with trying to keep truckers out of the city. For every one vehicle in the city there are a few hundred who want to be here. When someone leaves, a few more rigs show up to replace them.

Daily street hockey games downtown at noon. Young kids playing today. Unity cup stands proud beside the street arena (our take on the Stanley cup – made from garbage cans. Canadian AF)

Hearing rumours of big names coming this weekend to join the party. I feel like its going to be an epic block party

Heading to ground zero at 1300 to record some interviews and get a sense of things. Bringing fresh socks for truckers, a broom to clean off war monument and Terry Fox statue if needed after the snowfall

Thank you to everyone reading this. Love & freedom are winning. I'm seeing it with my own two eyes everyday

Twitter hashtags to follow: #HonkHonkHodl #TruckersConvoy2022 #TrudeausTruckstop

Watch THIS video. Brings me tears of joy every time

2.1.22 @1354: Morning shift observations, insights & fun fact

As I approached the city this morning and started seeing & hearing trucks, this was my thought: freedom is granted to those who take responsibility. Responsibility requires sacrifice. This is what taking responsibility looks & sounds like

Fun fact: mayor of Ottawa calls tow truck companies to start towing truckers. Response: "sorry, we can't help, we all have covid". Not all heroes wear capes. If we all say no this madness ends. This is why truckers are in Ottawa. They are peacefully saying no and claiming their freedom

Food donations coming in steadily. Emergent coordination of volunteers doing what needs to be done when it needs to be done without anyone running the show. So cool to witness firsthand

Street hockey nets setup downtown. Doesn't get much more Canadian than this

Spent a moment of silence at the war memorial and hugged some strangers. Veterans present, monument covered in roses. Terry Fox statue also spotless

My tasks this morning: be a helper and hype man for the truckers. Every wave, every smile, every thank you is helping refuel their hearts and their determination. Scouting hotel room availability and asking for discounted/free rooms for truckers so they can have a good sleep and a warm shower. No hotels so far have offered anything

Mapping downtown police blockades to get a sense of things. Police stopping truckers from moving towards parliament, not letting trucks back into ground zero once they leave. Message to police: Do you serve the people of Canada or politicians? Now is the time to choose. Not with words, with actions. Stand down and allow truckers to peacefully converge and claim their freedom. We appreciate and love you but we need you to do the right thing and stand with us for freedom

Kids going around with garbage bags collecting trash from truckers. People shovelling and cleaning snow from sidewalks. Families approaching with kids carrying jerry cans to refuel truckers. Hard to describe this with words. Incredible Canadian pride every time I'm downtown

Trucking company (Fulger Transport Inc.) organized a huge woodfire pizza operation. Two ovens fired up, truckload (literally) of supplies to keep cranking out pizzas for anyone who is hungry

Shelters with BBQ's and warming stations at various locations downtown. Plenty of food, smiles all around

The peaceful battle wages on. Fuelled by love, diesel and the Canadian spirit. We're gonna win.

2.1.22 @0837: Field notes, observations, insights

The only way anyone can understand what is going on right now in Ottawa is to be here. Words cannot describe this. Video footage simply doesn't demonstrate the energy, love and scale of what is happening

Update: our Freedom Convoy Bitcoin endowment is now over 14m sats. To every Bitcoiner who has spread the message and donated: Thank you. The truckers thank you. Canadians thank you. You are one of the hero's helping to claim the freedom that nobody had the right to take from us in the first place

I'm exploring how much my body and my mind can take and pacing accordingly knowing this is a marathon, not a sprint. My days are spent hovering downtown to observe what's going on, be a peacekeeper to de-escalate any situations that arise (only a few of those so far), speak with truckers to thank them and see what they need, take pictures so I can share the truth, thank police officers for being there to protect us, and help with coordinating food and keeping everything clean

Getting closer to connecting with the core leadership group so I can understand how to be most effective with coordinating volunteers

Something the clan mother said in her blessing hit me hard on my walk downtown yesterday. She said: "Men must protect their women" and everywhere I look now I see real men taking a stand to protect their women and their families from politicians who have hijacked our country and cause massive suffering for Canadians for their own benefit. This is what men taking responsibility looks like

Yesterday I began viewing this "thing" as an organism. Every human present here is part of the organism and the strategy is very simple: Canadians have waged a peaceful siege battle against politicians and are

colonizing Ottawa. Truckers are masters of logistics and coordination. They are made for this. We are going to win

This organism is evolving and learning very fast. What was an unorganized swarm just a few days ago is now a smart, coordinated and efficient machine. The coordination isn't planned, it's emergent. Volunteers are coordinating food drop offs, re-fueling is being done, camps are being set up to keep people warm. It's magnificent to watch

Lies are becoming more obvious. Our prime minister blatantly lied to our entire country yesterday when he spoke. He is spreading hate and trying to divide Canadians by getting us to fight against one another. It's disgraceful and shameful. The fact that he is still even allowed to speak is a demonstration of how broken this system is. We need to fix this

I've cried with a lot of people in the past 3 days. Tears of joy, tears of sadness. We are starting to heal as a country. This is hope we haven't had for 2 years and it's infectious. You can't stop this now. There is too much momentum

GoFundMe is going strong with over $9.5m CAD raised. Top donation: $42,069 by the human who owns Liar.com

Rumours are Elon is the man behind that domain. The donation amount fits his signature and he appropriately pointed that domain to Justin Trudeaus Wikipedia page. Brilliant. I love the internet. Thank you Elon

Doctor on stage yesterday asking to bring a panel of his peers to debate our "health ministers" about science. Unlikely to happen as our cowardly and unqualified politicians will keep in hiding. Theresa Tam – face the people you claim to serve. Take responsibility. It's the honourable thing to do. Preserve any dignity you have left and show yourself

According to my intel, there are massive convoys of truckers being stopped from entering the city and at US/Canada borders. This is a patience game. Our freedom is at stake. We have all the time in the world

A message to Ottawa police and the RCMP: It's time to make a very important choice. Do you support Canadians or do you support our shameful prime minster? Which side of history will you be on? Take responsibility and stand down so the truckers can take a stand for YOUR freedom. I'm going to be asking a lot of officers this question today with as much love and kindness that my heart can muster

I recorded a 30min podcast with some fellow Bitcoiners yesterday to share what I'm seeing. Click HERE to watch

I'm doing two shifts a day downtown – AM and PM. In between I walk home, grab some food, gather intel, and connect with our ground team in Ottawa. Will do my best to share updates here and on twitter (@NobodyCaribou) as able. Will be connecting with a Canadian named Ben today to set up a lightning wallet and perhaps a BTC pay server to make it easier for the Bitcoin community to support the truckers

I've never been so proud to be a Canadian in my life. We are going to win because our freedom is worth everything we have. Thank you for reading and sharing this. I love you all very much

1.31.22 @1341: Observations

I spent the morning speaking with truckers as I walked to parliament

When asked "What do you need?" the group this morning replied: toilets and fuel

Larger police presence downtown. Canadians are thanking them for being there and the energy is felt very clearly that they are there FOR the people present who are claiming their freedom, not against them

I witnessed an issue where an individual was burning a notebook. He was approached by several people with love and kindness and asked to stop burning the notebook. I approached to listed and it was clear this young man was struggling with mental health and was scared from the noise and horns

We moved towards police in a quiet area and they helped the young man find his way. I later found out that the main person helping with the situation has a child with autism and recognized the situation for what it was. It was important to us to be compassionate and productive so the young man wasn't viewed negatively. This is the Canadian way

Powerful words from Glen Motz (MP from Alberta) – reiterates that elected officials work for the Canadian people. Encourages everyone to stay focused and not get distracted by people twisting the truth. He supports this movement for freedom, is against mandates and thanks the truckers and everyone present

Words from Dr. Barry Engelheart. Family physician with a degree in bioethics: Mandates have caused more harm than good. Time to end this madness

Policeonguard.ca members speak about working with lawyers to fight to restore our freedoms. Lawsuits filed against Canadian government and moving forward productively

People chanting: "LOVE, HONOUR, RESPECT"

Energy downtown remains. Truckers are not leaving. The atmosphere is all love and we are waiting for our "leader" to face us and take responsibility for the situation. Ending this is simple: honour the Canadian charter of freedoms and the bill of rights. This is not a negotiation. Canadians mandate freedom

1.30.22 @2025: Insights, observations and a fun fact

Fun fact #1: former RCMP sniper who protected Justin and was fired for declining vax is now head of Freedom Convoy Security

[ARTICLE]

Truckers are powerful humans. Hard working, honest, respectful men and women. They deliver our food, the products we buy and the fuel we use in our vehicles. They are being underestimated

Today wraps up the opening ceremony and it was powerful. The chess game has begun, the convoy has dug in.

Pawn to E4. Your turn Justin. Time to face the people you work for. We are here to claim our freedom and won't be leaving until you take responsibility. This country is not for sale and we are here to remind you of that since you seem to have forgotten

This is not a protest. This is a show of force and a celebration of freedom. Today I witnessed zero fear. zero negativity or hostility. It was all love and smiles. A celebration of unity and the beginning of healing this country

This emergent revolution transcends vaccines. It transcends Canada. Canadians are now united (thanks JT) and standing up for our rights and freedoms. The world is watching and waking up

This is the ultimate peaceful demonstration and likely the event that will kill legacy media in Canada. Their lies and manipulations will become incredibly obvious. The way to fight the media: become the media

My take: True freedom is financial freedom. This is an opportunity to lead the world and put Canada on a Bitcoin standard. Would be a great focused power projection for the world towards financial sovereignty

Click HERE to watch the first press conference by the Freedom Convoy

1.30.22 @1945: Observations

Streets are spotless. Garbage being collected from truckers and streets kept clean by people present

Walked by monuments and statues downtown. No garbage — they are pristine and being respected

Indigenous clan mothers delivered a blessing to the movement, followed by a prayer for unity

National anthem sung and Canadian flag raised. Proud moment for me as a Canadian. Tears of joy

Everyone is smiling. Everyone is united. Police and paramedics working peacefully alongside everyday Canadians

This is non violent resistance. This is the way to achieve change

A message to Trudeau from the truckers: don't bite the hand that feeds you

A message from a pastor: we Canadians mandate love and sound minds in parliament

Spread this hashtag: #trudeaustruckstop

Sent sats to a trucker this morning. 30 minute session helping him understand Bitcoin, download a wallet and receive a sats from the Bitcoin community

Our prime minister has remained silent. Very embarrassing. Time to come out of hiding and face the adults Justin

The mandate of truckers is very simple and clear: uphold the Canadian constitution and bill of rights. We are Canadians Strong and Free and we will not be leaving until freedoms are restored for every woman, child and man in this great country

1.29.22 @1945: Observations

The Freedom Convoy has arrived in Ottawa

Great energy at parliament. Smiles, love, and a unified front to reclaim our rights and freedoms

Inspiring speeches from leaders and public, national anthems erupting everywhere spontaneously

People dropping off and distributing food, coffee, burgers to truckers and attendees

CBC reports Trudeau has been evacuated due to "security concerns" (this is super bogus. If a genuine "security concern" existed there would be no external announcement — zero attention would be drawn to it. This nonsense suggests something else)

I'm seeing regular, peaceful Canadians united to lift all illegal mandates and restore our rights and freedoms

The sentiment among truckers is that they are here to stay until mandates are lifted. Well supplied and prepared to stay weeks if they need to. This is a chess match, not checkers. The Freedom Convoy has arrived and is settling in. Your move JT.

Tomorrow:

AM: Ask truckers what they need and send sats to them P2P from Bitcoiners who have donated

1100 prayer for unity

1300 first press release

1.29.22 @1040: Over 3,000,000 sats received from Bitcoin community to support truckers in Ottawa

Todays plan: Speak with individual truckers and send each of them 50,021 sats as grassroots P2P support

Any trucker interested will be helped to setup a mobile wallet to accept sats

Each transaction will be logged and a picture taken of the individual who received the sats

1.29.22 @0833: Observations from ground zero last night

Lots of trucks in the downtown core. Largest convoy was still en route when I left last night

Smiles everywhere, good spirits, lot's of love. Mainstream reporters being approached and questioned by Canadians

Met truckers. Asked them to make sure they have a bitcoin wallet so we can send them sats P2P today to support them

No comment from parliament security guards on site

This is not a small fringe group. These are everyday Canadians standing up to tyranny to peacefully reclaim their freedoms

Formal press releases and talks today. Will be heading downtown at 1000

-23 degrees C won't scare us away. Canadians are built for this kind of weather and this is one of our most important moments in history. Trudeau crossed the line. It's time to stop the insanity and fear mongering and return to living productive, peaceful lives

1.28.22 @1458: Message from GoFundMe team member:

We cannot stress enough how important it is for everyone to do the following:

1. DO NOT enter any government building or government property under any circumstances.

2. Treat all police officers with respect. Front line police officers are already under significant pressure from powerful politicized individuals and local politicians. They are our fellow Canadians, and the police in regions like Peel defended us when they refused to enforce Doug Ford's draconian Covid restrictions on citizens last year. Please do not put front line officers in a difficult position. Always be respectful, even if they issue you a citation. Just know that most of them are doing so under duress.

3. Keep calm. If you see individuals attempting to bait other truckers and attendees into conflict, report them to the police and our staff, or look to others around you to help with de-escalation. Sometimes it merely requires one calm head in a group to temper us all. Don't hesitate to be the negotiator!

4. Do not make any type of threat. Threats lead to escalation, which could lead to violence. Please do your absolute best to stifle any aggressive rhetoric. As you know, the legacy media will be present and will use this as ammunition against our movement. Their business model is built on a strategy of destroying reputations. Do not help them profit from destroying your reputation.

If we keep calm and show love and support for one another, many things will happen. We will eventually cause the government to reverse its policy on Covid passports and vaccine mandates as the UK has recently done. We will meet new friends, develop relationships, and there will likely be people who meet during this peaceful protest and fall in love and build a life together. Let's not sacrifice such a bright future for all of us by loosing our temper.

This is the first step in a long journey to a new golden age of freedom and understanding for one another. Let's build that future together.

There will be a follow up press release after the leaders of the Convoy For Freedom arrive in Ottawa, outlining the date and time for our press conference.

Be good and love one another.

Sending much love and positive vibes to you all!

1.28.22 @1300: South convoy entering Ottawa. Downtown capital traffic has been cut off except for open lanes for the convoy to enter. Accident on 416, traffic re-routed but continuing to move towards Ottawa. International love being sent to the Zello channel.

1.28.22 @1056: Bitcoin wallet has been created to accept donations to support the convoy. See above for QR code, wallet address and intentions with funds received.

1.28.22 @0936: Local Ottawa news: "a few hundred trucks are coming and will be leaving by Sunday"

Big media is either totally oblivious or lying. This will be interesting.

1.28.22 @0936: A moment in history

It's still early to say but this feels like the Tiananmen of this century. This is our chance to save children from the most disturbing government abuse of power. Freedom wins. Tyrants lose.

1.28.22 @0930: [Zello chat extracts from last night]

–

Question: How long will it take the government to smarten up when you get there?

Answer: Ideally, right away. Realistically, maybe a week

–

Secondary convoy assembling if the first wave needs help (unverified)

–

Lots of kids and fellow Canadians thanking truckers

–

Trailers of food placed along the route for the truckers

–

Reported: Peace bridge border allowing vax and unvaxxed drivers into Canada. Doors are open. Freedom is on it's way

–

Hot meals and hot showers offered to truckers by public along the route

–

1.27.22 @2054: [Zello story] 10 year old child tells their parents that the truckers have the most previous cargo on their trucks. They are bringing freedom to Ottawa and once it arrives it's going to spread to the whole world.

1.27.22 @2047: Consulted the Bitcoin council of autism on twitter regarding optimal bitcoin wallet structure for accepting donations. Conclusion: 5 of 7 multisig using a 3rd party like casa or unchained capital. Open node or btc pay server front end on website. Bitcoin fixes gofundme censorship problem

1.27.22 @2039: Connected with local donation coordination contact by phone and he mentioned verified numbers of over 150,000 vehicles (of all sizes) headed to the capital between all convoys and up to 500,000 people

1.27.22 @2028: 57,ooo vehicles reported to be en route to the capital (unverified)

1.27.22 @2023: Suggestion from someone to include doctors not getting reprimanded for telling the truth to their patients

1.27.22 @2021: Suggested using Bitcoin to accept donations for the convoy. Awaiting a message to speak with the right people

1.27.22 @2021: Eastern convoy has officially entered Quebec

1.27.22 @1815: Calm before the storm

Many people in Ottawa do not understand the scale or significance of what will be happening in less than 48 hours. Humans are linear thinkers. 50 000 semitrucks converging on the city of Ottawa is not easily visualized. If you have good spatial awareness and you think about vehicle movement dynamics and the size of a semitruck, you begin to gasp how truly powerful this level of coordination can be.

It feels like Justin is a little boy who got caught stealing in school. A broken system has protected him from being relieved from a position which he is unqualified for and failing to demonstrate any good judgement whatsoever. Worse than being completely useless, he has actually been very harmful. Politicians have illegally breached the Canadian charter of rights and freedoms, and inflicted massive financial and physical harm to the very people they claims to serve. Politicians are literally taking jobs away from the medical professionals who are telling the truth and seeking to protect themselves and their patients. My sense is that medical professionals probably know more than politicians about medical matters. If that is obvious to you it should also be obvious that the system that empowers these delusional politicians is also very much in need of replacing.

Well Justin……you just got called to the principles office so you can be taught a lesson about how the world works and to be held responsible for the harm you have caused. I don't think you're evil or wanted this situation to develop. I also don't think drunk drivers are evil or want to kill people but I do think we must all take responsibility for our actions and be held accountable.

You can hide for 5 days claiming to be sick but we will not leave. Our lives depend on this and you have vastly underestimated the will and spirit of the Canadian people. The longer you wait to confront reality, the more you make the people of this country suffer. It's time to be an adult Justin. Show some integrity as a man. As a man representing Canada. This is your time to wake up and salvage the integrity of your family name.

Right now I'm deciding to be excited and hopeful but the flip side of the feelings I'm experiencing is anxiety and fear. I'm choosing to be the former and truthfully think the odds are on the side of truth and freedom. The world is watching and our freedom is at stake. Who knew world war 3 would be between humans and the archaic governments still ruling over them. Thank you truckers. This will never be forgotten. This is the beginning of a new Canada.

To Canadians: When the dust settles, let's have a serious discussion as a nation about how we fix this governance problem. How about we start by putting together a talented taskforce that does everything out in the open with full transparency? Double down on the charter so this never happens again, then get to work as a country of united people to 1) hold the people who got us here accountable, 2) envision what kind of country we want this to be and 3) work together to turn that vision into reality.

My take: money is the foundational problem. If we fix the money, most of the other problems fix themselves. Let's also start incentivizing health instead of sickness. There's a wicked good idea.

1.27.22 @1042: Justin Trudeau is isolating himself for 5 days claiming he was exposed to C19. Convenient timing Mr. Trudeau

1.27.22 @1031: Medic report – accident on Highway 42, convoy re-routing at Bloomfield

1.27.22 @1024: Greetings to all

A fellow Canadian and someone who's versed and immersed in law has kindly written this for everyone's safety and security during this family oriented gathering towards the passage to freedom in Ottawa.

Section 1 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms guarantees these Rights and Freedoms.

Section 2 (c) – freedom of peaceful assembly.

Section 6 (1) – Every citizen of Canada has the right to enter, remain in and leave Canada.

Section 7 – Life, liberty and security of person.

Section 8 – Search or Seizure – Everyone has the right to be secure again unreasonable search or seizure.

Section 9 – Detention or Imprisonment – everyone has the right NOT to be arbitrarily detained or imprisoned.

Section 10 – Arrest or Detention – Everyone has the right on arrest or detention – (a) to be informed promptly of the reason (b) to retain and instruct counsel without delay and to be informed of that right and (c) to have the validity of the detention determined by way of habeas corpus (a legal rule that requires a prisoner to be presented in court and prove there is proper cause for arresting or detaining a prison) and to be released if the detention is not lawful.

All this above being said, could you extend to this as well.

– keep it peaceful, professional, calm and dont argue against others that dont agree with your views (stay lazer focused), these kinds of ppl will quiet themselves if you dont respond.

- record audio and or video any occasion that may arise.

– unfortunately, there maybe ppl against this movement and begin to commit acts of crimes and taunt and antagonize the peaceful citizens, I encourage to record (audio/video) for future evidence.

May the Armour of God be with everyone.

Remain blessed everyone.

Maria.

This is Exhibit "T" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “T”

The following article by The Globe and Mail, titled “Crypto enthusiasts keep funding convoy protests as traditional banks take action against it”, was published on February 11, 2022 by Temur Durrani and James Bradshaw.

Source: https://www.theglobeandmail.com/business/article-crypto-enthusiasts-keep-funding-convoy-protests-as-traditional-banks/

Crypto enthusiasts keep funding convoy protests as traditional banks take action against it

TEMUR DURRANI > TECHNOLOGY REPORTER
JAMES BRADSHAW > BANKING REPORTER
PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 11, 2022

Trending

1 Ontario set to lift vaccine passport rules March 1, but masking rules remain, Doug Ford announces

2 Premiers push back in call with Prime Minister Justin Trudeau on possibly triggering Emergencies Act

3 Gordon Pape: The worst nightmare for income investors is coming. Here’s how to prepare

4 RCMP arrest 11, seize cache of guns at Alberta border blockade

5 Ukrainians feeling abandoned by the West, as warnings about imminent Russian invasion multiply

A protester waves a Canadian flag in front of parked vehicles on Rideau St. in Ottawa, on Feb. 11.
JUSTIN TANG/THE CANADIAN PRESS

SHARE BOOKMARK

Vancouver entrepreneur Jeff Booth said he does not like being called an “organizer” for the funding going toward the self-described freedom convoy protests. And he insists he’s not a “facilitator” either.

But Mr. Booth said he helped create a Bitcoin wallet that has helped channel donations toward those demonstrations. More than $500,000 has been raised through the wallet so far.

In a wide-ranging interview, Mr. Booth said he believes in freedom of speech and his entire family is double-vaccinated against COVID-19. He also “understands both points of view” about pandemic restrictions across Canada, which he believes were “right at first.” And he said he’s not a COVID-19 denier.

“I’m a keyholder for this – that’s it,” he said. “I haven’t raised a dollar. I haven’t donated a dollar of my own and I’m not an organizer. I am just a keyholder in a decentralized platform … I could be replaced by anyone tomorrow. Tomorrow, there could be 10 people.”

After the U.S. crowdfunding platform GoFundMe broke ties with demonstrators last week, the fundraising effort started using other channels. One was the self-described “#1 Free Christian Crowdfunding Site” GiveSendGo, which had raised more than US$8,877,000, as of Friday.

On Thursday, the Ontario Superior Court of Justice granted a request from the provincial government to freeze access to GiveSendGo, under Section 490.8 of the Criminal Code, prohibiting anyone from distributing donations made through the “Freedom Convoy 2022” and “Adopt-a-Trucker” online campaigns.

Your Globe

Build your personal news feed

More info

Follow the authors of this article:

TEMUR DURRANI FOLLOW

JAMES BRADSHAW FOLLOW

Follow topics related to this article:

BANKING FOLLOW

MONEY FOLLOW

Check Following for new articles

This has not been the case for cryptocurrency transfers or donations, which bypass traditional channels and don't rely on banks or government systems to distribute money.

On Friday, Toronto-Dominion Bank TD-T -1.43% ▼ confirmed it had frozen accounts holding nearly $1.1-million donated to protesters who helped organize blockades, and said it is asking an Ontario court to take control of the funds.

TD is applying to the Ontario Superior Court to accept money raised through crowdfunding platforms and held in personal accounts at the bank. The bank will file an interpleader application that, if granted, would allow the court to accept the funds and decide how to disburse or return them to donors.

The bank's decision to cut off access to the money comes after GoFundMe stopped releasing donations to protest organizers. More recently, the Ontario government successfully petitioned a court to freeze access to millions of dollars donated through GiveSendGo. Since then, donors have turned to alternatives such as cryptocurrency.

"TD has asked the court to accept the funds, which were raised through crowdfunding and deposited into personal accounts at TD, so they may be managed and distributed in accordance with the intentions of the donors, and/or to be returned to the donors who have requested refunds but whose entitlement to a refund cannot be determined by TD," said Carla Hindman, a spokesperson for the bank, in an e-mailed statement.

Why the Ottawa truckers protest has turned to cryptocurrency for fundraising

Business groups call on governments to end border blockades in open letter

Last month, as a convoy of trucks converged in Ottawa, GoFundMe temporarily froze about $1-million in funds donated by supporters of the blockade. But it then released that money after an organizer of the fundraising effort presented a plan to distribute the funds.

That $1-million in initial donations was deposited in a personal account at TD, according to a source familiar with the matter. Nearly $400,000 raised separately through e-transfers was also deposited in another personal account at TD, the source said.

The Globe and Mail is not identifying the source because they are not authorized to discuss details of the accounts.

Donated funds are supposed to be held in business banking accounts opened for non-profit purposes, not in personal banking accounts, according to bank policies that led TD to freeze the funds.

On Friday, Prime Minister Justin Trudeau told reporters Canadian banks are monitoring financial activity related to funding the protests and taking action when necessary.

The protest organizers' stated goal in raising donations was to reimburse members of the convoy of trucks for fuel, food and expenses, and to give any leftover funds to charities.

But with traditional fundraising channels cut off, Bitcoin backers such as Mr. Booth and other crypto enthusiasts demonstrate the stark differences between the two financial sectors – and how they are playing out with the protests.

A prominent figure in Canada's technology sector, Mr. Booth was named "Person of the Year" by the British Columbia Technology Industry Association in 2015. He serves on the board of multiple tech businesses and organizations, including Terramera Inc. and CubicFarm Systems Corp. (He chairs both companies.)

Until earlier this week, Mr. Booth also sat on the board of the Richmond Hospital Foundation in British Columbia. But after an emergency meeting this week, he resigned from his duties with the hospital.

"While we very much appreciate Jeff's past contributions to our board, his affiliation is incompatible with our mission of ensuring the highest possible standard of health care for the families in our community," the foundation said in a statement to The Globe and Mail, without elaborating.

Mr. Booth said he called the foundation himself and asked to resign.

Cryptocurrencies such as Bitcoin and Ethereum are distributed across networks of computers through a technology called blockchains, which provide each participant with a public and private key.

The public key works much like an e-mail address that is shareable, while the private key is a string of letters and numbers that must not be shared. This is because the private key is a virtual vault that holds a participant's money, much like a bank would, but instead on a blockchain ledger, providing the ideal of anonymity.

Sending cryptocurrency to someone is not a difficult process when a wallet address is public. It is as easy as choosing the amount and deciding where it goes. There are multiple wallet apps available for this.

Mr. Booth is one such wallet holder. But he said he is not specifically asking anyone to donate to his wallet. "I am not on either side of this issue," he said.

Since Jan. 28, protesters across Parliament Hill have forced businesses to close and halted traffic in Ottawa for days. Police have laid multiple charges. On Friday, Ontario's provincial government declared a state of emergency.

Mr. Booth said he's against protests that turn violent. "I hate that part about it. I am categorically against it," he said. "But I am still on both sides here… I believe in freedom of speech and expression… I don't agree with all of the people on one side or another."

Your time is valuable. Have the Top Business Headlines newsletter conveniently delivered to your inbox in the morning or evening. Sign up today.

Follow Temur Durrani on Twitter: @temurdur
Follow James Bradshaw on Twitter: @jembradshaw

Report an error

Editorial code of conduct

This is Exhibit "U" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

YouTube – *Chatter #237 [Live] – Greg Foss – Truckers vs Trudeau: The Story Of The Canadian Freedom Convoy* (uploaded February 14, 2022 by The Jist)

Source: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=--oNAqr1z1w&ab_channel=TheJist

The Jist
7.14K subscribers

SUBSCRIBE

I always thought the phrase "the revolution will not be televised" was a cliche, until 2022 and the Canadian Truckers. There is something approaching a soft revolution happening in Canada right now, truckers, farmers, and other supporters drove a convoy of 10s of thousands across Canada to the capital and have blockaded the area surrounding the parliament for 3 weeks now. They have stated they will not leave until Trudeau resigns or the covid mandates and restrictions have been lifted. The media and the Canadian government have claimed that these truckers are a fringe minority of racists, misogynists, and Nazis. They have asked the army to remove them and they refused, they asked the tow truck companies to tow them out and they refused. They have tried to deny truckers blocking a major border crossing to the US from Alberta access to food or water, they threatened to revoke licenses and arrest truckers at the border and in Ottowa - and still the truckers were unmoved. In fact, some rumours have suggested they are only growing in number. The fundraiser set up on Go Fund Me was halted after raising $10 million, so they turned to Bitcoin. The government has made honking and giving gas to truckers illegal, and so they revved their engines instead and the people brought more fuel than ever.

This story, regardless of whether you believe in their cause or not, is truly astounding. This is a battle, occurring in a developed country, where borders are being blocked and the capital city is being occupied and blockaded. And the wildest part yet, it's barely been covered in the mainstream press, the legacy media are acting as if this incredible story is not happening - it's unbelievable. So I wanted to get a Canadian who has been following this story to come on the show and go through the story with me. So I am happy to welcome back Greg Foss, who's previously been on the podcast to talk about Bitcoin, debt, bonds and GME.

https://twitter.com/FossGregfoss

HELP ME CROWDFUND MY GAMESTOP BOOK. Go to https://wen-moon.com to join the crowdfunding campaign and pre-order To The Moon: The GameStop Saga!

If you haven't already and you enjoyed this episode, please subscribe to this podcast and our mailing list, and don't forget, my book, Brexit: The Establishment Civil War, is now out. the links are below.

You can listen to the show on Spotify - https://open.spotify.com/show/5AYWZh1...
Apple Podcasts - https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast...
Google Podcasts - https://podcasts.google.com/feed/aHR0...
And all major podcast platforms.

Watch Us On Odysee.com - https://odysee.com/$/invite/@TheJist:4

Buy Brexit: The Establishment Civil War - https://amzn.to/39XXVjq

Join My Mailing List - https://www.getrevue.co/profile/thejist

Follow Me On Twitter - https://twitter.com/Give_Me_TheJist

Website - https://thejist.co.uk/

Music from Just Jim – https://soundcloud.com/justjim

Calgary - https://mobile.twitter.com/6lisab2/st...

Military Police Ambassador Bridge - https://twitter.com/disclosetv/status...

Canberra - https://mobile.twitter.com/ElectionWi...

Alberta "Lean on Me" at border crossing - https://mobile.twitter.com/melcasebee...

Windsor ON - https://mobile.twitter.com/thomasdaig...

Man with Turban dancing - https://video.twimg.com/ext_tw_video/...

Tear gas hitting Paris cafe - https://mobile.twitter.com/JackPosobi...

Victoria BC - https://mobile.twitter.com/MichaelPSe...

Surrey, British Columbia, near the Washington State border - https://twitter.com/ezralevant/status...

Woman blocks car - https://twitter.com/stillgray/status/...

Small fringe minority - https://twitter.com/disclosetv/status...

CANADA TRUCKERS UPDATES WITH JANINE & JeanClaude@BeyondMystic - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_4u0b...

Ottawalks - https://www.youtube.com/c/Ottawalks

Convoy - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X_LJl...

Convoy rolls into Ottawa - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6PaDJ...

Police monitoring Facebook groups and coming to people's houses - https://twitter.com/NoTrucks_NoFood/s...

Freedom Convoy Asking All call Veterans For Assistance - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FwKcg...

Construction crews joined the protest - https://twitter.com/ezralevant/status...

Mountees at Coutts border -
https://twitter.com/ezralevant/status...

Drone Footage Of Border Blockade - https://twitter.com/ezralevant/status...

More Canberra - https://twitter.com/aginnt/status/149...

SHOW LESS

This is Exhibit "V" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=--oNAqr1z1w

The Jist Youtube Channel

Chatter #237 [Live] – Greg Foss – Truckers vs Trudeau: The Story of the Canadian Freedom Convoy

Starting at 20:35

Greg Foss: A couple of guys, I'm not sure if you want me to talk about this right now about the Bitcoin funding alternative that was set up. So what happened was, on the first Saturday 2 weeks ago, say 16 days ago on the first Saturday, um, there was a guy that I know boots on the ground in Ottawa that I saw walking around literally holding up "opt out by Bitcoin" and I know him 'cause I was on his podcast. This is the guy @NobodyCaribou. And I knew him and I'm like Nick - I'm not gonna dox his last name – Nick! That's you holding up the sign, this is outrageous, I go. He goes, oh you wouldn't believe he energy in my city, the truckers are amazing. I said, Nick let's start a Bitcoin funding page.

Now I'll admit that in the back of my mind, I was thinking there was a chance that the Go Fund Me funds would be frozen, but that's not why we did this. We did it because we wanted to seriously raise money for the truckers. Just because, using Bitcoin.

And for the first three days, there were the two uh, the two funds, you know we weren't competing with Go Fund Me, but we started to raise a bunch of funds.

And then we recruited some other guys, uh more technologically savvy certainly than me, this included a guy by the name of Ben uh Sessions. He - he goes under the moniker BTC Sessions - and he was able to put up this Tallycoin page and he was able to put up the Lightning network, ah, address and, or, you know, facilitate Lightning network transactions.

And so it really started to gain traction. And then I think it was probably the Tuesday or Wednesday after the Saturday. That's when Go Fund Me funds got frozen.

And they gave – originally, Josh, they were gonna say, we're freezing the funds, we're taking them from you. And then we're going to distribute them to the province or to other charities for gosh sakes, right? And eventually –

Josh: As far as I was aware –

Greg: I'm sorry

Josh: Their choice

Greg: Their choice, correct. Now. Here's even more scary part. Whether or not you agree with the truckers, imagine if you had raised a bunch of money – I'm talking to anybody now – in a cause you truly believed with. And all of a sudden it was confiscated and was going to be used potentially or awarded to the people that you are on the opposite side of. Like it even got more ridiculous. So then Go Fund Me backed down after some like some US senators or politicians said, I'm investigating Go Fund Me, and Go Fund Me basically said OK OK we're not taking the funds, we're going to allow you to uh to to re – we're going to refund.

So that meant a bunch of the you know the $10 million could go to other funding platforms. Well ours was already up and running. And we were, you know, we had raised maybe say $4,000,000 Sats which uh is is really not that much given that there's 100 million Sats in each uh in each uh Bitcoin, right. So um uh the 4 million, you know we had 0.4 of the Bitcoin. No, I guess it was – maybe uh – how many do we have – anyways, point is we had maybe half a Bitcoin when the Go Fund Me thing uh got frozen. Then all of a sudden the funds started to pour into this uh alternative funding mechanism as well as another one called Give or – Gift Send Go, alright.

And so then Give Send Go tarted accumulating. I think they might be up to $7 million right now. But the Bitcoin as of today is up to a total of 22 Bitcoin, um, uh, collected as well as another 8 Bitcoin that are pledged. So the 22 Bitcoin is over 1,000,000 Canadian dollars.

So that's a pretty substantial – uh uh thing.

I think another good thing is that the truckers actually are becoming interested in Bitcoin.

So one of the things we did – Nick, myself, and Ben Sessions, is we said, look, we need to bring more legitimacy to this. We had recruited another very – uh I'm gonna – I'm – for lack of a better word, well, we recruited another well-known Canadian Bitcoiner, Jeff Booth. Jeff is become a close friend of mine. He is an absolute patriot. He is also author of the best book I've ever read, which is called the Price of Tomorrow uh for any of your listeners. You gotta listen to or you gotta read Jeff's book. Anyway, we recruited him as a basically the – a face of trustworthiness, 'cause that's what he is. And not to say that we're not trustworthy, but my gosh. This guy is honest as the day is long.

And we set up a multisig wallet, where there were four - us four signers, Jeff, Ben Session, Nick, and myself, and we got the head of the truckers Convoy. So we had a multisig wallet with 5 signatories uh and one of them was trucker, and the other four were Bitcoiners.

Now, when all of this stuff came again when they start – they they threaten to shut down Give Send Go as well, we said ok. We gotta get these keys out of the hands of Canadians. So I'll only tell your listeners is – there – those 5 signatories, only 2 of them remain. And there's 3 others that will remain confident so no authorities can uh can tell them, you know, require you to sit down and under duress divulge who the other keyholders are.

Josh: Wow. So you've gone to those lengths?

Greg: Listen, this is scary. When the government does what they do, right, I'll tell you that's scary, which really scary. Again, it's the war measures. Like, war measures. I don't even know what that means. Does it mean you can sit down and put a guy in the electric chair and you know, I say that

tongue in cheek but you know, sit down and say, tell me who the other keyholder is? Now the good thing is I won't be able to tell 'cause I don't know which is so cool. So, you know you could torture me forever and I could throw a “Justin Trudeau’s the other keyholder!”. You know and they won't believe that, but that's got – that would be about as true as whoever other’s name I through out so.

Well, this is what we're working on and um that's where we are. And the Bitcoin community is gone a little – true Bitcoiners, right? Some of them are accusing us of changing the narrative. This - I'll just say, look guys, nice things are fluid. We haven't distributed any of the Bitcoin yet. Everything is on the table. The most important thing is it will get to the truckers. It will not get to the government, OK? And go fuck yourselves everyone who's telling me that we are somehow conflicted and everything like that, alright? So it's just it's just, you know, this is what we live with.

I'm extremely proud of the guys, the younger guys. Ben Sessions, my God. Super super cool dude. Uh, Nick St. Louis uh and all sorts of other people that have been part of this um uh, movement. This is truly a uh time where the younger kids have stepped up.

And then you know Jeff Booth. Once again, it's, and it's cost him some - unfortunately, it's cost him some of his political friendships on the other side of the aisle. Uh, I won’t go too much too in depth in there, but it was divulged in the Canadian newspaper that he was asked - he removed himself from the board of a publicly traded, not publicly traded rather, public – it was a hospital. He stepped down as a board member of a hospital. So, look. But you gotta do what you do in the event of a challenge to the future and for the children. And um it’s fluid – it’s a fluid sitiuation.

It's – I tell ya, I think it’s this afternoon right about almost now where they might be in the House of Parliament in Canada voting on whether, you know, they allow even – I’m calling out Liberal MPs, that’s the party that Trudeau’s a leader of, a minority though. He’s a minority leader. Gosh, you know. If you’re going to invoke the War Measures Act, or the the uh Emergency Measures Act, to be absolutely correct, I mean this is something not to be taken lightly. This is really scary.

Josh: Yeah. I mean – it’s its – one of the things that I’m witnesses is this – it looks like the perfect case study as to why dictators and authoritarians don’t like Bitcoin. Because they have decided to like say –

Greg: Couldn’t it be – couldn’t it be, couldn’t it be exactly that. Like this is so – there’s a publication called Zero Hedge. I used to be in the hedge fund business. I'm not sure how much I told you in your last podcast, but here's the neat thing. Like I've spent 30 years in financial markets and and this is finally penetrating the mainstream financial market asset managers, when they say something like, this is the use case. Like, you guys got the people like shifty Pete who's out there saying there's no utility in Bitcoin... oh is that right there, Peter? So now send me some gold to help me with this cause that you believe in. Send me some gold you know.

Then - whatever. But the the reality is other people like Zero Hedge. This is a very renowned publication basically just says – look – this was last weekend, they said, look this is the use case of Bitcoin, defined, right. And noncensorable, nonconfiscatable. Transferrable, portable, uh, immutable – like, you give me all these things and you’re like, this is perfect.

And then take it one step farther where the TD Bank in Canada – I think it was associated with the new Give Send Go campaign – had a million dollars in change of Give Send Go - Gift Send Go, and they froze that, OK. And the TD Bank, which is, you know, uh, one of Canada's five national banks, global institution, you know, they basically folded to the pressure of the government.

Now people will say oh they had to because laws and this and laws and that - doesn't matter. It still got confiscated.

Josh: Yeah – I'm just getting this up for people, actually. So they can see this. This real, um, let me share it with you actually. So you should be able to see that, hopefully.

Greg: Yeah, there you go –

Josh: 'TD Bank freezes 2 personal accounts that had $1.1 million paid into them to support Canadian truckers'. That is just, for me, they just had to apply to the courts and that was it –

Greg: I don't even know, but here's the worst part of it. I used to work at TD Bank as a trader. Not traitor, although I – you could argue – I was a trader, T R A D E R. Some of those may be traitors, over there. But here's uh all I know is you know, I'd – If I believed in the Freedom Convoy and I worked at TD Bank and they did this, I'd be looking at myself like, who do I work for, right? What am I supporting here?

And, anyway – this is interesting –

Josh: It's like, have you ever seen, there's a fantastic sketch from uh these two British comedians, Mitchell and Webb, and they do a sketch of a bunch of Nazis in their war camp behind the lines in WWII. And there's a guy, he starts looking round all the skulls on everything , and he says, Hand, are we the baddies? Are we the bad guys?

Greg: Yeah, oh man eh. Well, and Josh you bring up an interesting point. Look, the two world wars, horrendous awful stuff. But you know everyone says that if they lived in Germany, they would have been able to call this out. They would've been able to see it and call it out.

And there's an interesting uh psychologist in Canada, or world-renowned author, who's becoming a Bitcoiner actually. His name is Jordan Peterson. I'm not sure if you've ever I've never uh if you've ever – Jordan Peterson.

Josh: Yes, I have tickets to see him.

Greg: OK, I'll tell you what. He basically said look if you are under the illusion that you would have called out the government for actions in leading up to the Nazi. It happens drip by drip. It's like it, it's a, it's a - a it's a drowning or death by 1000 cuts y'all. It's fine if they put the star on somebody's ah, ah, uniform. Well, what's so bad about that? Oh, it's OK if they take their businesses. Oh all of a sudden we're taking over, we're invading Poland, you know? And and then you still indoctrinated. So gosh, I really hope wha - that we don't, you know, we we remain a peaceful protest here and I'm confident that the leadership of the Convoy and Canada is is really solid in that respect.

So. Long story, I mean. Interesting times. I'm 58 years old. Ah, I have been alive long enough to remember the last time the War Measures Act was invoked in Canada. We should look that up, but I think it was like 1972.

Josh: Yeah, like 19 –

Greg: Seven, zero. So I was seven years old when it happened. OK, I still remember sitting at my dinner table when my dad was listening to the radio. If I'm not mistaken, it was a Sunday night when they first announced the War Measures Act and my dad was nervous. He's like, holy shit. And I'm a 7 year old kid, I'm like what does it mean dad? What does it mean?

And you know we lived in in Quebec. The guy's name was Pierre LaPorte. I still remember the name of the politician who had been kidnapped and murdered um and uh they cut someone's ear off. I'm not sure if it was his ear or whatever, but it's just ugly stuff first for a seven year old kid, you're like jeez, that is scary shit, so.

Ah, I don't want – well, look. I don't even know what I want. I certainly know I don't want Trudeau to be leader of this country. He disappointed me before with his buffoonery saying stuff like the budget will balance itself, as I mentioned. But now I actually think he's unstable. I think he's like a spoiled little kid who's now dug both of his heels in the ground and he's like that's it. I'm gonna make my parents pay, you know, just a little brat. And uh that's that's not cool.

Josh: Yeah. What do you make of all of these like, World Economic Forum connections that that Trudeau has, and –

Greg: Sick, isn't it? And then -

Josh: And like a whole bunch of leaders -

Greg: And not only that. The prime the the lady– whatever you call her down in New Zealand is the same thing

Josh: Jacinda Dern - Yeah yeah but there's -

Greg: Yeah. And and then you get Klaus uh saying Trudeau, and I think he might have been referring to her – they're are star pupils. Who is this guy? Klaus Schwab. My goodness, like? You know you you well anyway.

Josh: Looks like Palpatine, like

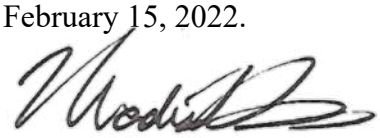
Greg: I don't know who that is, but he sounds evil

Josh: Star Wars emperor in Star Wars-

Greg: OK, well yeah, I think he's worse than that. He could be like the James Bond villain, right? He's the guy that lives in a volcano in the James Bond in the James Bond movies, right? But I I don't know. This happened slowly, like you don't see it until - once it's done, it's so clear in hindsight.

End 36:40

This is Exhibit "W" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Get started Sign In

Search

MaciejCepnik
Feb 9 · 4 min read

How to Donate to the Freedom Convoy in Ottawa with Bull Bitcoin

It's not over, it's only the beginning

Bitcoin team strongly believe in. In addition, many of our staff have personally suffered from Canada's medical tyranny, have exiled themselves to other countries in order to live a life resembling normalcy, and have been banned from returning from our homeland unless we comply with Canada's unconstitutional and immoral vaccine mandates.

It is thus natural for Bull Bitcoin to support the Canadian Trucker Freedom Convoy

The case for Bitcoin

It's in moments like these that people will realize the power of Bitcoin. As a lot of you may already know, the previous campaign to raise money organized on GoFundMe.com was censored by the government resulting in the suspension of the 10 millions dollars that were raised.

Open in app Get started

UPDATE: GoFundMe Statement on the Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser

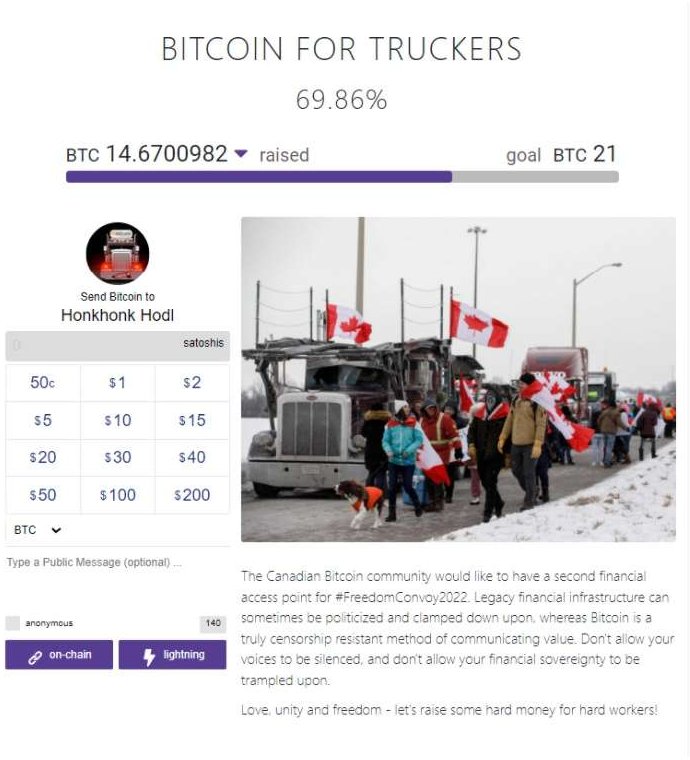
- GoFundMe supports peaceful protests and we believe that was the intention of the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser when it was first created.
- We now have evidence from law enforcement that the previously peaceful demonstration has become an occupation, with police

MaciejCepnik
4 Followers
Follow

Help Status Writers Blog Careers Privacy Terms About Knowable

> reports of violence and other unlawful activity.
>
> To ensure GoFundMe remains a trusted platform, we work with local authorities to ensure we have a detailed, factual understanding of events taking place on the ground. Following a review of relevant facts and multiple discussions with local law enforcement and city officials, this fundraiser is now in violation of our Terms of Service (Term 8, which prohibits the promotion of violence and harassment) and has been removed from the platform.

Luckily, bitcoiners are freedom lovers and brave Canadian Bitcoiners quickly organized an alternative to raise money for the movement. There is currently a fundraiser organized on TallyCoin, a crowdfunding platform for accepting bitcoin and lightning donations. The funds are managed by the twitter account HonkHonkHodl. You can visit his profile here.



Impressively, almost 15 bitcoins have already been raised over a 21 bitcoin goal and the sats keep flowing in. Bull Bitcoin wants to support this movement by helping people donate with Bitcoin.

You can donate to the freedom rally directly with Bull Bitcoin

You can use Bull Bitcoin to donate **directly** to the freedom movement since we're the only non-custodial exchange platform in Canada. When you purchase Bitcoin on our website, you need to indicate a valid bitcoin or lightning network address in order to receive the sats. You **DON'T** need a wallet to make a donation.

More sats for the truckers and freedom.

Here is how to do it:

TUTORIALS ON HOW TO DONATE DIRECTLY TO THE MOVEMENT WITH BULL BITCOIN (WITH BITCOIN AND LIGHTNING NETWORK)

A. USING BITCOIN

1. Go to https://tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/ and select the amount you would like to donate to the Freedom Convoy, then hit "On-chain".
2. Log in to your bullbitcoin.com account and click on "Fund your Account".
3. Indicate for how much fiat you want to fund your account and your preferred method of payment (e-transfer, wire transfer) and click on "Create funding order"
4. Make the payment to fund your account according to the instructions provided.
5. Once your payment has been accepted by us, your account will be credited with a fiat balance. You can proceed with the donation by clicking the "Buy Bitcoin" button.

6. Copy the address displayed on the tally donation page and paste it in the Bitcoin address field in your Bull Bitcoin account.
7. In the “Amount you receive” field, enter the amount of bitcoins you have selected on the tallycoin donation page.
8. Double check that you have entered the correct amount!
9. Hit the “Create Buy Bitcoin order” button..
10. Hit “Confirm purchase” and wait for the transaction to process. Once it is done, go to the tallycoin donation page, your transaction will appear as completed and be displayed in the transaction history.

B. USING LIGHTNING NETWORK

1. Go to https://tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/ and select the amount you would like to donate to the Freedom Convoy, then hit “Lightning”.
2. Log in to your bullbitcoin.com account and click on “Fund your Account“.
3. Indicate for how much fiat you want to fund your account and your preferred method of payment (e-transfer, wire transfer) and click on “Create funding order“
4. Make the payment to fund your account according to the instructions provided.
5. Once your payment has been accepted by us, your account will be credited with a fiat balance. You can proceed with the donation by clicking the “Buy Bitcoin” button.
6. In the “Amount you receive” field, enter the amount of bitcoins you have selected on the tallycoin donation page.
7. Double check that you have entered the correct amount!
8. Toggle to “Lightning Network” below “Switch between payment networks”.
9. Hit the “Create Buy Bitcoin order” button.
10. On the order page, make sure you toggle to “Bolt11” (It will be set to “Lnurl” by default)
11. On the tallycoin donation page, copy the reception address, then paste on the Bolt11 invoice field on the Bull Bitcoin order page.
12. Hit “Confirm purchase” and wait for the transaction to process. Once it is done, go to the tallycoin donation page, your transaction will appear as completed and be displayed in the transaction history.

Privacy Tips

In order to remain private when donating to the Bitcoin Tallycoin fundraiser you can use the following methods:

1. Use the Lightning Network.
2. Use BullBitcoin.com to send bitcoins on-chain. (We use Coinjoin by default for every incoming and outgoing transactions).
3. Coinjoin your coins using the Coinjoin option in the Wasabi wallet before sending to the fundraiser. Click here for instructions.

It is also advised to not associate your real name with the donation.

Go make an account on Bull Bitcoin

If it’s the first time you’re using Bitcoin, don’t hesitate to contact the chat for more help. We will be delighted to assist you!

Go visit Bull Bitcoin and create an account on Bull Bitcoin here.

Keep on Stacking and Honking!

More from Bull Bitcoin

Follow

Bull Bitcoin is the best place to Buy and Sell Bitcoin is Canada since 2015.

MaciejCepnik · Jan 17

Pourquoi nous n’offrons pas de produit d’assistance multi-sig

Bitcoin Support par Bull Bitcoin offre une gamme de produits d’assistance à la garde autonome de bitcoins, couvrant tous les types de portefeuilles ;…

Bitcoin 5 min read

Share your ideas with millions of readers. Write on Medium

MaciejCepnik · Jan 17

7 raisons pour la garde autonome de son Bitcoin

L’unicité de Bitcoin apporte un nouveau paradigme de propriété. — Bitcoin est un actif réellement unique. Satoshi Nakamoto, le fondateur anonyme de Bitcoin, a résolu avec succès le problème de la rareté numérique et de la…

Bitcoin 14 min read

Tristan Borges Solari · Jan 17

Les avantages de la confidentialité

3 raisons pour lesquelles le maintien de votre confidentialité est important, et des outils pour vous aider à y arriver — L'acte de s'exprimer de manière sélective et de s'isoler, ou isoler ses informations, des autres est essentiel …

Bitcoin 10 min read

MaciejCepnik · Jan 6

Top 7 reasons to self-custody

The Unicity of Bitcoin Brings a New Paradigm of Ownership Bitcoin is a truly unique asset. Satoshi Nakamoto, the anonymous founder of Bitcoin, successfully resolved the problem of digital scarcity and centralisation of…

Bitcoin 13 min read

Tristan Borges Solari · Dec 20, 2021

The Benefits of Privacy

3 reasons why maintaining your privacy is important and tools to help you — Expressing yourself selectively and secluding yourself or your information from others is essential to being a Free individual. Take these…

Privacy Protection 9 min read

Read more from Bull Bitcoin

More from Medium

10 Steps to Evaluating Initial Coin Offerings (ICOs)

The Myth of the DAO
My claim: There does not exist a single legitimate DAO i…

MultiVAC the 29th Bi-Weekly Report: MTV Has Been Listed on Binance DEX, and MXC Released 120%…

Next crypto game to BLOW UP & make you bank?

BananoMiner (Earn Crypto by Supporting Medical Research) Update: BANANO is now the #1 Contributing…

The Launch and Funding of the First Decentralized Sports Betting Exchange — Betswap.gg

How to better understand Crypto by applying the 4 universal elements

Why digital startups are turning to crowd investing

This is Exhibit "X" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

GoFundMe Terms of Service

Questions about our terms? Contact Us (https://www.gofundme.com/contact/suggest)

Date of Last Revision: December 31, 2021

Subject to these Terms of Service, as amended from time to time ("Terms of Service"), GoFundMe Inc. (https://www.gofundme.com/) provides the GoFundMe platform to you through its website at www.gofundme.com and attendant mobile applications (collectively, with any new features and applications, the "Platform") and the GoFundMe Community and related services (collectively, with the Platform, including any new features and applications, the "GoFundMe Services"). If you are an Organizer (as defined below), Beneficiary (as defined below) to a Fundraiser (as defined below), comment contributor, or Donor (as defined below) (collectively referred to herein as a "User") located in the United States, you are contracting with GoFundMe Inc., 855 Jefferson Avenue, PO Box 1329, Redwood City, CA, 94063. If you are a User located outside of the United States but not in either Australia or New Zealand, you are contracting with GoFundMe Ireland, Ltd., 70 Sir John Rogerson Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland. If you are a User located in Australia, you are contracting with GoFundMe Australia PTY Ltd., Tower One – International Towers Sydney, Level 46, 100 Barangaroo Avenue, 2000, Sydney, NSW. If you are a User located in New Zealand, you are contracting with GoFundMe New Zealand Limited, c/o Quigg Partners, Level 7, 36 Brandon Street, Wellington 6011. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, for purposes of the following Terms of Service, "GoFundMe," "we," "us," "our," and other similar terms, shall refer to the party with whom you are contracting.

ARBITRATION, JURY TRIAL, AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DESCRIBED IN THE DISPUTES SECTION BELOW, BY USING THE GOFUNDME SERVICES , YOU AGREE THAT DISPUTES BETWEEN YOU AND US WILL BE RESOLVED BY BINDING, INDIVIDUAL ARBITRATION AND YOU WAIVE YOUR RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OR TO PARTICIPATE IN A CLASS ACTION. PLEASE REVIEW THE DISPUTES SECTION CAREFULLY; BY ENTERING THIS AGREEMENT, YOU EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

We reserve the right, at our sole discretion, to change or modify portions of these Terms of Service at any time and without notice. When we do this, we will post the revised Terms of Service on this page and will indicate the date of such revision.

Your continued use of the Services after the date of any such changes constitutes your acceptance of the new Terms of Service. To the extent allowed by law, the English version of these Terms of Service is binding and other translations are for convenience only. If you do not wish to accept the new Terms of Service, you may discontinue your use of the Services.

In addition, when using the Services, and unless you are in the European Economic Area, the United Kingdom, and Switzerland ("Europe"), you will be subject to additional applicable policies including without limitation, the Privacy Policy (https://www.gofundme.com/c/privacy). All such terms are hereby incorporated by reference into these Terms of Service (provided, however, these Terms of Service will take precedence in the event of conflict). We shall resolve any such conflicts in our sole discretion, and all of our determinations are final.

ACCESS AND USE OF THE SERVICES

GoFundMe Services Description: The GoFundMe Services are offered as a platform to allow an individual, entity or non-profit organization (the "Organizer") to post a fundraiser ("Fundraiser") to the Platform to accept monetary donations ("Donations") from donors ("Donors") on behalf of the beneficiary of the Fundraiser ("Beneficiary"). Neither the Organizer nor the Fundraiser will provide goods or services in exchange for Donations.

Payment Processor: GoFundMe is not a payment processor and does not hold any funds. Instead, GoFundMe uses third-party payment processing partners to process Donations for a Fundraiser ("Payment Processor"). You acknowledge and agree that the use of Payment Processors are integral to the Services and that we exchange information with Payment Processors in order to facilitate the provision of Services.

Transaction Fees: Although there are no fees to Organizers to set up a Fundraiser, please keep in mind that transaction fees, including credit and debit charges, are deducted from each donation (hereinafter and on the website referred to as "Transaction Fees"). To learn more about the Platform and the applicable Transaction Fees , visit GoFundMe Pricing for personal fundraisers (https://www.gofundme.com/c/pricing), and GoFundMe Pricing for Charity Fundraisers (https://www.gofundme.com/c/pricing).

The Services are Platforms; We are not a Broker, Financial Institution, Creditor or Charity: The Services are administrative platforms only. GoFundMe facilitates the Fundraiser of the Organizers and permits Donors to make donations to these Fundraisers. GoFundMe is not a broker, agent, financial institution, creditor or 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation.

All information and content provided by GoFundMe relating to the Services is for informational purposes only, and GoFundMe does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or reliability of any such information or content. No content is intended to provide financial, legal, tax or other professional advice. Before making any decisions regarding any Fundraisers, Charities (defined hereinafter), Donations, Donors, or any information or content relating to the Services, you should consult your financial, legal, tax or other professional advisor as appropriate. You acknowledge that all information and content accessed by you using the Services is at your own risk.

GoFundMe has no control over the conduct of, or any information provided by, a User and hereby disclaims all liability in this regard to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. We do not guarantee that a Fundraiser will obtain a certain amount of Donations or any Donations at all. We do not endorse any Fundraiser, User, or cause and we make no guarantee, express or implied, that any information provided through the Services is accurate. We expressly disclaim any liability or responsibility for the outcome or success of any Fundraiser. You, as a Donor, must make the final determination as to the value and appropriateness of contributing to any User or Fundraiser.

No Solicitation: The Platform is offered to help Organizers raise money. GoFundMe merely provides the technology to allow Fundraisers to connect with Donors. The existence of the Services is not a solicitation of donations by GoFundMe, and GoFundMe does not engage in any solicitation activities, or consult on the solicitation of contributions from the public, on behalf of any individual, entity, or organization. By using the Services, you understand and agree that GoFundMe shall not be responsible for the use of your Donations or the amount of funds raised for the User or Fundraiser.

Donors: All Donations are at your own risk. When you make a Donation through the Platform, it is your responsibility to understand how your money will be used. GoFundMe is not responsible for any offers, promises, rewards or Promotions (defined below) made or offered by Users or Fundraisers; such conduct violates these Terms of Service. We do not and cannot verify the information that Users or Fundraisers supply, nor do we represent or guarantee that the Donations will be used in accordance with any fundraising purpose prescribed by a User or Fundraiser or in accordance with applicable laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we take possible fraudulent activity and the misuse of funds raised very seriously. You can learn more about our Fraud Policy (https://www.gofundme.com/c/safety). If you have reason to believe that a User or Fundraiser is not raising or using the funds for their stated purpose, please use the "Report" button on the Fundraiser to alert our team of this potential issue and we will investigate. If you are a Donor, you may also be covered by the GoFundMe Guarantee (https://www.gofundme.com/c/safety/gofundme-guarantee).

A. Donors are not permitted to impose restrictions on the use of Donations by a non-profit organization, established as such under the applicable laws of incorporation ("Charity") . To the extent that a Donation is made in response to an appeal for a particular program of a Charity, or to the extent that a Donor purports to direct the use of Donations by a Charity, any such directions shall constitute non-binding recommendations only and the Charity shall have full discretion to determine how all Donations will be used.

B. GoFundMe makes no representation as to whether all or any portion of your Donations, including, if any, Transaction Fees, are tax deductible or eligible for tax credits. GoFundMe will have no liability for any claim by any federal, state, provincial, territorial, local or any other tax authority with respect to the characterization on any applicable tax return of any Donation by you, any User or any Charity. You should consult your tax advisor as to the amount of your Donation that is tax deductible or eligible for tax recognition, having regard to (among other things) the tax status of the recipient of any Donation in any relevant jurisdiction.

C. Unless the Donor opts-out of such disclosure, Donor acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with the Privacy Policy, certain of Donor's personal information will be shared with the Charity to which such Donor makes a Donation (including without limitation as part of a Donor List, as set forth below) and may be used by such Charity to issue official Donation receipts (or equivalent document) and in accordance with the Charity's privacy policy. GoFundMe is not responsible, and shall not be liable, for any Charity's use of any Donor information.

Certain states require written disclosures for Charities soliciting contributions. For Donors making Donations to Charities, please see the state non-profit disclosures (https://www.gofundme.com/c/nonprofit-disclosures) for those Charities.

Organizer: You, as an Organizer, represent, warrant, and covenant that: (i) all information you provide in connection with a Fundraiser or Beneficiary is accurate, complete, and not likely to deceive reasonable Users; (ii) all Donations contributed to your Fundraiser will be used solely as described in the materials that you post or otherwise provide; (iii) if you withdraw donations believed by reasonable Donors to be raised on behalf of someone other than you (i.e., the Beneficiary), all Donations will be given to and/or spent on behalf of the Beneficiary; (iv) if you add a Beneficiary through the Services, you relinquish control of the Donations, including the ability to issue refunds; (v) you will not infringe the rights of others; (vi) you will comply with all relevant and applicable law and financial reporting obligations, including but not limited to laws and regulations relating to registration, tax reporting, political contributions, and asset disclosures for your Fundraiser; (vii) to the extent you share with us any personal data of any third party for any purpose, including the

names, email addresses and phone numbers of your personal contacts, you have the authority (including any necessary consents), as required under applicable law, to provide us with such personal data and allow us to use such personal data for the purposes for which you shared it with us; and (viii) you will not provide or offer to provide goods or services in exchange for Donations. You authorize GoFundMe, and GoFundMe reserves the right, to provide information relating to your Fundraiser to Donors, Beneficiaries of your Fundraiser or law enforcement, and to assist in any investigation thereof.

If you use the Services as an agent of a Charity to raise funds for such Charity, you represent and warrant that: (a) you are a representative of the Charity, which representative is authorized to raise funds for the Charity and bind the Charity to these Terms of Service; (b) you are raising funds for a Charity, with a cause or activity that is legal under all applicable federal, state, provincial, territorial and local laws and regulations; (c) all donated funds will be used solely for the purpose you have stated on and in connection with your Fundraiser, and under no circumstances may you use the funds for any other purpose; (d) your Charity has and will maintain tax-exempt status under applicable law (for example, the Internal Revenue Code in the United States or the Income Tax Act in Canada); and (e) if your Charity is in the United States, your Charity is registered with GuideStar or the IRS tax exempt organization database, or, in Canada, is listed in the Canada Revenue Agency's database of registered charities.

Your Registration Obligations: You may be required to register with GoFundMe in order to access and use certain features of the Services. If you choose to register for the Services, you agree to provide and maintain true, accurate, current and complete information about yourself or your Charity as prompted by the Services' registration form. Organizers must register using their true identities (or the identities of the Charities' authorized representatives), including their name, address and any image or video purporting to depict the Organizer or the Beneficiary of such Fundraiser. You agree to keep registration information current and up to date.

Registration data and certain other information about you are governed by these Terms of Service, including our Privacy Policy. If you are under 13 years of age (16 in Europe), you are not authorized to use the Services, with or without registering. In addition, if you are under the age of majority in your jurisdiction (typically 18 or 19 years of age), you may use the Services, with or without registering, only with the approval of your parent or guardian. Certain aspects of our Services may also require you to register with, and agree to the terms of, third-party service providers (e.g., Payment Processors), with whom GoFundMe has entered into contracts, in order to be able to benefit from their services. If GoFundMe or one of our Payments Processors at any time discovers that the information you provided about you or the purpose of your Fundraiser is incorrect or violates any of these Terms of Service or their terms of service, your access to the Services may be suspended and/or terminated with immediate effect and fines may be applied by relevant authorities, which will in all such cases be payable by you. You acknowledge and agree that the use of Payment Processors are integral to the Services and that we exchange information with such third parties in order to facilitate the provision of Services as set out in our Privacy Policy.

Charities: The GoFundMe Services include the features and services described here. All Donations are subject to a Transaction Fee for each Donation.

A.Chargebacks and Refunds. Occasionally, a Donor may dispute a credit card charge for a Donation through the Services.

1. If Donations are refunded to the Donor by PayPal, or if PayPal Giving Fund already remitted payment to the Charity, the chargebacks or refunds will be deducted from future payments to the Charity, and if necessary, an invoice will be issued to the applicable Charity. The applicable Charity expressly agrees that: (a) it will be responsible for paying PayPal or PayPal Giving Fund the full amount of any Donation refund due to a Donor; and (b) PayPal or PayPal Giving Fund, as applicable may elect to offset a future Donation rather than requesting that the Charity return the refunded Donation.
2. If Donations were made through Adyen or Stripe, the Charity has control over the Donations and Charity, rather than GoFundMe or Adyen or Stripe, is responsible for issuing refunds and handling chargebacks directly with Donors.

B. Removal of a Charity from our Database. If you are the authorized representative of a Charity, and you do not wish for your Charity to appear in GoFundMe's searchable database, you may contact us here (https://www.gofundme.com/contact/suggest) to request that your Charity be removed from our database. Your email should include your full name, title, and an email address and phone number associated with your Charity. Please note that if your Charity is removed from the GoFundMe's database, it will not be eligible to receive contributions through the Platform.

C. Receiving Funds. As a Charity, receipt of Donations, minus any applicable Transaction Fees, is based upon and subject to the applicable Payment Processor's procedures and terms. Available Payment Processors are described under "Payment Processors for Charities" below. **GoFundMe is not a payment processor and does not hold funds.**

D. Taxes. GoFundMe does not withhold funds for tax purposes or otherwise. Charities will be solely responsible for taxes based on applicable international, federal, state, local or any other taxes or levies, or for any applicable taxes based on their net income or gross receipts (if any).

E. Donor Lists and Other Data. A Charity may access information about an Organizer of a Fundraiser for the Charity, Donor Lists (defined below) and Donor Data (defined below) for compliance and transactional purposes. Please contact us here (https://www.gofundme.com/contact/suggest) with any questions. "Donor Data" means a Donor's name, address, email address, donation amount, date of transaction, transaction identification number, and name of the project. THE LIST OF DONORS WHO CONTRIBUTE TO A CHARITY'S FUNDRAISER THROUGH THE SERVICES ("DONOR LISTS") IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND GOFUNDME MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES ABOUT THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS OR TIMELINESS OF ANY DONOR LIST OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN. Unless a Donor checks the "Anonymous" checkbox at the time of Donation or seeks to be anonymous through other means provided herein, by using the Services, the Donor consents to the disclosure of Donor's Donor Data as described herein, including without limitation, disclosure as part of a Donor List.

Taxes: It is your responsibility to determine what, if any, taxes apply to the Donations you receive through your use of the Services. It is solely your responsibility to assess, collect, report or remit the correct tax, if any, to the appropriate tax authority.

Member Account, Password and Security: You are responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of your password and account, if any, and are fully responsible for any and all activities that occur under your password or account. You agree to (a) immediately notify GoFundMe of any unauthorized use of your password or account or any other breach of security, and (b) sign out from your account at the end of each session when accessing the Services. GoFundMe will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from your failure to comply with this Section.

reCAPTCHA: The Platform uses the reCAPTCHA product to provide an added level of security. reCAPTCHA is subject to the Google Privacy Policy (https://policies.google.com/c/privacy) and Terms of Service (https://policies.google.com/c/terms).

GoogleMaps: The Platform uses the Google Maps feature and content, which is subject to the then-current versions of the (a) Google Maps/Google Earth Additional Terms of Service at https://maps.google.com/help/terms_maps.html (https://maps.google.com/help/terms_maps.html); and (2) Google Privacy Policy at https://www.google.com/policies/privacy/ (https://www.google.com/policies/privacy/).

Modifications to the Services: GoFundMe reserves the right to modify, suspend or discontinue, temporarily or permanently, the Services (or any part thereof) at any time and for any reason, with or without notice, and without any liability to you or to any third party for any claims, damages, costs, or losses resulting therefrom.

Content Manifestly Made Public by the User.

A. Public Content; Public Display of Information and Donations. Some of your activity on and through the Services is public, such as content you post publicly on the Platform (including descriptions, texts, music, sound, information, data, software, graphics, comments, photos, videos, images, trademarks, logos, brands or other materials you upload or post through the Services or share with other Users or recipients) ("User Content"). Additionally, User profile information, including your first and last name, public email address, organization, personal biography, and other information you enter in connection with your User profile may be displayed to other Users to facilitate User interaction within the Services. For example, as an Organizer, you might post your personal data – such as information about a recent hospital stay – which data might be considered sensitive data. In addition, as a Donor, you have the option to publicly display your Donation for all to see, including on search engines (like Google and Yahoo). To keep the details of your Donation private from the general public, click the "Private" checkbox during the Donation process. Please remember that if you choose to provide information using certain public features of the Services, then that information is governed by the privacy settings of those particular features and may be publicly available. Individuals reading such information may use or disclose it to other individuals or entities without our knowledge and without your knowledge, and search engines may index that information. We therefore urge you to think carefully about including any specific information you may deem private in content that you create or information that you submit through the Services. Please see our Privacy Policy (https://www.gofundme.com/c/privacy) for information on the ways that we may collect, use, and store certain information about you and your use of the Services.

B. Other Information. Please be advised that User Content and other information, solicited or unsolicited, that you provide to GoFundMe may be publicly accessible, such as information you post in forums, comment sections or in response to surveys we may send out. We also collect information through customer support communications, your communications to us of ideas for new products or modifications to existing products, and other unsolicited submissions, or any questions, comments, suggestions, ideas, feedback or other information about the Services (collectively, with publicly-accessible information, "Other Information"). By sending us Other Information, (a) you agree that we are under no obligation of confidentiality, expressed or implied, with respect to the Other Information; (b) you acknowledge that we may have something similar to the Other Information already under consideration or in development; (c) you agree that GoFundMe will be entitled to the unrestricted use and dissemination of the Other Information for any purpose, commercial or otherwise, without acknowledgment or compensation to you; (d) you represent and warrant that you have all rights necessary to submit the Other Information; (e) to the extent necessary, you hereby grant to GoFundMe a fully paid, royalty-free, perpetual, irrevocable, worldwide, non-exclusive, and fully transferable and sublicensable right (through multiple tiers) and license to use, reproduce, perform, display, distribute, adapt, modify, re-format, create derivative works of, and otherwise commercially or non-commercially exploit in any manner,

any and all Other Information, and to sublicense the foregoing rights; and (f) you irrevocably waive, and cause to be waived, against GoFundMe and its Users any claims and assertions of any moral rights contained in such Other Information. This Other Information section shall survive any termination of your account or the Services.

You acknowledge and agree that GoFundMe may preserve Other Information, as well as User Content, and may also disclose your Other Information or User Content if required to do so by law or in the good-faith belief that such preservation or disclosure is reasonably necessary to (a) comply with legal process, applicable laws or government requests; (b) enforce these Terms of Service; (c) respond to claims that any User Content violates the rights of third parties; or (d) protect the rights, property, or personal safety of GoFundMe, its Users or the public.

Third-Party Communications: If you use any feature of the Services that allows you to communicate with third parties (such as to refer a third party to the Services or to communicate with them regarding a Fundraiser or a donation), either by submitting data about the third party ("Third-Party Data") to the Services or otherwise permitting the Services to automatically access Third-Party Data in your possession, you acknowledge and agree that you have the authority of the relevant third party for us to access and use the relevant Third-Party Data and that you have notified these third parties and informed them how their information is collected and used by GoFundMe to provide the Services. We reserve the right to identify you as the person who has made the referral in any messages that are sent to them. We use Third-Party Data to (a) contact such third party using the Third-Party Data provided, and/or (b) provide you with an editable template message designed to facilitate communications between you and such third party through the Services. In addition to sending the foregoing communications, we may also send reminders or related messages to you and to third parties on your behalf from time to time where permitted by applicable law. In each case, any such communication sent to third parties using Third-Party Data will provide a means to "opt out" of receiving further communication of the same nature.

Promotions on the Platform: If You are located in the United Kingdom, You will be permitted to offer give-away (e.g., one sticker, while supplies last, for every donation made) incentives in connection with Your Fundraiser. If You are located outside of the United Kingdom, You are not permitted to offer any contest, competition, reward, give-away, raffle, sweepstakes or similar activity (each, a "Promotion") on or through the Services.

Sales Prohibited on the Platform: You are not permitted to offer any good or service in exchange for a Donation on the Platform.

Data Retention: You acknowledge that GoFundMe has no obligation to you to retain data relating to any account or Fundraiser. You acknowledge that GoFundMe reserves the right to delete data or to terminate accounts or Fundraisers at any time and for any reason, with or without notice, and without any liability to you or to any third party for any claims, damages, costs or losses resulting therefrom. The foregoing does not apply to Fundraisers or accounts started by Charities on the Platform, in which case GoFundMe will provide reasonable notice where possible.

Mobile Services and Text Messages: The GoFundMe Services include certain features that may be made available via a mobile device, including the ability to (a) upload User Content to the Platform, (b) browse the Platform, and (c) access certain items through an application downloaded and installed on a mobile device (collectively, the "Mobile Services"). To the extent you access Mobile Services, your wireless service carrier's standard charges, data rates and other fees may apply. In addition, downloading, installing, or using certain Mobile Services may be prohibited or restricted by your carrier, and not all Mobile Services may work with all carriers or devices. By using the Mobile Services, you agree that we may communicate with you about matters related to your account by SMS, MMS, text message or other electronic means to your mobile device and that certain information about your usage of the Mobile Services may be communicated to us. Further, when setting up your GoFundMe account, if you click "Send code" by "Text Message," you agree to receive automated text messages related to your account from or on behalf of GoFundMe at the phone number provided. You can reply STOP to such text messages to cancel. Message frequency will vary. Message and data rates may apply. We will comply with any additional requirements that may apply under local laws and regulations before communicating with you in this manner. In the event that you change or deactivate your mobile telephone number, you agree to promptly update your GoFundMe account information to ensure that your messages are not sent to the person that acquires your old number.

PROHIBITED CONDUCT

If you are a User located in Australia, references to "GoFundMe", "we", "us", "our" and other similar terms in this section (Prohibited Conduct) shall be read as references to both GoFundMe Australia PTY Ltd and GoFundMe, Inc.

You are solely responsible for compliance with all applicable law in relation to your Fundraiser or use of the Services. You are further solely responsible for all User Content that you upload, post, publish, display, transmit or otherwise use. If you are not the Beneficiary of the Fundraiser you organize, you agree to deliver funds to the ultimate beneficiary directly and as soon as possible. You agree to fully cooperate with any request we make for evidence we deem necessary to verify your compliance with these Terms of Service.

The following are examples of User Content and/or use that is illegal or prohibited by GoFundMe. This list is not exhaustive and we reserve the right to remove any Fundraiser and/or investigate any User who, in our sole discretion, violates any of the terms or spirit of these Terms of Service. As we investigate your Fundraiser, a User, or User Content, we may consider all available material including but not limited to social media, related news, and any other information that we, in our sole discretion, deem relevant in our review.

We further reserve the right, without limitation, to ban or disable your use of the Services, remove the offending User Content, suspend or terminate your account, stop payments to any such Fundraiser, freeze or place a hold on Donations, and report you to law enforcement authorities or otherwise take appropriate legal action including seeking restitution on behalf of ourselves and/or our Users.

Without limiting the foregoing, you agree and represent, warrant and covenant:

A.not to use the Services to raise funds or establish or contribute to any Fundraiser with the implicit or explicit purpose of promoting or involving:

1. the violation of any law, regulation, industry requirement, or third-party guidelines or agreements by which you are bound, including those of payment card providers and transaction processors that you utilize in connection with the Services;
2. any election campaigns that are not run by a registered organization within the supported country;
3. User Content or Fundraisers that are fraudulent, misleading, inaccurate, dishonest, or impossible;
4. drugs, narcotics, steroids, controlled substances, pharmaceuticals or similar products or therapies that are either illegal, prohibited, or enjoined by an applicable regulatory body; legal substances that provide the same effect as an illegal drug; or other products, medical practices, or any related equipment or paraphernalia that have been found by an applicable regulatory body to cause consumer harm;
5. knives, explosives, ammunition, firearms, or other weaponry or accessories;
6. annuities, investments, loans, equity or lottery contracts, lay-away systems, off-shore banking or similar transactions, money service businesses (including currency exchanges, check cashing or the like), pyramid schemes, “get rich quick schemes” (i.e., Investment opportunities or other services that promise high rewards), network marketing and referral marketing programs, debt collection or crypto-currencies;
7. gambling, gaming and/or any other activity with an entry fee and a prize, including, but not limited to raffles, casino games, sports betting, fantasy sports, horse or greyhound racing, lottery tickets, raffle tickets, auctions and other ventures that facilitate gambling, games of skill or chance (whether or not it is legally defined as a lottery), Promotions involving monetary rewards, including gift cards, or sweepstakes;
8. User Content that reflects or promotes behavior that we deem, in our sole discretion, to be an abuse of power or in support of hate, violence, harassment, bullying, discrimination, terrorism, or intolerance of any kind relating to race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, serious disabilities or diseases;
9. the legal defense of alleged crimes associated with hate, violence, harassment, bullying, discrimination, terrorism, or intolerance of any kind relating to race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, serious disabilities or diseases, financial crimes or crimes of deception;
10. activities with, in, or involving countries, regions, governments, persons, or entities that are subject to U.S. and other economic sanctions under applicable law, unless such activities are expressly authorized by the appropriate governmental authority;
11. the funding of a ransom, human trafficking or exploitation, vigilantism, bribes or bounty;
12. pornography or other sexual content;
13. offensive, graphic, perverse or sensitive content;
14. the collecting of payments on behalf of merchants by Payment Processors or otherwise; including but not limited to self-payments on Fundraisers or an attempt to bypass or otherwise circumvent the designated method of payment as provided by GoFundMe;
15. credit repair or debt settlement services;
16. the receipt or grant of cash advances or lines of credit to yourself or to another person for purposes other than those purposes clearly stated in the Fundraiser;
17. publication of User Content (such as mug shots), where we deem, in our sole discretion, that the primary purpose of posting such User Content is to cause reputational harm;
18. the sale or resale of a good or service;
19. the aggregation of funds owed to third parties, factoring, or other activities intended to obfuscate the origin of funds;
20. counterfeit music, movies, software, or other licensed materials without the appropriate authorization from the rights holder;
21. products or services that directly infringe or facilitate infringement upon the trademark, patent, copyright, trade secrets, or proprietary or privacy rights of any third party;
22. the unauthorized sale or resale of brand name or designer products or services;
23. the sale of goods or services that are illegally imported or exported;
24. processing, where there is no bona fide donation accepted; cash advance; card testing; evasion of card network chargeback monitoring programs;
25. the collecting or providing of funds for any purpose other than as described in a Fundraiser description;
26. any other activity that GoFundMe may deem, in its sole discretion, to be in support of individuals and/or entities associated with alleged financial crimes including but not limited to corruption, bribery, tax evasion, fraud, and activities of a similar nature; or
27. any other activity that GoFundMe may deem, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable.

B. not to use the Services to transmit or otherwise Upload any User Content that (i) infringes any intellectual property or other proprietary rights of any party; (ii) you do not have a right to Upload under any law or under contractual or fiduciary relationships; (iii) contains software viruses or any other computer code, files or programs designed to interrupt, destroy or limit the functionality of any computer software or hardware or telecommunications equipment; (iv) poses or creates a privacy or security risk to any person; (v) constitutes unsolicited or unauthorized advertising, promotional materials, commercial activities and/or sales, "junk mail," "spam," "chain letters," "pyramid schemes," "contests," "sweepstakes," or any other form of solicitation; or (vi) in the sole judgment of GoFundMe, is objectionable or which restricts or inhibits any other person from using or enjoying the Services, or which may expose GoFundMe or its Users to any harm or liability of any type;

C. not to interfere with or disrupt servers or networks connected to or used to provide the Services or their respective features, or disobey any requirements, procedures, policies or regulations of the networks connected to or used to provide the Services;

D. not to harvest, collect or publish personally identifiable information of others;

E. not to raise funds for a minor without the express permission of the minor's guardian unless the funds are transferred into a trust account for the sole benefit of the minor;

F. not to use the Services on behalf of a third party or post any personal data or other information about a third party, without the express consent of that third party;

G. not to use another User's account or URL without permission, impersonate any person or entity, falsely state or otherwise misrepresent your affiliation with a person or entity, misrepresent a Charity or Fundraiser through the Services, or post User Content in any inappropriate category or areas on the Services;

H. not to create any liability for GoFundMe or cause us to lose (in whole or in part) the services of our Internet Service Provider(s), web hosting company or any other vendors or suppliers;

I. not to engage in any conduct that, in GoFundMe's sole judgment and discretion, restricts or inhibits any other User from using or enjoying the Services;

J. not to gain unauthorized access to the Services, or any account, computer system, or network connected to the Services, by any unauthorized or illegal means;

K. not to obtain or attempt to obtain any materials or information not intentionally made available through the Services;

L. not to use the Services to post, transmit or in any way exploit any information, software or other material for commercial purposes, or that contain advertising, except that using the Services for fundraising activities in accordance with these Terms of Service is expressly permitted;

M. not to transmit more request messages through the Services in a given period of time than a human can reasonably produce in the same period by using a conventional online web browser;

N. not to undertake any activity or engage in any conduct that is inconsistent with the business or purpose of the Services; or

O. not to attempt to undertake indirectly any of the foregoing.

Additionally, with respect to all Donations you make or accept through the Services, you agree and represent, warrant and covenant:

A. not to make or accept any Donations that you know or suspect to be erroneous, suspicious or fraudulent;

B. not to use the Services in or for the benefit of a country, organization, entity, or person embargoed or blocked by any government, including those on sanctions lists identified by the United States Office of Foreign Asset Control (OFAC);

C. to maintain reasonable and standard security measures to protect any information transmitted and received through the Services, including without limitation, adhering to any security procedures and controls required by GoFundMe from time to time;

D. to maintain a copy of all electronic and other records related to Fundraisers and Donations as necessary for GoFundMe to verify compliance with these Terms of Service and make such records available to GoFundMe upon our request. For clarity, the foregoing does not affect or limit your obligations to maintain documentation as required by applicable laws, rules, regulations, or governmental authority; and

E. at GoFundMe's request, to fully cooperate in the auditing of, investigation of (including without limitation, investigations by GoFundMe, a Payment Processor, or a regulatory or governmental authority), and remedial efforts to correct any alleged or uncovered violation or wrongdoing of a User to whom, or Fundraiser or Donation to which, you are connected.

GoFundMe reserves the right to refuse, condition, or suspend any Donations or other transactions that we believe in our sole discretion may violate these Terms of Service or harm the interests of our Users, business partners, the public, or GoFundMe, or that expose you, GoFundMe, or others to risks unacceptable to us. We may share any information related to your use of the Services with the appropriate financial institution, regulatory authority, or law enforcement agency consistent with our legal or contractual obligations. This information may include information about you, your account, your Donors, your Donations, and transactions made through or in connection with your use of the Services.

DONOR CONDUCT

Donations: In order to contribute to a Fundraiser or to a Charity, a Donor will be required to provide GoFundMe information regarding the Donor's credit card or other payment instrument ("Payment Instrument") that is linked to the Donor's GoFundMe account (a "Billing Account"). You, as a Donor, represent and warrant to GoFundMe that such information is true, current and accurate and that you are authorized to use the applicable Payment Instrument. You agree that a certain minimum Donation amount may apply, and that all Donations are final and will not be refunded unless GoFundMe, in its sole discretion, agrees to issue a refund, for example in accordance with the GoFundMe Guarantee. GoFundMe uses third-party payment processing partners to bill you through your Payment Instrument and Billing Account for any Donations made, and Donors acknowledge that by contributing a Donation to a Fundraiser, the Donor agrees to the processing, use, transfer or disclosure of data by the Payment Processors pursuant to these Terms of Service as well as any and all applicable terms set forth by our payment partners. Our current Payment Processors include: Adyen LLC (Adyen's terms of service (https://docs.adyen.com/legal/terms-conditions)), Stripe, Inc. (Stripe's terms of service (https://stripe.com/us/legal)), and PayPal, Inc. (PayPal's terms of service (https://www.paypal.com/ga/webapps/mpp/ua/legalhub-full)). GoFundMe's payment partner in Australia is Adyen Australia. Adyen Australia contracts with GoFundMe's Australian entity, GoFundMe Australia Pty Ltd (ACN 627 702 630), which entity is the contracting party responsible for transactions benefitting the Australian User. Australian Users, please see Adyen Australia's Combined Financial Services Guide and Product Disclosure Statement (https://www.adyen.com/legal/combined-financial-services-guide).

ORGANIZERS, BENEFICIARIES OR CHARITIES

Account Holds: From time to time, GoFundMe may, in its sole discretion, place a hold on a Fundraiser account (a "Hold"), restrict Withdrawals (defined herein as the transfer of Funds raised to Beneficiary), initiate a reverse ACH transfer, secure reserves, or take similar actions to protect its interests and those of its Users. Some of the reasons that we may take such actions include, but are not limited to, our belief or determination, in our sole and absolute discretion, that: (i) information provided by an Organizer is false, misleading, or fraudulent, or funds are being used in a prohibited manner, (ii) the funds available should be provided directly to a person other than the Organizer, such as a legal beneficiary or person entitled by law to act on behalf of an Organizer, (iii) a Fundraiser or Organizer has violated these Terms of Service, (iv) the Organizer is colluding with Donors to engage in fraudulent activity, (v) there may be suspicious or fraudulent Donation activity, or (vi) such action(s) is required to comply with a court order, subpoena, writ, injunction, or as otherwise required under applicable laws and regulations. If you have questions about a Hold we may have placed on your Fundraiser account, or need information about how to resolve the Hold, please see this article (https://support.gofundme.com/hc/articles/115010244128).

Withdrawing Donations from a Fundraiser: While GoFundMe strives to make Withdrawals available to you promptly, you acknowledge and agree that: (i) Withdrawals may not be available to you for use immediately, (ii) GoFundMe does not guarantee that Withdrawals will be available to you within any specific time frame, and (iii) GoFundMe expressly disclaims any and all responsibility for any delay in Withdrawals or your inability to access and use Withdrawals at any specified time, and any consequences arising from such delay or inability. You, as an Organizer and/or Beneficiary, are responsible for ensuring that the information you provide to GoFundMe in order to process a Withdrawal, including bank account information, is accurate and up to date. GoFundMe may, at any time, for any reason, without notice, and in its sole discretion, offer or issue a refund of Donation(s) with or without consulting with you, which may comprise the entire amount donated to your Fundraiser. GoFundMe is not liable to you or to any third party for any claims, damages, costs, losses, or other consequences caused by GoFundMe issuing refunds, including, but not limited to transaction or overdraft fees.

PAYMENT PROCESSORS

GoFundMe uses Payment Processors to process Donations for your Fundraiser and thereafter deliver it to you. In order to withdraw funds from a Fundraiser, an Organizer or, if not the same, Beneficiary (collectively "Withdrawing Entity") will be required to provide the Payment Processor information regarding bank account information ("Withdrawing Account"). You, as Withdrawing Entity, represent and warrant to Payment Processor and GoFundMe that such information is true and that you are authorized to use the applicable Withdrawing Account.

By setting up a Fundraiser or accepting the role of Beneficiary to a Fundraiser, the Withdrawing Entity agrees to the processing, use, transfer or disclosure of data by the Payment Processors pursuant to these Terms of Services as well as any and all applicable terms set forth by the applicable Payment Processors. Our current Payment Processors include Adyen LLC (Adyen's terms of service (https://docs.adyen.com/legal/terms-conditions)), Stripe, Inc. (Stripe's terms of service (https://stripe.com/us/legal)), and PayPal, Inc. (PayPal's terms of service (https://www.paypal.com/ga/webapps/mpp/ua/legalhub-full)), and PayPal Giving Fund. GoFundMe's payment partner in Australia is Adyen Australia. Adyen Australia contracts with GoFundMe's Australian entity, GoFundMe Australia Pty Ltd (ACN 627 702 630), which entity is the contracting party responsible for transactions benefitting the Australian User, Users, please see Adyen Australia's Combined Financial Services Guide and Product Disclosure Statement (https://www.adyen.com/legal/combined-financial-services-guide).

Payment Processors for Charities: GoFundMe has partnered with PayPal and, in limited circumstances, Adyen or Stripe, for Donations to Charities. Although exceptions can be made, Charities in the United States, United Kingdom, Ireland, Canada and Australia will be defaulted to using PayPal to process Donations made through the Services. The manner in which transactions are processed is explained below. Charities in other countries will be defaulted to using Adyen or Stripe.

A. PayPal.

i. PayPal is the Payment Processor for Fundraisers with a Charity identified as a Beneficiary.

ii. In the United States, all Donations made through those Fundraisers will be accepted by PayPal Giving Fund, a grant-giving IRS-registered 501(c)(3) public charity. PayPal Giving Fund receives Donations from Users as the charity of record and then, to the extent it is able, grants Funds to the Charity selected by the Organizer and identified in the Fundraiser. While PayPal Giving Fund takes multiple steps to attempt to grant donated funds according to the Donor's identified preference, PayPal Giving Fund retains exclusive control over all Donations. If a Charity fails to meet the terms of PayPal Giving Fund's Nonprofit Certification Policy and/or fails to meet PayPal Giving Fund's due diligence standards for receipt of a donation at any time, PayPal Giving Fund may reassign the funds in accordance with its policy here (https://www.paypal.com/us/webapps/mpp/givingfund/policies/donation-delivery-policy). When PayPal Giving Fund receives your Donation, it will forward the Donation to the Charity of your choice, but PayPal Giving Fund will appear on your tax receipt. Donations made through PayPal Giving Fund are governed by the Privacy Policy and User Agreement of PayPal Giving Fund and PayPal (https://www.paypal.com/us/webapps/mpp/givingfund/policies).

iii. PayPal Giving Fund has foreign counterparts, which are also registered charities in those countries. For example, if an Organizer in the United Kingdom starts a Fundraiser for a Charity in the United Kingdom, then PayPal will act as the Payment Processor with PayPal Giving Fund UK receiving the Donations. Thereafter, PayPal Giving Fund UK will grant funds to the Charity identified in the Fundraiser, to the extent it is able, and it will issue country dependent tax documentation for all Donations received through it.

B. Adyen or Stripe. When Adyen or Stripe processes a Donation through the Services for a Charity, the Donation will go directly from the Donor to the Charity's merchant account. Donations will appear on the Donor's credit card statement under the name of the Charity to which the Donor contributed. For more information, see AdyenTerms and (https://docs.adyen.com/legal/terms-conditions)Conditions or Stripe's services agreement (https://stripe.com/legal).

SPECIAL NOTICE FOR INTERNATIONAL USE; EXPORT CONTROLS

Software (defined below) available in connection with the Services and the transmission of applicable data, if any, may be subject to export controls and economic sanctions laws of the United States or other jurisdictions. No Software may be downloaded from the Services or otherwise exported or re-exported in violation of such export control and economic sanctions laws. Downloading or using the Software is at your sole risk. Recognizing the global nature of the Internet, you agree to comply with all local rules and laws regarding your use of the Services, including as it concerns online conduct and acceptable content.

APPLE-ENABLED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

GoFundMe offers Software applications that are intended to be operated in connection with products made commercially available by Apple Inc. ("Apple"), among other platforms. With respect to Software that is made available for your use in connection with an Apple-branded product (such Software, "Apple-Enabled Software"), in addition to the other terms and conditions set forth in these Terms of Service, the following terms and conditions apply:

- GoFundMe and you acknowledge that these Terms of Service are concluded between GoFundMe and you only, and not with Apple, and that as between GoFundMe and Apple. GoFundMe, not Apple, is solely responsible for the Apple-Enabled Software and the content thereof.
- You may not use the Apple-Enabled Software in any manner that is in violation of or inconsistent with the Usage Rules set forth for Apple-Enabled Software in, or otherwise be in conflict with, the App Store Terms of Service.

- Your license to use the Apple-Enabled Software is limited to a non-transferable license to use the Apple-Enabled Software on an iOS Product that you own or control, as permitted by the Usage Rules set forth in the App Store Terms of Service.
- Apple has no obligation whatsoever to provide any maintenance or support services with respect to the Apple-Enabled Software.
- Apple is not responsible for any product warranties, whether express or implied by law. In the event of any failure of the Apple-Enabled Software to conform to any applicable warranty, you may notify Apple, and Apple will refund the purchase price for the Apple-Enabled Software to you, if any; and, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Apple will have no other warranty obligation whatsoever with respect to the Apple-Enabled Software, or any other claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs or expenses attributable to any failure to conform to any warranty, which will be GoFundMe's sole responsibility, to the extent it cannot be disclaimed under applicable law.
- GoFundMe and you acknowledge that GoFundMe, not Apple, is responsible for addressing any claims of you or any third party relating to the Apple-Enabled Software or your possession and/or use of that Apple-Enabled Software, including, but not limited to: (i) product liability claims; (ii) any claim that the Apple-Enabled Software fails to conform to any applicable legal or regulatory requirement; and (iii) claims arising under consumer protection or similar legislation.
- In the event of any third party claim that the Apple-Enabled Software or the end-user's possession and use of that Apple-Enabled Software infringes that third party's intellectual property rights, as between GoFundMe and Apple, GoFundMe, not Apple, will be solely responsible for the investigation, defense, settlement and discharge of any such intellectual property infringement claim.
- You represent and warrant that (i) you are not located in a country that is subject to a U.S. Government embargo, or that has been designated by the U.S. Government as a "terrorist supporting" country; (ii) you are not listed on any U.S. Government list of prohibited or restricted parties and (iii) you are not located in any other country or jurisdiction from which you would be barred from using the Services by applicable law.
- If you have any questions, complaints or claims with respect to the Apple-Enabled Software, they should be directed to GoFundMe as follows:

GoFundMe, Inc.

% Legal Department
855 Jefferson Ave.
PO Box 1329
Redwood City, CA 94063

Or GFMLegal@gofundme.com

GoFundMe and you acknowledge and agree that Apple, and Apple's subsidiaries, are third-party beneficiaries of these Terms of Service with respect to the Apple-Enabled Software, and that, upon your acceptance of the terms and conditions of these Terms of Service, Apple will have the right (and will be deemed to have accepted the right) to enforce these Terms of Service against you with respect to the Apple-Enabled Software as a third-party beneficiary thereof. Accordingly, the parties acknowledge and agree that GoFundMe enters into this clause ("Apple-Enabled Software Applications") for its own benefit and on its own behalf and also as an agent for the benefit and on behalf of Apple and its subsidiaries with respect to the exercise and enforcement of all rights, benefits and remedies of Apple and its subsidiaries (but not any obligation or burden) in this clause ("Apple-Enabled Software Applications") which rights, benefits and remedies shall be enforceable by GoFundMe in its own right and also as agent for and on behalf of each of Apple and its subsidiaries. GoFundMe may amend, terminate or rescind these Terms of Service without the consent of Apple or any such subsidiary.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Services Content, Software and Trademarks: You acknowledge and agree that the Services may contain content or features ("Services Content") that are protected by copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other proprietary rights and laws. Except as expressly authorized by GoFundMe, you agree not to modify, copy, frame, scrape, rent, lease, loan, sell, distribute or create derivative works based on the Services or the Services Content, in whole or in part, except that the foregoing does not apply to your own User Content that you legally upload to the Services. In connection with your use of the Services you will not engage in or use any data mining, spiders, robots, scraping or similar data gathering or extraction methods. If you are blocked by GoFundMe from accessing the Services (including by blocking your IP address), you agree not to implement any measures to circumvent such blocking (e.g., by masking your IP address or using a proxy IP address). Any use of the Services or the Services Content other than as specifically authorized herein is strictly prohibited. The technology and software underlying the Services or distributed in connection therewith are the property of GoFundMe, our affiliates and our partners (the "Software"). You agree not to copy, modify, create a derivative work of, reverse engineer, reverse assemble or otherwise attempt to discover any source code, sell, assign, sublicense, or otherwise transfer any right in the Software. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved by GoFundMe.

The GoFundMe name and logos are trademarks and service marks of GoFundMe (collectively the "GoFundMe Trademarks"). Other company, product, and service names and logos used and displayed via the Services may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners, who may or may not endorse or be affiliated with or connected to GoFundMe. Nothing in these Terms of Service

or the Services should be construed as granting, by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license or right to use any of GoFundMe Trademarks displayed on the Services, without our prior written permission in each instance. All goodwill generated from the use of GoFundMe Trademarks will inure to our exclusive benefit.

Third-Party Material: Under no circumstances will GoFundMe be liable in any way for any content or materials of any third parties (including Users) or any User Content (including, but not limited to, for any errors or omissions in any User Content), or for any loss or damage of any kind incurred as a result of the use of any such User Content. You acknowledge that GoFundMe does not pre-screen User Content, but that GoFundMe and its designees will have the right (but not the obligation) in their sole discretion to refuse, remove, or allow any User Content that is available via the Services at any time and for any reason, with or without notice, and without any liability to you or to any third party for any claims, damages, costs or losses resulting therefrom.

User Content Transmitted Through the Services: With respect to the User Content, you represent and warrant that you own all right, title and interest in and to, or otherwise have all necessary rights and consents to (and to allow others to) fully exploit, such User Content, including, without limitation, as it concerns all copyrights, trademark rights and rights of publicity or privacy related thereto. By uploading, sharing, providing, or otherwise making available any User Content, or any portion thereof, in connection with the Services, you hereby grant and will grant GoFundMe and its affiliated companies and Users a nonexclusive, worldwide, royalty free, fully paid up, transferable, sublicensable, perpetual, irrevocable license to copy, display, upload, perform, distribute, store, modify and otherwise use your User Content in connection with the operation of the Services or the promotion, advertising or marketing thereof, in any form, medium or technology now known or later developed. Without limiting the foregoing, if any User Content contains your name, image or likeness, you hereby release and hold harmless GoFundMe and its contractors and employees, from (i) all claims for invasion of privacy, publicity or libel, (ii) any liability or other claims by virtue of any blurring, distortion, alteration, optical illusion, or other use or exploitation of your name, image or likeness, and (iii) any liability for claims made by you (or any successor to any claim you might bring) in connection with your User Content, name, image or likeness. You waive any right to inspect or approve any intermediary version(s) or finished version(s) of the results of the use of your User Content (including your name, image or likeness). Further, if any person (other than you) appears in your User Content, you represent and warrant that you have secured all necessary licenses, waivers and releases from such person(s) for the benefit of GoFundMe in a manner fully consistent with the licenses, waivers and releases set forth above. You further acknowledge that your participation in the Services and submission of User Content is voluntary and that you will not receive financial compensation of any type associated with the licenses, waivers, and releases set forth herein (or GoFundMe's exploitation thereof), and that the sole consideration for subject matter of this agreement is the opportunity to use the Services.

We do not guarantee that any Services Content will be made available through the Services. We reserve the right to, but do not have any obligation to (i) remove, edit or modify any Services Content or User Content, in our sole discretion, at any time, without notice to you and for any reason (including, but not limited to, upon receipt of claims or allegations from third parties or authorities relating to such Services Content or User Content, or if we are concerned that you may have violated these Terms of Service), or for no reason at all, and (ii) remove or block any Services Content or User Content from the Services.

Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard: The Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS) is a set of industry-mandated requirements for any business that handles, processes, or stores credit card information. The primary purpose of the standard is to maintain controls around cardholder data to reduce credit card fraud. Although card data is processed and stored by our Payment Processors, GoFundMe has achieved the highest level of PCI Compliance as PCI DSS Level 1 Compliance Service Provider. To learn more, see here (https://www.gofundme.com/c/security).

Copyright or Trademark Complaints: GoFundMe respects the intellectual property of others, and we ask our Users to do the same. If you believe that your work has been copied in a way that constitutes copyright infringement, or that your intellectual property rights have been otherwise violated, you should notify GoFundMe of your infringement claim in accordance with the procedure set forth below.

GoFundMe will process and investigate notices of alleged infringement and will take appropriate actions under the Digital Millennium Copyright Act ("DMCA"), trademark infringement and and other applicable intellectual property laws with respect to any alleged or actual infringement. A notification of claimed infringement should be emailed to GoFundMe's Copyright Agent at GFM legal@gofundme.com (Subject line: "DMCA Takedown Request"). You may also contact us by mail at:

GoFundMe Copyright Agent:

GoFundMe, Inc.

Attn: Legal

855 Jefferson Ave.

PO Box 1329

Redwood City, CA 94063

To be effective, the notification must be in writing and contain the following information:

- an electronic or physical signature of the person authorized to act on behalf of the owner of the copyright or other intellectual property interest;
- a description of the copyrighted work, trademark, or other intellectual property that you claim has been infringed;
- a description of where the material that you claim is infringing is located on the Services, with enough detail that we may find it on the Services;
- your address, telephone number, and email address;
- a statement by you that you have a good faith belief that the disputed use is not authorized by the copyright, trademark or intellectual property owner, its agent, or the law; and
- a statement by you, made under penalty of perjury, that the above information in your notice is accurate and that you are the copyright or intellectual property owner or authorized to act on the copyright or intellectual property owner's behalf.

Counter-Notice: If you believe that your User Content that was removed (or to which access was disabled) is not infringing, or that you have the authorization from the owner, the owner's agent, or pursuant to the law, to upload and use the content in your User Content, you may send a written counter-notice containing the following information to the above-listed Copyright Agent:

- your physical or electronic signature;
- identification of the content that has been removed or to which access has been disabled and the location at which the content appeared before it was removed or disabled;
- a statement that you have a good-faith belief that the content was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or a misidentification of the content; and
- your name, address, telephone number, and email address, and a statement that you will accept service of process from the person who provided notification of the alleged infringement.

If a counter-notice is received by the Copyright Agent, GoFundMe will send a copy of the counter-notice to the original complaining party, informing that person that GoFundMe may replace the removed content or cease disabling it in 10 business days. Unless the owner files an action seeking a court order against the content provider, member or User, the removed content may be replaced, or access to it restored, in 10 to 14 business days or more after receipt of the counter-notice, at our sole discretion.

Repeat Infringer Policy: In accordance with the DMCA, trademark and other applicable law, GoFundMe has adopted a policy of terminating, in appropriate circumstances and at GoFundMe's sole discretion, Users who are deemed to be repeat infringers. GoFundMe may also at its sole discretion limit access to or terminate the Services and/or terminate the memberships of any Users who infringe any intellectual property rights of others, whether or not there is any repeat infringement.

THIRD PARTY WEBSITES/SERVICES

The Services or third parties may provide or facilitate links, tools, widgets or other features that allow you to access other sites, services and resources provided by third parties (collectively, "Third Party Resources"). GoFundMe has no control over such Third Party Resources or any products, services or content made available through or by such Third Party Resources, or the business practices of the third parties providing such Third Party Resources, and GoFundMe is not responsible for and does not endorse such Third Party Resources or the products, services or content made available thereby. You acknowledge that GoFundMe is not responsible or liable for the content, functions, accuracy, legality, appropriateness or any other aspect of such Third Party Resources. You further acknowledge and agree that GoFundMe will not be responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, for any damage or loss caused or alleged to be caused by or in connection with the use of or reliance on any content, events, goods or services available on or through any such Third Party Resources. Any dealings you have with third parties found while using the Services are between you and the third party and may be subject to additional terms provided by the third party, which you agree to by using such Third Party Resources. As an example of this, if you use the Platform through your mobile device, and you upload a video to a Fundraiser, that video will be uploaded using YouTube, and subject to the YouTube Terms of Service (https://www.youtube.com/static?gl=GB&template=terms). And you agree that GoFundMe is not liable for any loss or claim that you may have against any such third party.

INDEMNITY AND RELEASE

You agree to release, indemnify on demand and hold GoFundMe and its affiliates and their officers, employees, directors and agents harmless from any and all losses, damages, expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, awards, fines, damages, rights, claims, actions of any kind and injury (including death) arising out of or relating to your use of the Services, any Donation or Fundraiser, any User Content, your connection to the Services, your violation of these Terms of Service or your violation of any rights of another. You agree that GoFundMe has the right to conduct its own defense of any claims at its own discretion, and that you will indemnify GoFundMe for the costs of its defense (including, but not limited to attorney's fees). If you are a California resident, you waive California Civil Code Section 1542, which says: "A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party

does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, and that if known by him or her would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party." If you are a resident of another jurisdiction—in or outside of the United States—you waive any comparable statute or doctrine.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" BASIS. GOFUNDME AND ITS AFFILIATES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM AND EXCLUDE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ALL WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

GOFUNDME AND ITS AFFILIATES MAKE NO WARRANTY OR CONDITION THAT (I) THE SERVICES WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, (II) THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE, OR ERROR-FREE, (III) THE RESULTS THAT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THE SERVICES WILL BE ACCURATE OR RELIABLE, OR (IV) THE QUALITY OF ANY PRODUCTS, SERVICES, INFORMATION, OR OTHER MATERIAL PURCHASED OR OBTAINED BY YOU THROUGH THE SERVICES WILL MEET YOUR EXPECTATIONS.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER GOFUNDME NOR ITS AFFILIATES WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY (A) INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, (B) DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, (C) DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, (D) DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF USE, (E) LOSS OR CORRUPTION OF DATA, OR (F) OTHER INTANGIBLE LOSSES (EVEN IF GOFUNDME HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES), WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, RESULTING FROM (I) THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE SERVICES; (II) THE COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS AND SERVICES RESULTING FROM ANY GOODS, DATA, INFORMATION OR SERVICES PURCHASED OR OBTAINED OR MESSAGES RECEIVED OR TRANSACTIONS ENTERED INTO THROUGH OR FROM THE SERVICES; (III) ANY PROMOTIONS AND RELATED PRIZES OR REWARDS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SERVICES; (IV) UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO OR ALTERATION OF YOUR TRANSMISSIONS OR DATA; (V) STATEMENTS OR CONDUCT OF ANY THIRD PARTY ON THE SERVICES; OR (VI) ANY OTHER MATTER RELATING TO THE SERVICES. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL GOFUNDME'S TOTAL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES (INCLUDING CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STATUTORY LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) OR CAUSES OF ACTION EXCEED THE AMOUNT YOU HAVE PAID GOFUNDME IN THE LAST SIX (6) MONTHS, OR, IF GREATER, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100).

SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN WARRANTIES OR THE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. ACCORDINGLY, SOME OF THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH ABOVE MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IF YOU ARE DISSATISFIED WITH ANY PORTION OF THE SERVICES OR WITH THESE TERMS OF SERVICE, YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS TO DISCONTINUE USE OF THE SERVICES.

DISPUTES

ARBITRATION CLAUSE & CLASS ACTION WAIVER – IMPORTANT – PLEASE REVIEW AS THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS

Arbitration; Class Action Waiver: YOU AGREE THAT ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN YOU AND US OR ANY OF OUR OFFICERS, DIRECTORS OR EMPLOYEES ACTING IN THEIR CAPACITY AS SUCH (WHETHER OR NOT SUCH DISPUTE INVOLVES A THIRD PARTY) WITH REGARD TO YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH US, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION DISPUTES RELATED TO THESE TERMS OF SERVICE, YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES, AND/OR RIGHTS OF PRIVACY AND/OR PUBLICITY, WILL BE RESOLVED BY BINDING, INDIVIDUAL ARBITRATION AND YOU AND WE HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY. DISCOVERY AND RIGHTS TO APPEAL IN ARBITRATION ARE GENERALLY MORE LIMITED THAN IN A LAWSUIT, AND OTHER RIGHTS THAT YOU AND WE WOULD HAVE IN COURT MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE IN ARBITRATION. YOU UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT, BY ENTERING INTO THESE TERMS, YOU AND WE ARE EACH WAIVING OUR RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY OR TO PARTICIPATE IN A CLASS ACTION.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in these Terms of Service will be deemed to waive, preclude, or otherwise limit the right of either of us to (a) bring an individual action in small claims court; (b) pursue an enforcement action through the applicable federal, state, or local agency if that action is available; (c) seek injunctive relief in a court of law; or (d) file suit in a court of law to address an intellectual property infringement claim.

The Process: Any arbitration between you and us will be settled under the Federal Arbitration Act and administered by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") under its Consumer Arbitration Rules (collectively, "AAA Rules") as modified by these Terms of Service. The AAA Rules and filing forms are available online at www.adr.org (http://www.adr.org/).

A party who intends to seek arbitration must first send a written notice of the dispute to the other party by certified U.S. Mail or by Federal Express (signature required) or, only if that other party has not provided a current physical address, then by electronic mail ("Notice of Arbitration"). Our current address for Notice is: GoFundMe, Inc., c/o Legal Department, 855 Jefferson Avenue, PO Box 1329, Redwood City, CA 94063. The Notice of Arbitration must: (a) describe the nature and basis of the claim or dispute; and (b) set forth the specific relief sought ("Demand"). We agree to work with you and make a good faith effort to resolve the claim directly, but if we aren't successful within 60 days after the Notice of Arbitration is received, you or we may commence an arbitration proceeding. All arbitration proceedings between the parties will be confidential unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing. During the arbitration, the amount of any settlement offer made by either of us must not be disclosed to the arbitrator until after the arbitrator makes a final decision and award, if any. If the arbitrator awards you an amount which exceeds the last written settlement amount offered by us in settlement of the dispute prior to the award, we will pay to you the higher of: (i) the amount awarded by the arbitrator; or (ii) $10,000.00.

Fees: If you commence arbitration in accordance with these Terms of Service, we will reimburse you for your payment of the filing fee unless your claim is for more than $10,000 in which case the payment of any fees will be decided by the AAA Rules. Any arbitration hearing will take place at an agreed upon location in San Francisco, California, but if the claim is for $10,000 or less, you may choose whether the arbitration will be conducted: (a) solely on the basis of documents submitted to the arbitrator; (b) through a telephone hearing; or (c) by an in-person hearing as established by the AAA Rules in the county of your billing address. If the arbitration finds that either the substance of your claim or the relief sought in the Demand is frivolous or brought for an improper purpose (as measured by the standards set forth in the Federal Rule of Civil procedure 11(b), then the payment of all fees will be governed by the AAA Rules. In that case, you agree to reimburse us for all monies previously disbursed by us that are otherwise your obligation to pay under the AAA Rules. Regardless of the manner in which the arbitration is conducted, the arbitrator must issue a reasoned written decision sufficient to explain the essential findings and conclusions on which the decision and award, if any, are based. The arbitrator may make rulings and resolve disputes as to the payment and reimbursement of fees or expenses at any time during the proceeding and upon request from either party made within 14 days of the arbitrator's ruling on the merits.

- **No Class Actions:** YOU AND WE AGREE THAT EACH MAY BRING CLAIMS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT LEGALLY PERMISSIBLE AGAINST THE OTHER ONLY IN YOUR OR ITS INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY AND NOT AS A PLAINTIFF OR CLASS MEMBER IN ANY PURPORTED CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. Further, unless both you and we agree otherwise, the arbitrator may not consolidate more than one person's claims and may not otherwise preside over any form of a representative or class proceeding.
- **Modifications to this Arbitration Provision:** If we make any future change to this arbitration provision, other than a change to our address for Notice of Arbitration, you may reject the change by sending us written notice within 30 days of the change to our address for Notice of Arbitration, in which case your account with us will be immediately terminated and this arbitration provision, as in effect immediately prior to the changes you rejected will survive.
- **Enforceability:** If this Disputes section is found to be unenforceable, then the entirety of this Disputes section will be null and void and, in that case, the parties agree that the exclusive jurisdiction and venue described in the General section below will govern any action arising out of or related to these Terms of Service.

Confidentiality: We each agree to keep the arbitration proceedings, all information exchanged between us, and any settlement offers confidential, unless otherwise required by law or requested by law enforcement or any court or governmental body. However, we may each disclose these matters, in confidence, to our respective accountants, auditors, and insurance providers.

TERMINATION

You agree that GoFundMe, in its sole discretion, may suspend or terminate your account (or any part thereof) or your access to the Services and remove and discard any User Content or data at any time and for any reason, with or without notice, and without any liability to you or to any third party for any claims, damages, costs or losses resulting therefrom.

USER DISPUTES

You agree that you are solely responsible for your interactions with any other User in connection with the Services and GoFundMe will have no liability or responsibility with respect thereto. GoFundMe reserves the right, but has no obligation, to become involved in any way with disputes between you and any other User of the Services.

GENERAL

These Terms of Service constitute the entire agreement between you and GoFundMe and govern your use of the Services, superseding any prior agreements between you and GoFundMe with respect to the Services. You also may be subject to additional terms of service that may apply when you use affiliate or third-party services, third-party content or third-party software. These Terms of Service will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to its conflict of law provisions. With respect to any disputes or claims not subject to arbitration, as set forth above, you and GoFundMe agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located within San Mateo County, California. The failure of GoFundMe to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms of Service will not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. If any provision of these

Terms of Service is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be (or are otherwise) invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of these Terms of Service remain in full force and effect. You agree that regardless of any statute or law to the contrary, any claim or cause of action arising out of or related to use of the Services or these Terms of Service must be filed within one (1) year after such claim or cause of action arose or be forever barred. A printed version of this agreement and of any notice given in electronic form will be admissible in judicial or administrative proceedings based upon or relating to this agreement to the same extent and subject to the same conditions as other business documents and records originally generated and maintained in printed form. You may not assign these Terms of Service without the prior written consent of GoFundMe, but GoFundMe may assign or transfer these Terms of Service, in whole or in part, without restriction. If we fail to enforce any of our rights, that does not result in a waiver of that right. The section titles in these Terms of Service are for convenience only and have no legal or contractual effect. Notices to you may be made via either email or regular mail. The Services may also provide notices to you of changes to these Terms of Service or other matters by displaying notices or links to notices generally on the Platform. GoFundMe may, at any time, assign our rights or delegate our obligations hereunder without notice to you in connection with a merger, acquisition, reorganization or sale of equity or assets, or by operation of law or otherwise. Nothing in these Terms shall prevent GoFundMe from complying with the law. GoFundMe shall not be liable for any delay or failure to perform resulting from causes outside its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, war or threats of war, terrorism or threats of terrorism, riots, embargos, acts of civil or military authorities, fire, floods, accidents, governmental regulation or advisory, recognized health threats,as determined by the World Health Organization, the Centers for Disease Control, or local government authority or health agencies, strikes or shortages or curtailment of transportation facilities, fuel, energy, labor or materials.

PRIVACY POLICY

At GoFundMe, we respect the privacy of our Users. For details please see our Privacy Policy (https://www.gofundme.com/c/privacy). By using the Services, you consent to our collection and use of personal data as outlined therein. If you are in Europe, by using the Services, you acknowledge GoFundMe's collection and use of personal information as described in the Privacy Policy.

QUESTIONS? CONCERNS? SUGGESTIONS?

Please visit the Help Center (https://support.gofundme.com/hc/) to learn more about GoFundMe's platform or contact us (https://www.gofundme.com/contact) to report violations (https://support.gofundme.com/hc/articles/203604694) or pose any question (https://support.gofundme.com/hc/).

© 2010-2022 GoFundMe

This is Exhibit "Y" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

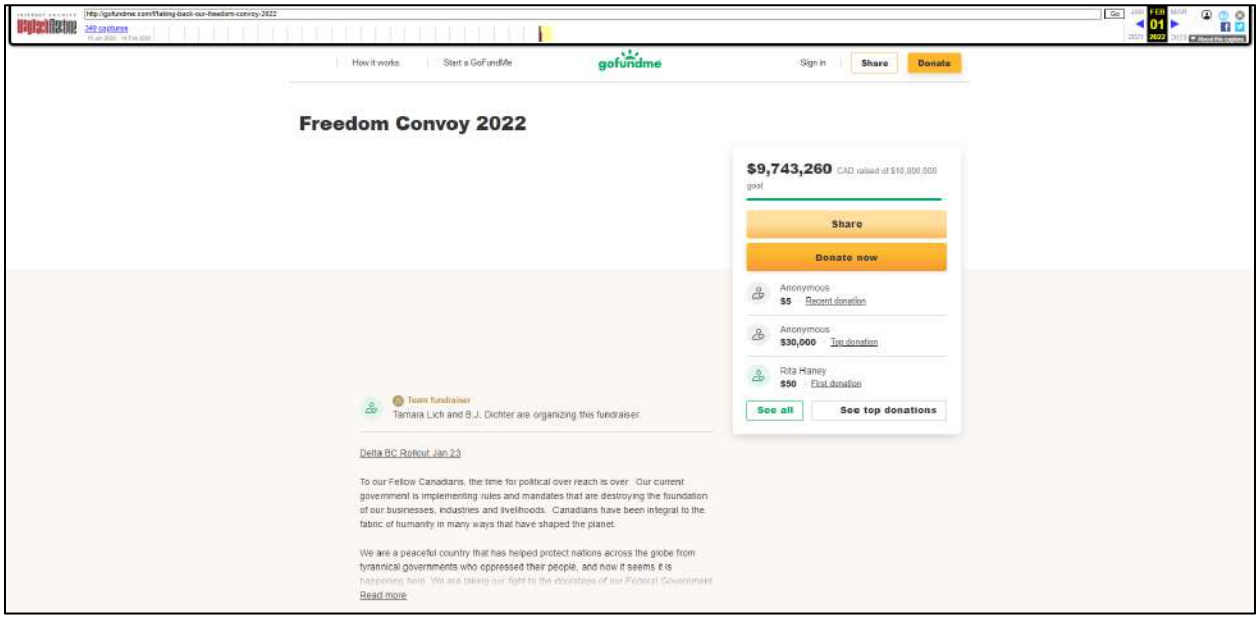
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

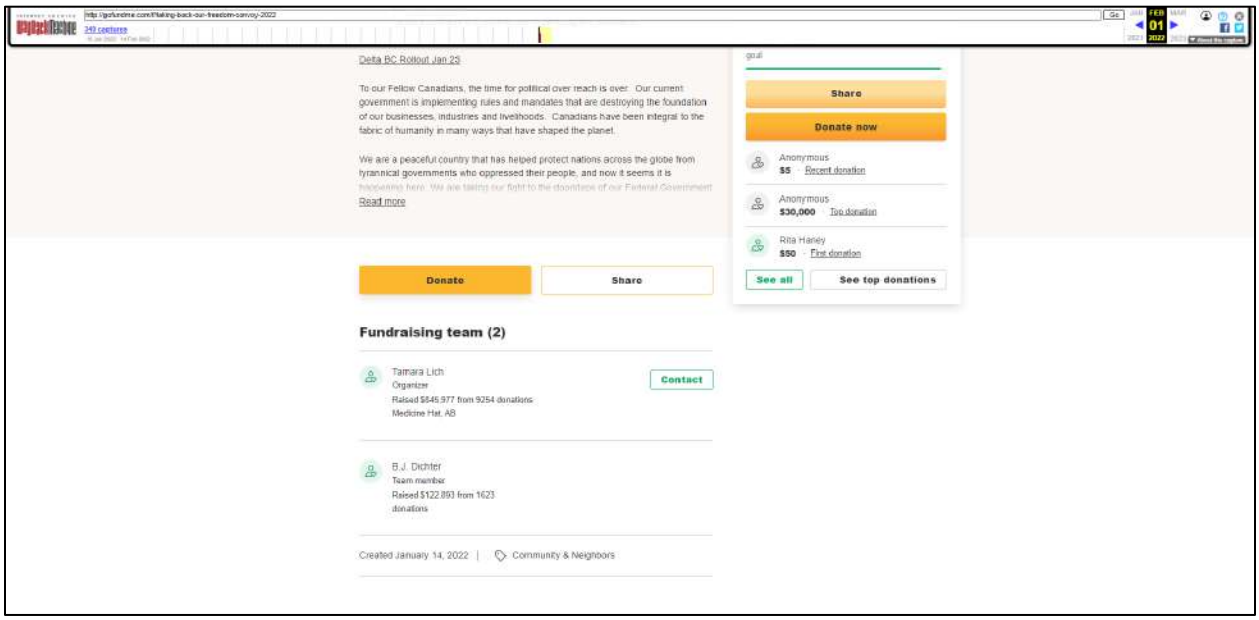
GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser Website – captured Feb. 14, 2022

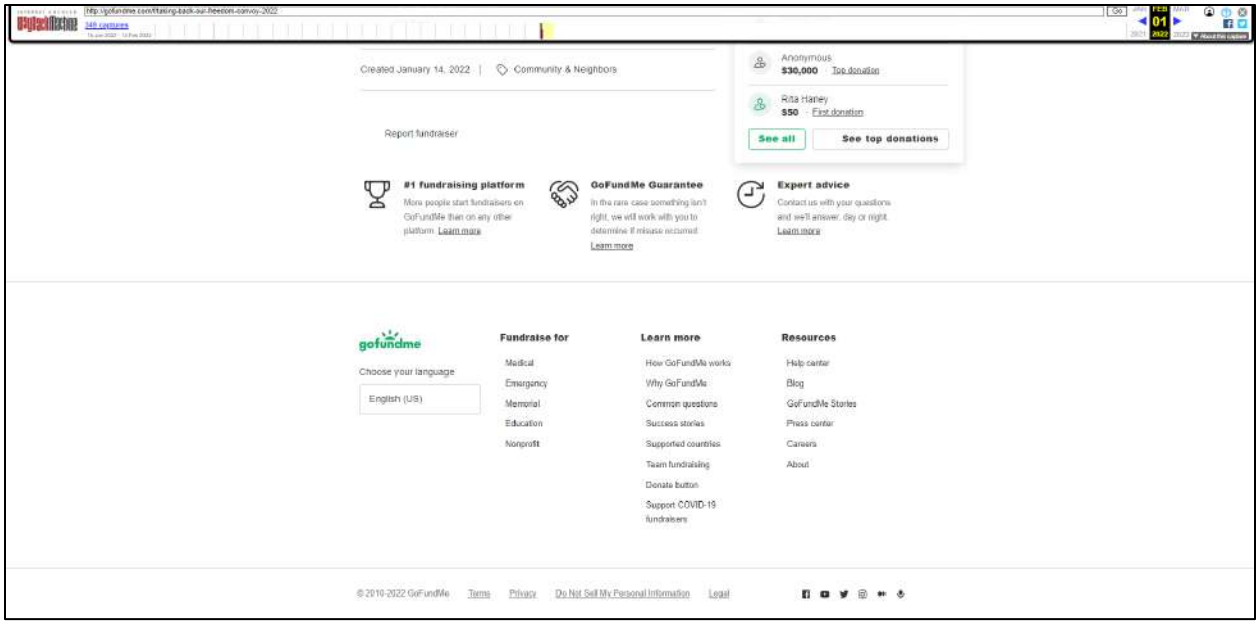
The following depicts the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe fundraiser as of February 1, 2022 (accessed via Wayback Machine on February 14, 2022).

Source:

https://web.archive.org/web/20220201204321/gofundme.com/f/taking-back-our-freedom-convoy-2022





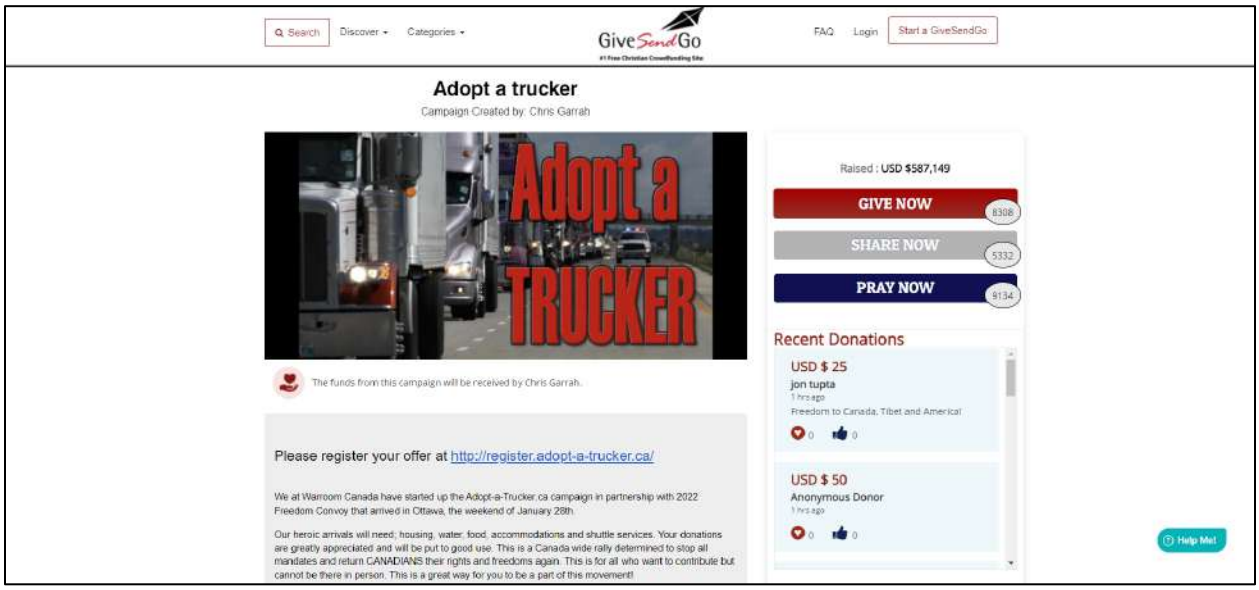


GiveSendGo – Adopt-a-Trucker Fundraiser – captured Feb.14,2022

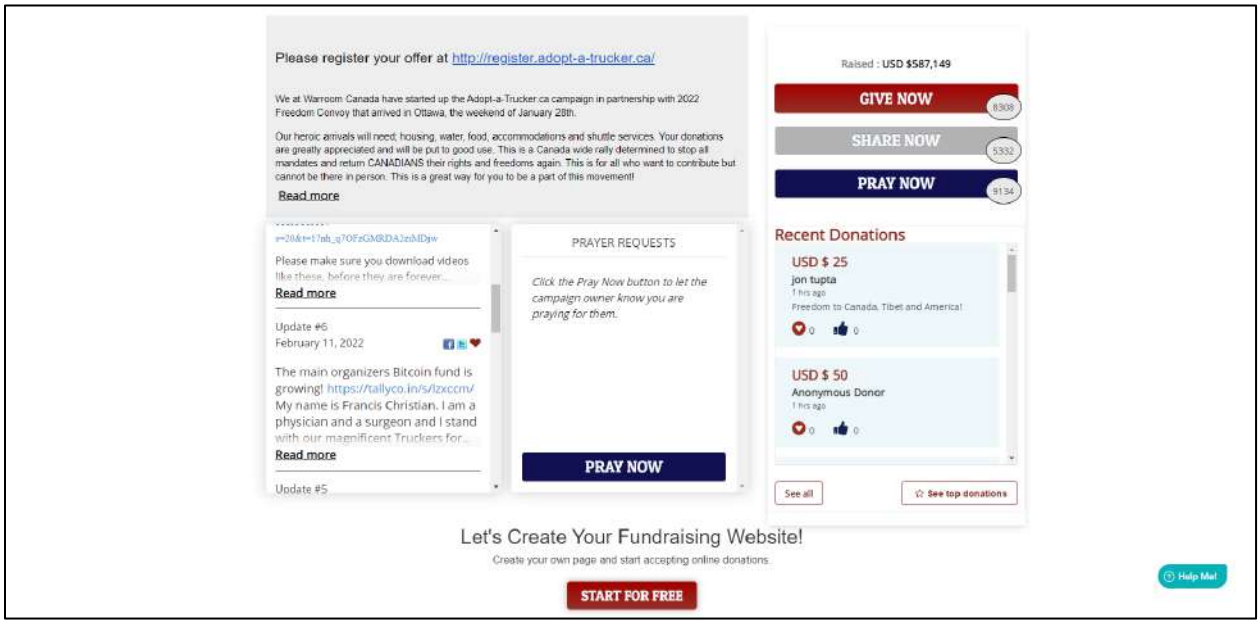
The following depicts the "Adopt a trucker" donation hub hosted by Give Send Go. It is noted that Chris Garrah" is identified as the creator.

We note that the website is currently not accessible as of February 14, 2022 at 12:17 p.m.; however, the website was captured by the Wayback Machine.[1]

Source: https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet?utm_source=twitter



[1] https://web.archive.org/web/20220204001507/https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet


Please register your offer at http://register.adopt-a-trucker.ca/
We at Warroom Canada have started up the Adopt-a-Trucker.ca campaign in partnership with 2022 Freedom Convoy that arrived in Ottawa, the weekend of January 28th.
Our heroic arrivals will need, housing, water, food, accommodations and shuttle services. Your donations are greatly appreciated and will be put to good use. This is a Canada wide rally determined to stop all mandates and return CANADIANS their rights and freedoms again. This is for all who want to contribute but cannot be there in person. This is a great way for you to be a part of this movement!
Read more
Please make sure you download videos like these, before they are forever...
Read more
Update #6
February 11, 2022
The main organizers Bitcoin fund is growing! https://tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/
My name is Francis Christian. I am a physician and a surgeon and I stand with our magnificent Truckers for...
Read more
Update #5
PRAYER REQUESTS
Click the Pray Now button to let the campaign owner know you are praying for them.
PRAY NOW
Raised : USD $587,149
GIVE NOW
8308
SHARE NOW
5332
PRAY NOW
9134
Recent Donations
USD $ 25
jon tupta
1 hrs ago
Freedom to Canada, Tibet and America!
0
0
USD $ 50
Anonymous Donor
1 hrs ago
0
0
See all
See top donations
Let's Create Your Fundraising Website!
Create your own page and start accepting online donations.
START FOR FREE
Help Me!

The following is an enlarged capture of the website, specifically wherein Mr. Chris Garrah is referenced as the campaign creator.

Source: https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet?utm_source=twitter

This is Exhibit "Z" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Politics

GoFundMe has released $1M of more than $6M raised for protest convoy

Website says organizers have provided a distribution plan

Catharine Tunney · CBC News · Posted: Jan 27, 2022 5:33 PM ET | Last Updated: January 27

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close

The crowdfunding platform GoFundMe says it has released an initial $1 million of the $6.2 million collected for a convoy of truckers and their supporters now heading to Parliament Hill to protest vaccine mandates.

The fundraising page was launched earlier this month by Tamara Lich to take donations to cover the convoy's fuel, food and lodging expenses.

Earlier this week, GoFundMe said it was holding back the funds until it received more details about the group and its financial management.

A spokesperson for GoFundMe, speaking on background, said Thursday that the organizer has provided a distribution plan and the withdrawn funds are being used to cover participants' fuel costs.

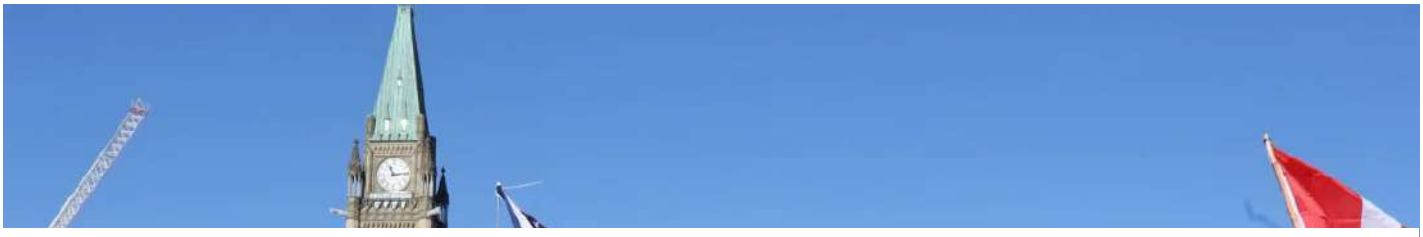
GoFundMe said it's working with the organizers to release of the rest of the money once participants have been reimbursed for their expenses.

Lich has said that any money left over after the convoy would be donated to a veterans organization. The GoFundMe spokesperson said they're talking to Lich about which charity will be selected.

GoFundMe said it has checks in place to ensure that every dollar donated on the platform reaches the right place.

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close



Ottawa's city centre continues to be filled with the sound of honking and chanting as truckers and others opposed to the restrictions gathered near Parliament Hill on Sunday for a second full day of protests. (Michael Cole/CBC)

1 of 26

The convoy — which includes transport truck operators from across the country and members more broadly opposed to public health mandates — is planning to stage a protest in Ottawa this weekend.

While organizers say their movement is about vaccine mandates and insist it doesn't support extremist rhetoric, police in Ottawa say they're concerned about the potential for unlawful or violent activity.

One convoy supporter said in a video he'd like to see the convoy become another Jan. 6 — a reference to the day last year when Donald Trump's supporters stormed the U.S. Capitol Building.

A contingent participating in the protest called Canadian Unity put forward what it calls a "Memorandum of Understanding" calling for either an end to vaccine mandates or the resignations of senators and the Governor General.

- **GoFundMe withholding $4.7M from trucker convoy until plan presented**
- **Convoy protesting vaccine mandate for truck drivers draws supporters on Winnipeg's Perimeter Highway**

Jess Davis, president of Insight Threat Intelligence and author of a book on terrorist financing, said that while she thinks the chances of violence on Saturday are low, those who donated to

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close

"If this turns violent ... I think that there's actually a very small chance that it will happen, but if that does happen, they will have funded a violent protest.

"The bigger piece here is Canadians need to understand that funding political violence of this kind is actually a criminal offence."

Know where your money is going, says expert

The Criminal Code also prohibits the provision of financial services to individuals engaging in terrorist activity.

"If the protest turns violent, then GoFundMe could be in a bit of a tricky legal situation," said Davis.

"But much more importantly ... GoFundMe now has a lot of reputational risk that it needs to manage in terms of supporting the convoy, any potential for violence and some of the other allegations about the individuals involved in terms of extreme-right ideas and racist attitudes."

She said anyone who's concerned about how their money could be used in this protest could cancel their donation, contact GoFundMe for a refund or even ask their bank to reverse the contribution.

"That's not to say that people shouldn't be protesting but if they want to do that, they may want to be very accountable in terms of where they're spending their money," she said.

GoFundMe said it's unable to share any details regarding potential refunds.

- **Organizer behind anti-vaccine mandate convoy says it won't tolerate extremists as online rhetoric heats up**
- **NDP's Jagmeet Singh denounces trucker convoy, disagrees with brother-in-law's donation to the cause**

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close

"If you see participants along the way that are misbehaving, acting aggressively in any way or inciting any type of violence or hatred, please take down the truck number and their licence plate number so that we can forward that to the police," she said.

Lich maintains the purpose of the convoy is to protest what she calls infringements on personal liberty caused by public health orders.

The protest gained momentum after the federal government announced that by Jan. 15, all foreign nationals working as truckers would have to be fully vaccinated to enter Canada. Those not fully vaccinated are to be turned back to the U.S.

All Canadian cross-border essential workers — including truckers — must also show proof of vaccination at a port of entry to avoid stringent testing requirements and quarantine.

Truckers travelling within Canada are not affected by these new measures. The United States has implemented a similar mandate requiring that all U.S.-bound travellers show proof they've had the required shots

---

With files from Peter Zimonjic and JP Tasker

CBCNEWS
Minority Report

Your weekly guide to what you need to know about federal politics and the minority Liberal government. Get the latest news and sharp analysis delivered to your inbox every Sunday morning.

Email address:

Enter your email address

Subscribe

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close

©2022 CBC/Radio-Canada. All rights reserved.

Visitez Radio-Canada.ca

Please know that cookies are required to operate and enhance our services as well as for advertising purposes. We value your privacy. If you are not comfortable with us using this information, please review your settings before continuing your visit.

Learn more Close

This is Exhibit "AA" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Open in app Get started

Published in GoFundMe Stories · Follow

GoFundMe · Follow
Feb 2 · 2 min read

GoFundMe Statement on the Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser

GoFundMe is an open platform with a clear mission to help people help each other. We take our responsibility to organizers and donors very seriously and are proud of the hundreds of thousands of ways our community has made a positive difference in the world around us.

We are deeply committed to operating with integrity, honesty and full accountability — as such, we are guided by Terms of Service and applicable laws and regulations.

Recent events in Ottawa, Canada, have generated widespread discussion about the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser on GoFundMe. We wanted to provide clarity around the actions that our global Trust & Safety and Customer Care teams take every day, just as they have with the Freedom Convoy fundraiser:

1. We identify the organizer, who they are raising funds for, the organizer's relationship to the recipient of the funds, and how the funds will be used.
2. If the organizer is raising funds on behalf of someone else, we safely hold all or some of the funds raised until the recipient is added to the fundraiser to withdraw, and their identity has been confirmed.
3. Fundraisers must be transparent about the flow of funds and have a plan for how the funds will be spent. Prior to withdrawal of funds, we conduct a thorough review of information provided by the organizer.

Open in app Get started

Terms of Service at the time of creation.

As the activity surrounding the protest evolves, we have been monitoring the fundraiser to ensure the funds are going to the intended recipients and that the fundraiser remains within our Terms of Service. Our monitoring includes maintaining close communication with the organizer as well as collaborating with local law enforcement. This process takes time and may slow down the withdrawal process. If the fundraiser does violate our Terms of Service or does not directly benefit the intended beneficiary, we will remove it from the platform.

As part of our information gathering process, we also requested more information from the organizer regarding the use of funds to ensure the fundraiser is still compliant with our Terms of Service. When we do not receive required information, we may put a pause on donations as we did in this case.

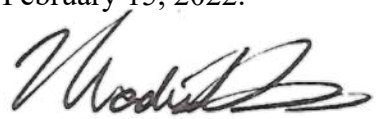
To learn more, see below.

Trust & Safety

The Behind The Scenes Work

Terms of Service

This is Exhibit "BB" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Source: https://medium.com/gofundme-stories/update-gofundme-statement-on-the-freedom-convoy-2022-fundraiser-4ca7e9714e82 accessed February 14, 2022.

GoFundMe Statement on the Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser (2/4/2022)

- GoFundMe supports peaceful protests and we believe that was the intention of the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser when it was first created.
- We now have evidence from law enforcement that the previously peaceful demonstration has become an occupation, with police reports of violence and other unlawful activity.

To ensure GoFundMe remains a trusted platform, we work with local authorities to ensure we have a detailed, factual understanding of events taking place on the ground. Following a review of relevant facts and multiple discussions with local law enforcement and city officials, this fundraiser is now in violation of our Terms of Service (Term 8, which prohibits the promotion of violence and harassment) and has been removed from the platform.

Organizers provided a clear distribution plan for the initial $1M that was released earlier this week and confirmed funds would be used only for participants who traveled to Ottawa to participate in a peaceful protest. Given how this situation has evolved, no further funds will be directly distributed to the Freedom Convoy organizers — **we will work with organizers to send all remaining funds to credible and established charities chosen by the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers and verified by GoFundMe.**

All donors may submit a request for a full refund until February 19th, 2022 using this dedicated refund form.

This is Exhibit "CC" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Source: https://medium.com/gofundme-stories/update-gofundme-statement-on-the-freedom-convoy-2022-fundraiser-4ca7e9714e82 accessed February 14, 2022.

GoFundMe

Feb 4 · 2 min read

UPDATE: GoFundMe to refund all Freedom Convoy 2022 donations (2/5/2022)

The update we issued earlier (below) enabled all donors to get a refund and outlined a plan to distribute remaining funds to verified charities selected by the Freedom Convoy organizers. **However, due to donor feedback, we are simplifying the process. We will automatically refund all contributions directly — donors do not need to submit a request.** You can expect to see your refund within 7–10 business days.

This is Exhibit "DD" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Electronically issued
Délivré par voie électronique : 14-Feb-2022
Toronto

Court File No.

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST

In the matter of an application by The Toronto-Dominion Bank for an interpleader order in respect of certain funds on deposit that are not beneficially owned by the account holders and have been advanced to the account holders for a specific purpose, but the notional beneficiaries are not identified or identifiable

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

Applicant

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 43.02(1) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, R.R.O. 1990, Reg 194

NOTICE OF APPLICATION

TO THE RESPONDENT:

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED by the applicant. The claim made by the applicant appears on the following page.

THIS APPLICATION will come on for a hearing

- ☐ In person
- ☐ By telephone conference
- ☒ By video conference

on a date and at a time to be set by the Commercial List office.

IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION, to receive notice of any step in the application or to be served with any documents in the application, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must forthwith prepare a notice of appearance in Form 38A prescribed by the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, serve it on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in this court office, and you or your lawyer must appear at the hearing.

IF YOU WISH TO PRESENT AFFIDAVIT OR OTHER DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE TO THE COURT OR TO EXAMINE OR CROSS-EXAMINE

WITNESSES ON THE APPLICATION, you or your lawyer must, in addition to serving your notice of appearance, serve a copy of the evidence on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in the court office where the application is to be heard as soon as possible, but at least four days before the hearing.

IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.

Date February 14, 2022 Issued by _____

Local registrar

Address of court office 330 University Avenue
Toronto, ON M5G 1R7

APPLICATION

1. The Toronto-Dominion Bank ("**TD**") makes application for:

   (a) an interpleader order:

      (i) directing TD to pay into Court the Deposited Funds (as defined below), and

      (ii) setting out a procedure for interested parties with a potential beneficial interest in the Deposited Funds to determine the intended purpose and appropriate distribution of the Deposited Funds;[1]

   (b) pursuant to Rule 43.04(1)(b) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, an order that upon payment of the Deposited Funds into Court pursuant an order granted in response to the request in para. 1(a) above, the liability of TD in respect of the Deposited Funds is extinguished;

   (c) a sealing order solely in respect of those portions of the court file that refer to personal and confidential information, specifically the exhibits to the affidavit of Kevin Moffatt identified as referring to personal and confidential information;

   (d) TD does not seek costs of this application; and

---

[1] For clarity, TD acknowledges that it does not have any potential beneficial interest in the Deposited Funds, and will therefore not participate in the procedure to determine the intended purpose and appropriate distribution of the Deposited Funds.

(e) such further and other relief as counsel may request and the Court may permit.

2. The grounds for the application are:

(a) This application is necessary because TD finds itself in the position that it is holding certain funds on deposit in two personal bank accounts that are not beneficially owned by the account holders and have apparently been advanced to the account holders for various specific purposes, but the notional beneficiaries are not identified or identifiable and the specific purposes of the funds are not known to TD. Accordingly, TD requires the assistance of the Court to ensure that the funds are made available to the notional beneficiaries and for the intended purposes, or that the funds be returned to those who are seeking or may seek and are entitled to returns.

(b) TD is a chartered bank headquartered in Toronto, Ontario.

(c) TD is currently holding approximately CAD $1,393,406.98 in funds on deposit (the "**Deposited Funds**") to the credit of two personal bank accounts (the "**Accounts**").[2]

(d) It appears that on January 18, 2022, individuals were invited to deposit funds into one of the personal bank accounts (the "**Account**") via direct email transfer, and have done so on an ongoing basis (the "**Depositors**").

---

[2] Because the account number constitutes personal and confidential information, TD will disclose the account number to the Court, but will seek a sealing order with respect to the account number.

As of February 10, 2022 at 11:03, approximately 3,000 Depositors had contributed a total of $413,406.98 to the Account.

(e) In addition to the funds provided by the Depositors, on February 2, 2022, the organization GoFundMe made a lump sum deposit of $1,000,000 into the Account (the "**GoFundMe Deposit**"). The GoFundMe Deposit was made up of contributions from an unknown number of donors.

(f) On January 31, February 1, and February 3, 2022, portions of the funds held in the Account, made up entirely from deposits made by the Depositors and the GoFundMe Deposit, were transferred from the Account to a second personal bank account (the "**Second Account**").

(g) It appears that the deposits made into the Accounts were intended to be donations by the Depositors and contributors to the GoFundMe campaign (collectively, the "**Donors**") in support of a campaign titled "Freedom Convoy 2022", amongst other names.

(h) The intended purpose of these donations appears to be, among other things, to reimburse certain expenses in relation to a cause. However, TD is unable to determine the appropriate recipients of the Deposited Funds, or to determine the extent to which the Deposited Funds should be distributed to the appropriate recipients, in keeping with the intentions of the Donors, or to determine whether certain Donors seeking refunds of their donations are entitled to receive refunds and in what amount.

(i) Accordingly, TD is seeking to pay the Deposited Funds into Court so that the Deposited Funds may be managed and distributed in accordance with the intentions of the Donors, and/or to be returned to the Donors who have requested or will request refunds but whose entitlement to a refund cannot be determined by TD.

(j) TD relies on Rules 43.01(1), 43.01(2), 43.02(1), 43.03(1), and 43.04(1) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* with respect to interpleader applications.

(k) TD will also rely on such other grounds as counsel may advise and the Court may permit.

3. The following documentary evidence will be used at the hearing of the application:

(a) the Affidavit of Kevin Moffatt, to be sworn; and

(b) such further and other evidence as counsel may advise and the Court may permit.

February 14, 2022

McCarthy Tétrault LLP
Suite 5300, Toronto Dominion Bank Tower
Toronto ON M5K 1E6

Geoff R. Hall LSO#: 34701O
Tel: 416 601-7856

Leah Ostler LSO#: 73301C
Tel: 416 601-8285
Fax: 416 868-0673

Lawyers for the Applicant,
The Toronto-Dominion Bank

Electronically issued / Délivré par voie électronique : 14-Feb-2022
Toronto Superior Court of Justice / Cour supérieure de justice

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK
Applicant

Court File No.

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

NOTICE OF APPLICATION

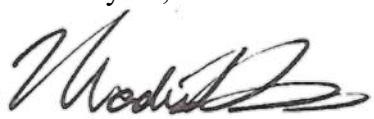
McCarthy Tétrault LLP
Suite 5300, Toronto Dominion Bank Tower
Toronto ON M5K 1E6

Geoff R. Hall LSO#: 34701O
Tel: 416 601-7856

Leah Ostler LSO#: 73301C
Tel: 416 601-8285
Fax: 416 868-0673

Lawyers for the Applicant,
The Toronto-Dominion Bank

This is Exhibit "EE" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



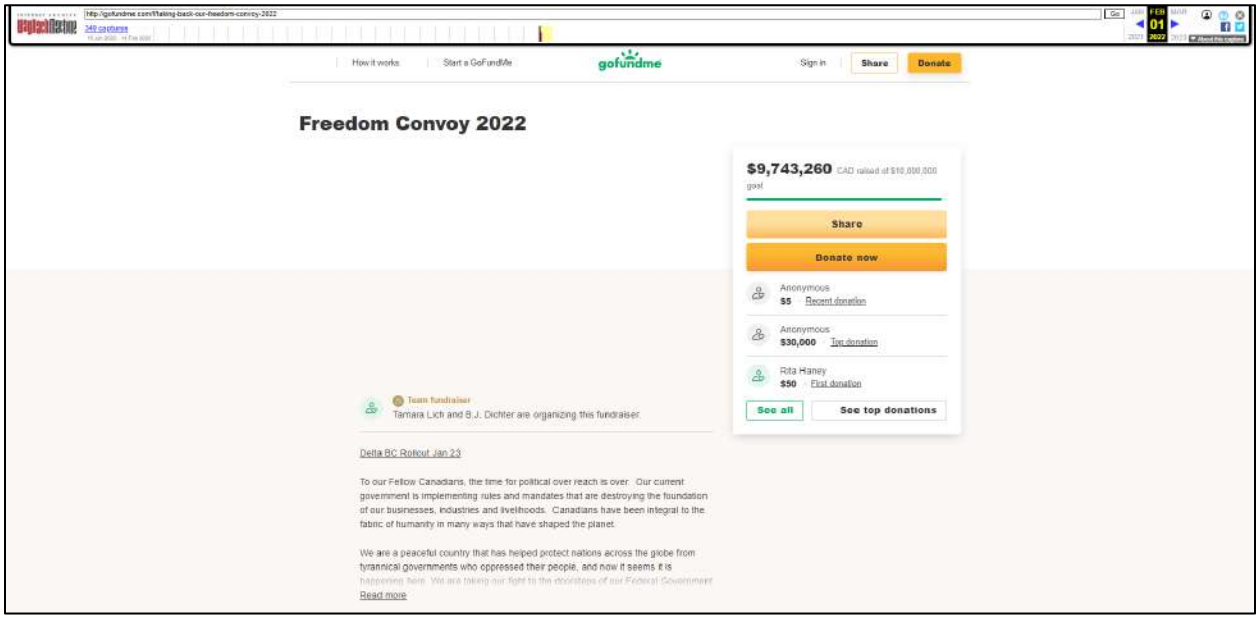
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

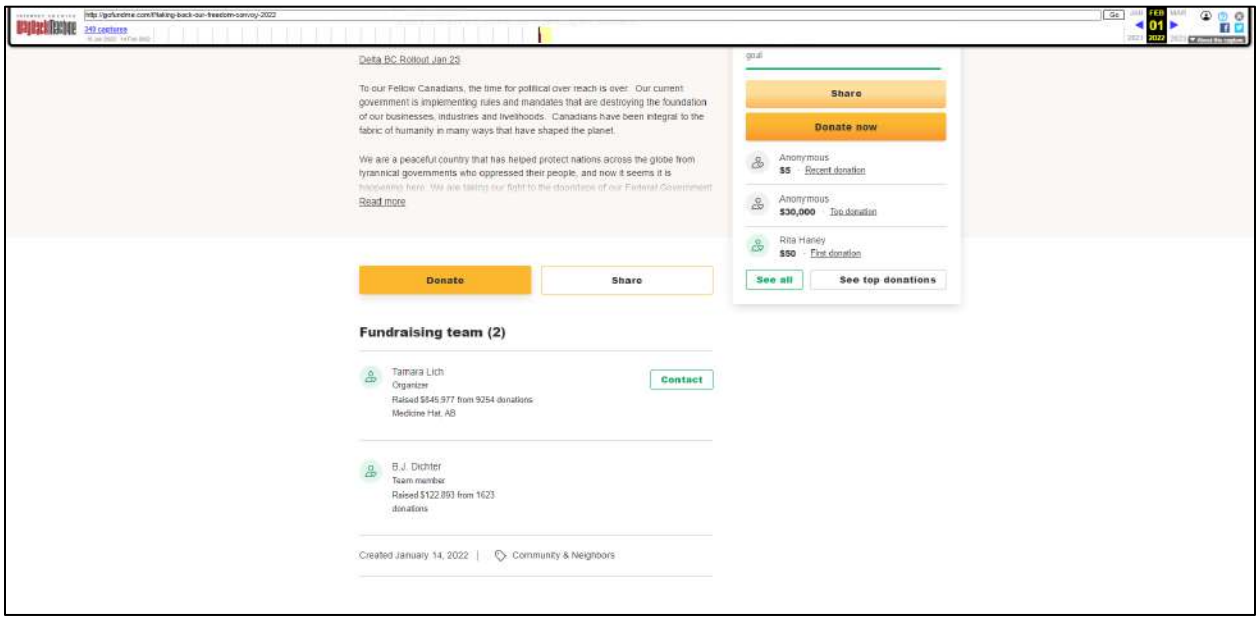
GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser Website – captured Feb. 14, 2022

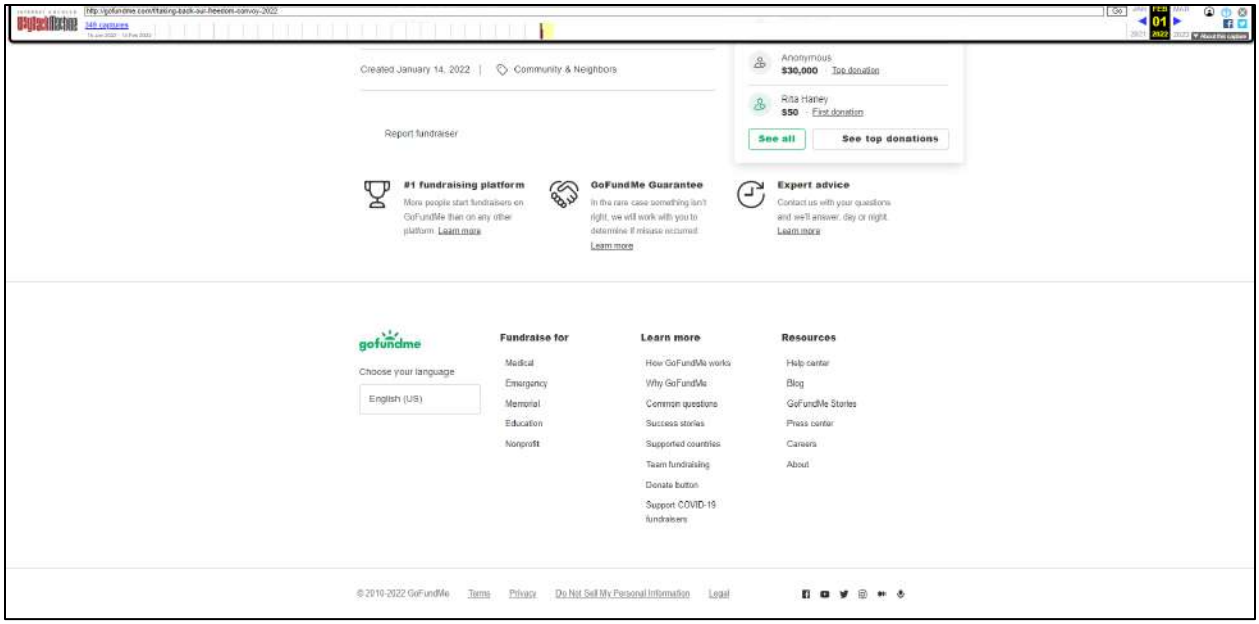
The following depicts the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe fundraiser as of February 1, 2022 (accessed via Wayback Machine on February 14, 2022).

Source:

https://web.archive.org/web/20220201204321/gofundme.com/f/taking-back-our-freedom-convoy-2022






http://gofundme.com/freking-back-our-freedom-convoy-2022
Created January 14, 2022 | Community & Neighbors
Report fundraiser
Anonymous
$30,000 · Top donation
Rita Haney
$50 · First donation
See all
See top donations
#1 fundraising platform
More people start fundraisers on GoFundMe than on any other platform. Learn more
GoFundMe Guarantee
In the rare case something isn't right, we will work with you to determine if misuse occurred. Learn more
Expert advice
Contact us with your questions and we'll answer, day or night. Learn more
gofundme
Choose your language
English (US)
Fundraise for
Medical
Emergency
Memorial
Education
Nonprofit
Learn more
How GoFundMe works
Why GoFundMe
Common questions
Success stories
Supported countries
Team fundraising
Donate button
Support COVID-19 fundraisers
Resources
Help center
Blog
GoFundMe Stories
Press center
Careers
About
© 2010-2022 GoFundMe
Terms
Privacy
Do Not Sell My Personal Information
Legal

This is Exhibit "FF" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

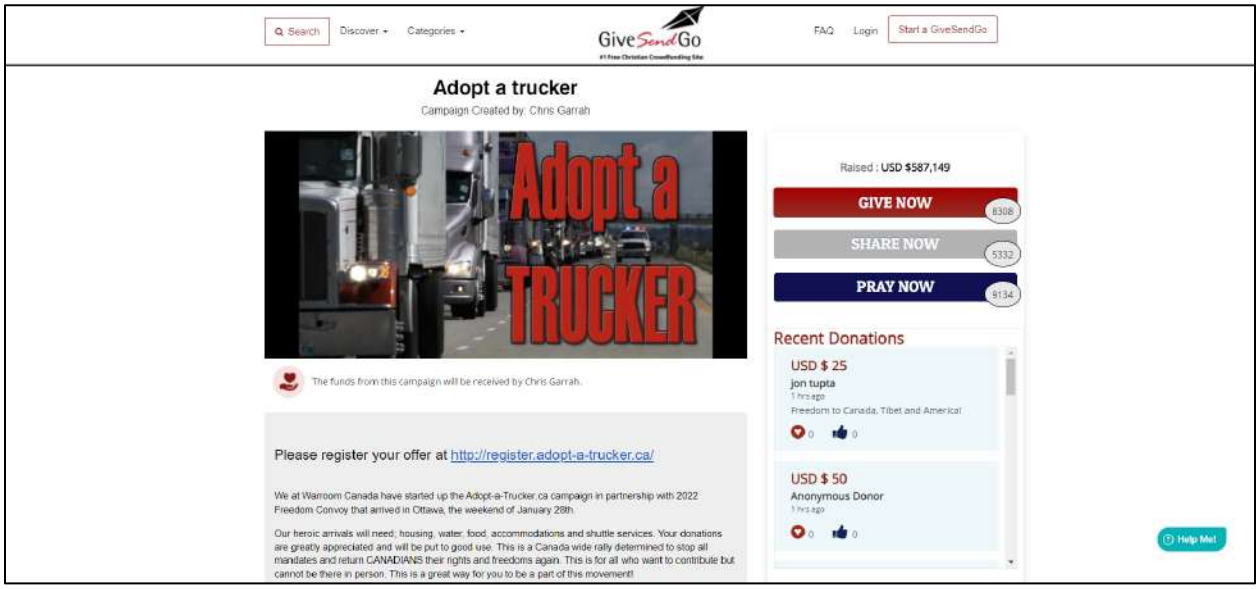
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

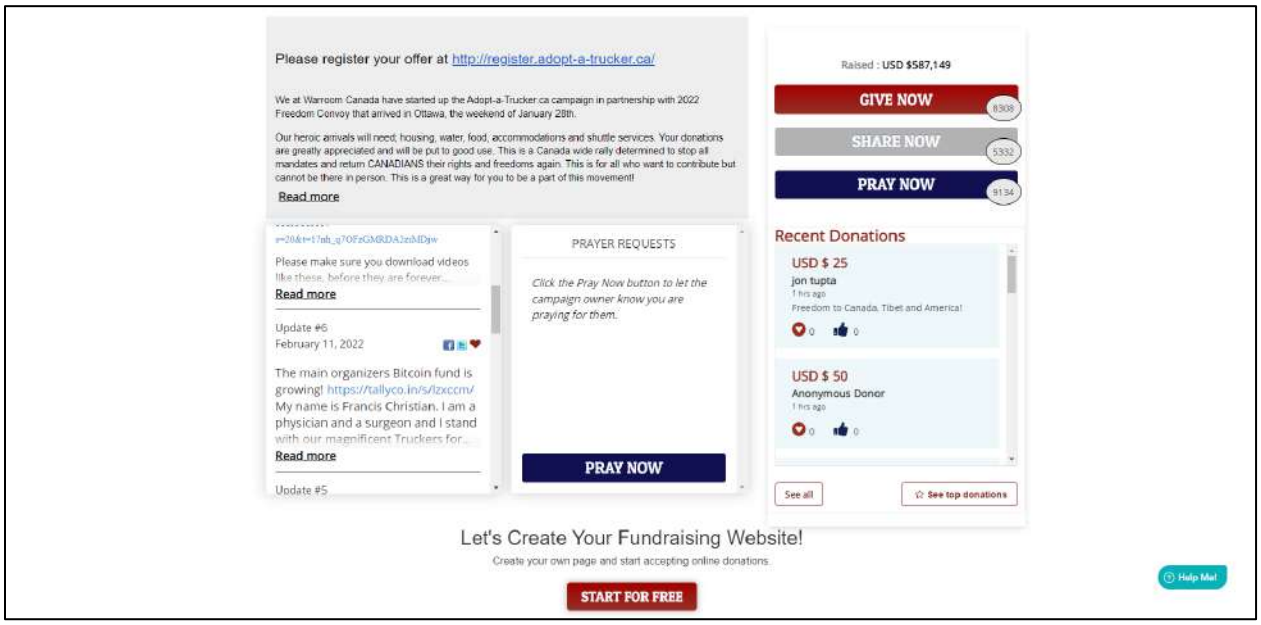
GiveSendGo – Adopt-a-Trucker Fundraiser – captured Feb.14,2022

The following depicts the "Adopt a trucker" donation hub hosted by Give Send Go. It is noted that Chris Garrah" is identified as the creator.

We note that the website is currently not accessible as of February 14, 2022 at 12:17 p.m.; however, the website was captured by the Wayback Machine.[1]

Source: https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet?utm_source=twitter





[1] https://web.archive.org/web/20220204001507/https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet

The following is an enlarged capture of the website, specifically wherein Mr. Chris Garrah is referenced as the campaign creator.

Source: https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet?utm_source=twitter

Search Discover Categories

GiveSendGo
#1 Free Christian Crowdfunding Site

Adopt a trucker

Campaign Created by: Chris Garrah

The funds from this campaign will be received by Chris Garrah.

This is Exhibit "GG" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Court File No. _____

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Applicant

and

GIVESENDGO
FREEDOM 2022 HUMAN RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS
CHRIS GARRAH

Respondents
(*ex parte*)

APPLICATION RECORD

MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
Crown Law Office – Criminal
720 Bay Street, 10th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2S9

Phone: 416-326-4600
Email: RFO@ontario.ca

Court File No._____

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Applicant

and

GIVESENDGO
FREEDOM 2022 HUMAN RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS
CHRIS GARRAH

Respondents
(*ex parte*)

APPLICATION RECORD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Notice of *Ex Parte* Application for Restraint Order

2. Affidavit of Christopher Rhone affirmed February 10, 2022

3. Draft Restraint Order

Court File No._____

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Applicant

And

GIVESENDGO
FREEDOM 2022 HUMAN RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS
CHRIS GARRAH

Respondents
(*ex parte*)

NOTICE OF APPLICATION

APPLICATON IS HEREBY MADE by the Attorney General for Ontario, through his counsel, in writing to a Judge of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice located at 161 Elgin Street, Ottawa, Ontario, for a Restraint Order pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code* in respect of the following property:

> Any and all monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo (www.givesendgo.FreedomConvoy2022, www.givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet, respectively), including monetary donations which have been transferred by GiveSendGo or its third-party payment processors to the benefit of the campaign recipients as named on the said campaign pages, being "Chris Garrah" and "Incorporated Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom Association", or to the company "Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms" (Canadian corporation number 1372685-1).
>
> [the property]

THE GROUNDS FOR THIS APPLICATION ARE:

1. That there are reasonable grounds to believe the property is offence-related property;

2. An order pursuant to section 490.8(3) may be issued in respect of property situated outside Canada; and

3. Such further and other grounds as counsel may advise and this Honourable Court may permit.

IN SUPPORT OF THIS APPLICATION, THE APPLICANT RELIES ON THE FOLLOWING:

1. Affidavit of Christopher Rhone sworn February 10, 2022; and

2. Draft Restraint Order

THE RELIEF SOUGHT IS:

1. That a Restraint Order be made in respect of the property described above.

Dated at Toronto, Ontario on February 10, 2022.

Randy Schwartz
Director, Crown Law Office - Criminal
Counsel for the Applicant
Ministry of the Attorney General
720 Bay Street, 10th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2S9
Phone: 416-326-4600
Email: rfo@ontario.ca

Court File No._____

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Applicant

and

GIVESENDGO
FREEDOM 2022 HUMAN RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS
CHRIS GARRAH

Respondents
(*ex parte*)

AFFIDAVIT OF CHRISTOPHER RHONE

A. Overview **3**

B. My Qualifications **4**

C. Statutory Requirements: Restraint of Offence-Related Property **5**

D. The Indictable Offence to which the Property Relates **6**

E. Description of the Property and Persons Believed to be in Possession **6**

F. The Property is Offence-Related Property **7**

Sources of Information 7
The Protest 7
The Freedom Convoy 2022 Protest Movement 7
The Mischief Committed and My Reasonable Belief that the Mischief will Continue 10
The GoFundMe Fundraiser 16
The GiveSendGo Fundraisers 17
Freedom Convoy 2022 18
Adopt-a-Trucker 20
GiveSendGo Payment Processing 21

G. Conclusion **22**

H. ***Ex Parte* Application** **23**

I. **Notice of the Restraint Order** **25**

AFFIDAVIT

I, **CHRISTOPHER RHONE**, a peace officer and member of the Ottawa Police Service, **MAKE OATH AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:**

A. OVERVIEW

1. I make this affidavit in support of an *ex parte* Application by the Attorney General for Ontario pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code* for an order prohibiting any person from disposing or, or otherwise dealing with, any interest in funds collected through the online fundraising platform GiveSendGo (www.givesendgo.com) for the benefit of the "Freedom Convoy 2022" and "Adopt a Trucker" fundraising campaigns.

2. This application relates to the ongoing protest in Ottawa, Ontario known by its organizers and supporters as "Freedom Convoy 2022." Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers set up a fundraising site on the online fundraising platform GoFundMe (www.gofundme.com) and raised over $10 million USD in support of the protesters. On February 4th, 2022 GoFundMe terminated the fundraiser upon receipt of evidence from law enforcement that the protest had become an occupation with reports of violence and other unlawful activity. GoFundMe is automatically refunding all donor contributions.

3. Following the termination of the GoFundMe fundraising campaign, Freedom Convoy 2022 launched a new fundraising campaign on the GiveSendGo site. To date, the GiveSendGo Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraising campaign has raised over $8.1 million USD in aid of assisting truckers with the cost of their journey and associated expenses including fuel, food, and shelter. The Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign page features a video message from Freedom Convoy 2022 organizer and fundraiser Tamara Lich in which she told supporters "... we plan to be here for the long haul, as long as it takes to ensure that your rights, and freedoms, are restored."

4. In addition to the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraising campaign, GiveSendGo also hosts the "Adopt-a-Trucker" fundraising campaign on its platform. The Adopt-a-Trucker campaign operates in partnership with the Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign and to date has raised over $666 thousand USD in aid of providing housing, water, food, accommodations, and shuttle services for protesting truckers.

5. The protest has been occupying Ottawa roads in the downtown core and public spaces since January 28th, 2022. On February 6th, 2022 the City of Ottawa declared a state of emergency. Ottawa residents and business owners are being negatively impacted by the sustained occupancy of protesters in the city.

6. I believe that the funds raised by the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker campaigns hosted by the online GiveSendGo fundraising platform are facilitating the indictable offence of mischief which has been committed, is being committed, and is intended to be committed for so long as there are funds available to keep protesters and their trucks in Ottawa. As such, I believe the funds raised are offence-related property and the Attorney General for Ontario therefore seeks an order prohibiting any person from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with any interest in the funds.

B. MY QUALIFICATIONS

7. I am a peace officer with the Ottawa Police Service (OPS) currently assigned as a Detective in the Provincial Asset Forfeiture Unit. I have knowledge of the matters set out herein and believe the contents of this affidavit to be true.

8. I have been a member of the OPS since August 1997. Since then, I have been assigned to General Patrol, the Central Neighbourhood Office, the Youth Section, and the Organized Fraud Section. Throughout my years of service, I have been the lead investigator on many criminal investigations. I have also been the affiant of many different affidavits in support of seeking judicial authorizations.

9. In September 2014, I was assigned to the Provincial Asset Forfeiture Unit (PAFU). The description of the PAFU is as follows: "The Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) is responsible for the coordination of the Provincial Asset Forfeiture Strategy in Ontario and leads the Provincial Asset Forfeiture Unit (PAFU). PAFU involves officers from the OPP and 20 municipal police services across Ontario. The role of PAFU is to assist with the identification, seizure, restraint and forfeiture of offence-related property and proceeds of crime. The *Criminal Code* of Canada authorizes these actions for "any property, benefit or advantage derived from the commission of designated

offences". Since 2005, the OPP has been instrumental in increasing awareness within the law enforcement community regarding asset forfeiture and its effectiveness as a crime deterrent.[1]

10. I have successfully completed various levels of general and specialized police training, including but not exclusive to: General Investigative Techniques, Major Case Management, Financial Investigations, Fraud Investigations, Asset Forfeiture (Basic and Advanced), Drafting Information to Obtain (Search Warrants), and the Expert Witness Course.

11. I have created and subsequently presented numerous presentations relating to asset forfeiture for various police services, the Criminal Intelligence Service Ontario, the Canadian Police College, the Osgoode Hall Law School, and the Financial Crime Coordination Centre.

C. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS: RESTRAINT OF OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY

12. "Offence-related property" is defined in section 2 of the *Criminal Code* as any property, within or outside Canada,

a. by means or in respect of which an indictable offence under the *Criminal Code* of the *Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act* is committed,
b. that it is used in any manner in connection with the commission of such an offence, or
c. that is intended to be used for committing such an offence.

13. Subsections 490.8(1) and (2) of the *Criminal Code* state that an application for an order restraining offence-related property may be made *ex parte* and shall be made in writing to a judge, accompanied by an affidavit sworn on information and belief, deposing to the following matters:

a. The indictable offence to which the offence-related property relates;
b. The person who is believed to be in possession of the offence-related property; and
c. A description of the offence-related property.

14. Subsection 490.8(3) of the *Criminal Code* states that a judge may make an order prohibiting any person from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with any interest in, the property specified in the order if the judge is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds to believe that property is offence-related property.

[1] https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/cntrng-crm/plcng/cnmcs-plcng/ndx/snpss-en.aspx?n=74

15. Subsection 490.8(3.1) provides that a restraint order may be issued in respect of property situated outside Canada, with any modifications that the circumstances require.

D. THE INDICTABLE OFFENCE TO WHICH THE PROPERTY RELATES

16. The indictable offence to which the property relates is mischief contrary to section 430 of the *Criminal Code*:

> **430(1)** Every one commits mischief who wilfully
>
> a) destroys or damages property;
>
> b) renders property dangerous, useless, inoperative or ineffective;
>
> c) obstructs, interrupts or interferes with the lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property; or
>
> d) obstructs, interrupts or interferes with any person in the lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property.
>
> **430(4)** Every one who commits mischief in relation to property…
>
> a) is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years; or
>
> b) is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction.

17. My grounds to believe that the offence of mischief has been committed and continues to be committed are set out below under the heading The Property is Offence-Related Property — The Protest.

E. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND PERSONS BELIEVED TO BE IN POSSESSION

18. I make my affidavit in support of an application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order prohibiting persons from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with, any interest in the property described below, except as provided for in the terms set out in the proposed restraint order:

> Any and all monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo (www.givesendgo.FreedomConvoy2022, www.givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet, respectively), including monetary donations which have been transferred by GiveSendGo or its third-party payment processors to the benefit of the campaign recipients as named on the said campaign pages, being "Chris Garrah" and "Incorporated Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom Association", or to the company "Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms" (Canadian corporation number 1372685-1).
>
> ("the property")

19. I believe that GiveSendGo, the corporate entity Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms, and Chris Garrah are in possession of the property. My grounds for believing these persons/entities are in possession of the property are set out below under the heading The GiveSendGo Fundraisers.

F. THE PROPERTY IS OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY

20. The grounds for my belief that the property is offence-related property are set out in the paragraphs below.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

21. In order to provide an objective summary of the nature and scope of the Freedom Convoy 2022 protest, the impact upon the City of Ottawa and its residents and businesses, and the mischief that has been committed and will reasonably continue to be committed, I have relied largely on information sourced from Internet sites and social media applications available to the general public, such as online news articles, Facebook[2], Twitter[3], and other websites, as specifically referenced throughout my affidavit.

THE PROTEST

THE FREEDOM CONVOY 2022 PROTEST MOVEMENT

22. In order to provide background relating to the Freedom Convoy 2022 protest movement, I have chosen to provide a summary of various Freedom Convoy 2022 Facebook page posts. I believe this will provide insight as to how the movement was communicated and described by its organizers leading up to the convoy's arrival to Ottawa on January 28th, 2022:

---

[2] "Facebook is defined as an online social networking website where people can create profiles, share information such as photos and quotes about themselves, and respond or link to the information posted by others." (Source: https://www.yourdictionary.com/facebook)

[3] "Twitter is known as a micro-blogging site. Blogging has been around for some time. Usually blogging consists of people setting up basic websites where they write about whatever they want, whether it be politics, sport, cooking, fashion etc. Posting a message is known as a tweet. People make connections by following other people's twitter feeds. Once you click follow, anything that person or organisation says will appear on your timeline." (Source: https://www.webwise.ie/parents/explained-what-is-twitter-2/)

a. **Facebook post[4] – January 22, 2022 – 11:00 a.m.**: This post provided supporters with details of how the funds raised through GoFundMe would support the cost to get trucks to Ottawa for the protest.

b. **Facebook post – January 22, 2022 – 11:33 a.m.**: This post gave thanks to those offering donations of food, showers, beds and support. "Chris" and "Janet" were identified as coordinators in the War Room for Ottawa and associated with "Adopt A Trucker."

c. **Facebook post – January 24, 2022 – 8:38 p.m.**: This post communicated the following "[f]acts that the media is not sharing":

   - That the convoy is not anti-vaccination (adding that many truckers are vaccinated), but rather, it is anti-government mandates, anti-lockdowns, and anti-forced vaccinations;
   - That a Canadian should be free to choose and not face restrictions based on their choice;
   - That truckers will NOT [sic] block emergency vehicles, that they will assist any person in need in the convoy or protest, and that safety plans were in place; and
   - That funds raised (at the time over $4,000,000) would be distributed via a strict procedure involving registration, receipts, oversight (from a lawyer and an accountant), and that residual funds would be donated to a Canadian veteran's association.
   - *This could be the single largest protest in Canadian history. People who oppose government mandates are not the tiny group that the media has tried to make us believe. We are significant in numbers, growing by the day and we will not back down.*

d. **Facebook post – January 27, 2002 – 3:42 p.m.**: This post declared, "*Our voices will finally be heard…… not through Politicians, or Political Parties, or Mainstream Media …… for the two long years of, "we are all in this together" we have been ignored and silenced.*" This post encouraged a peaceful protest.

e. **Facebook post – January 28, 2022 – 7:30 a.m.**: This post communicated that the Ottawa team was working hard at accommodating the "*record setting number of visitors to our nation's capital*" and pleaded for donations to the GiveSendGo site https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanada.net.

f. **Facebook post – January 29, 2022 – 8:19 a.m.**: This post reminded protesters of the purpose of the protest and to abide by directives focused on a peaceful protest.

   - DO NOT [sic] enter any government building or government property under any circumstances;
   - Treat all police officers with respect;
   - Keep calm;
   - Do not make any type of threat; and
   - *If we keep calm and show love and support for one another, many things will happen. We will eventually cause the government to reverse its policy on Covid passports and vaccine mandates as the UK has recently done. We will meet new friends, develop relationships, and there will likely be people who meet during this peaceful protest and fall in love and*

[4] https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Nonprofit-organization/Freedom-Convoy-2022-100286905896085/ All references to Facebook posts can be sourced to this hyperlink.

build a life together. Let's not sacrifice such a bright future for all of us by loosing [sic] our temper.

23. On January 30, 2022 Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers held a press conference. I have reviewed the associated video which involved organizers Tamara Lich, Chris Barber, and B.J. Dichter (there may have been more organizers but these three were visible on camera). During the press conference, the organizers advised the following:[5]

a. What they want is a logistics nightmare for the government;

b. They are in this for the long haul, and they don't have a time limit;

c. Long-haul trucks are designed to be on the road indefinitely as long as you keep fueling them, they can sit there for weeks and months;

d. They have raised over $8 million dollars;

e. The GoFundMe donations were primarily intended to reimburse truckers for the costs of their journey to Ottawa, including fuel, food, lodging, incidental costs, and that the money is not for them (i.e. it is for the truckers);

f. They never anticipated they would have this amount of engagement and support which gives them flexibility to take this movement and extend it. B.J. Dichter referred to the funds raised as 'endless resources';

g. The purpose of the protest is related to Covid mandates, and they are not anti-vaccine;

h. The Adopt-a-Trucker campaign is working in partnership with Freedom Convoy 2022; and

i. General conversations took place regarding the diversity of supporters, the failure of governance, the frustration of citizens, the unreliability of legacy media, and their wish for people to engage in affecting change.

24. On February 9th, 2022 Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers Tamara Lich, B.J. Dichter, Kevin Wilson (lawyer for the Freedom Convoy 2022 organization), and "Nick" (who spoke in relation to Bitcoin) gave an interview to select media outlets and the video was posted to Facebook.[6] I have watched the video which was one hour and fourteen minutes long. I have not summarized the entire interview but have provided a brief summary below of statements made relevant to the nature of this application:

---

5 https://twitter.com/i/broadcasts/1vAxRkzoeAXKl?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1487857084578287621%7Ctwgr%5E%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.dailywire.com%2Fnews%2Flittle-snowflake-freedom-convoy-organizer-bashes-trudeau-for-disappearing-during-protest

6 https://m.facebook.com/salman.sima/videos/1045886172632011/ [m.facebook.com]

a. GiveSendGo reached out to them. They spoke directly with GiveSendGo's CEO "Jacob" who said he would not back down and that he would support them. On the first day on the GiveSendGo site, even though the site was inundated with denial of service attacks, they raised $1.5 million.

b. This morning (February 9th, 2022), they had raised $7.5 million.

c. Following GoFundMe's freezing of donations, some donors expressed that they would double their donations.

d. B.J. Dichter put a tweet out to the Bitcoin community as an alternative, and was shocked how quickly prominent people in the Bitcoin community reached out to him.

e. A Tallycoin site was set up (I understand this to be an online crowdsourcing fundraising site transacting in Bitcoin).[7]

f. As of this morning (February 9th, 2022), Tallycoin had raised $812 thousand.

g. Donations are intended, in part, to provide a legal war chest (defensive and offensive).

h. Kevin Wilson referenced police efforts to stop the GoFundMe fund, as well as the ongoing steps they (the police) are taking to freeze accounts which he anticipated would drive more and more people to Bitcoin.

i. Nick stated the goal of fundraising with Bitcoin is to provide a platform to receive donations without obstruction, citing the decentralization and benefits of Bitcoin, and noted, that if done properly, Bitcoin is unconfiscatable. Furthermore, that Bitcoin could be used for food, water, diesel and sanitation services.

j. The ground team is helping truckers set up Bitcoin wallets so that they can get started.

k. The police cannot stop the funding and Bitcoin can be a failsafe if there is a problem with GiveSendGo fund.

THE MISCHIEF COMMITTED AND MY REASONABLE BELIEF THAT THE MISCHIEF WILL CONTINUE

25. The Freedom Convoy 2022 arrived in Ottawa on January 28th, 2022. The ongoing protest has impacted the City of Ottawa in many ways. In the paragraphs below, I describe how the ongoing protest has obstructed, interrupted, and interfered with the public's lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property.

26. On February 6th, 2022, the City of Ottawa responded to the ongoing impact of the protest by declaring a state of emergency. According to an article by Globalnews.ca,[8] Mayor Jim Watson's statement read, in part: "Declaring a state of emergency reflects the serious danger and threat to

[7] https://twitter.com/HonkHonkHodl https://tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/
[8] https://globalnews.ca/news/8599205/ottawa-state-of-emergency-trucker-convoy/

the safety and security of residents posed by the ongoing demonstrations," and "It highlights the need for support from other jurisdictions and levels of government."

27. This same article also reported that Marco Mendicino (Canada's Public Safety Minister): "Where you see people who are bringing in propane jerry cans, when you hear about people who have been threatened, harassed and assaulted, and where there isn't law enforcement, then they don't feel safe."

28. The impact on road access in the downtown core of Ottawa has been significant as evidenced in a February 6th, 2022 Ottawa Sun article titled TRUCKER PROTEST: Mayor Watson declares state of emergency; police make arrests, seize vehicles and fuel; Confederation park cleared:[9]

> ***7:22 p.m.***
>
> *The city issued a news release to inform residents that traffic and service impacts related to the demonstrations would continue Monday, saying all non-essential travel, especially in the downtown core, should be avoided.*
>
> *The list of services impacted included:*
>
> - *St. Luke's Child Care Centre and Centre éducatif Pinocchio will be closed.*
> - *The Ottawa Public Library's Main and Rideau branches will remain closed.*
> - *Ottawa City Hall and its amenities will remain closed.*
> - *Ottawa Public Health's (OPH) Lowertown Vaccine Hub, located at the Jules Morin Fieldhouse on 400 Clarence Street East, will remain closed.*
> - *The vaccination clinic at the University of Ottawa Minto Sports Complex will remain closed until Wednesday.*
> - *All bus routes with service downtown are expected to remain on detour. Residents who need to travel in and out of the downtown core should use O-Train Line 1.*
>
> ***5:14 p.m.***
>
> *Since Jan. 28, By-law and Regulatory Services had issued 787 parking tickets for various violations in and around the demonstration area, including 568 over the weekend, director Roger Chapman said in an emailed reply to this newspaper Sunday.*
>
> *"The goal of parking enforcement within the perimeter of the demonstration is to ensure that emergency lanes are clear, and the flow of traffic is maintained. All service requests directly related to the demonstration are being redirected to OPS," the email read. "We understand that this is a frustrating and difficult time for residents who live and work in the downtown core.*

[9] https://ottawasun.com/news/local-news/truck-convoy-protesters-given-monday-deadline-to-leave-or-risk-inclusion-in-9-8-million-class-action-lawsuit/wcm/75110e30-89f9-4557-a9f1-9400f75a92e4#Echobox=1644176869

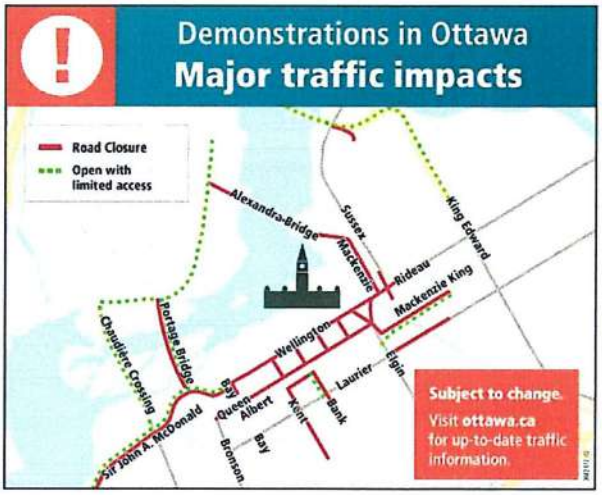
5 p.m.

At the heart of the protest, on Wellington Street, a kilometre long line of trucks, RVs and pickups continued to stretch from Elgin Street to Bay Street Sunday with no indication that the protesters intended to leave.

29. The traffic impact in Ottawa is further evidenced on the City of Ottawa Demonstration in Ottawa website page.[10] This website references Mayor Jim Watson declaring a state of emergency on February 6th, 2022 due to the ongoing demonstration; that the City advises residents that traffic and service impacts will continue on Wednesday, February 9, 2022; and that residents are to avoid non-essential travel in or around the downtown core.

30. In terms of traffic impacts, this website has published the map below showing road closures and interruptions, it conveys that the demonstration is occupying several streets in the downtown area around Parliament Hill, and that major impacts include but are not limited to the following roadways:

- Wellington Street;
- Queen Street;
- Metcalfe Street;
- O'Connor Street;
- Lyon Street;
- Kent Street;
- Sir John A Macdonald Parkway;
- Queen Elizabeth Driveway; and
- Laurier Avenue and Elgin Street around Confederation Park.



[10] https://ottawa.ca/en/health-and-public-safety/emergency-preparedness/demonstration-ottawa

31. The personal impact on the citizens of Ottawa has been significant, especially on those living, working, and operating businesses in the vicinity of the Freedom Convoy 2022 protest. Examples of resident impact were reported in a February 6th, 2022 Ottawa Sun article titled Second weekend of truck convoy protests sorely tests Centretown residents, businesses:[11]

> *"Overbrook resident Jill Piebiak says she has become increasingly alarmed by what now looks like a permanent truck convoy encampment there. She is worried about safety, especially with numerous containers of fuel. "You can just tell they aren't leaving," she said. "They have no intention of leaving." Nearby retail parking lots, she added, were filled with vehicles of protesters over the weekend, and people without masks were in area stores. "Overbrook is a community that is mostly low-cost housing ... With all of the volatile action downtown, I am worried about that spilling into our neighbourhood."*
>
> —
>
> *"And amidst all the noise and flag-waving, one Centretown resident, 21-year-old Zexi Li, threw down a gauntlet as she launched a $9.8-million class-action lawsuit against the protest's organizers and other, yet-to-be-named participants, for the pain and suffering caused by the almost incessant noise."*
>
> —
>
> The article also highlighted four residents working on behalf of the class action suit who delivered leaflets to the truckers in the red zone on February 6, 2022 urging them to leave by Monday at 10:00 a.m. and not return.

32. The personal impact on Ottawa residents was spoken about by Ottawa Mayor Jim Watson on February 6th, 2022, according to the Ottawa Citizen article titled Province says Ottawa has tools needed to end convoy protest; Watson warns city authorities 'outnumbered' by protester:[12] "*[i]t should have ended days ago, there's no question about that. The nerves of the residents, particularly in the downtown core, are frayed beyond belief. They are suffering, and the protesters do not seem to have any understanding of how insensitive they are, blaring horns and sirens and fireworks, and turning it into a party. ... Bringing in bouncy castles and saunas and hot tubs is the height of irresponsibility.*"

33. As referenced above, the effects of the ongoing protest on some citizens of Ottawa has manifested itself in a $9.8 million class-action lawsuit launched on February 4th, 2022 by Ottawa lawyer Paul Champ. According to a February 5th, 2022 Ottawa Citizen article titled Truck convoy:

---

[11] https://ottawasun.com/news/local-news/centretown-residents-businesses-bristle-at-second-weekend-of-truck-convoy-protests/wcm/17a38485-6e46-4836-b7de-dd2cb58d9645#Echobox=1644190928

[12] https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/province-says-ottawa-has-tools-needed-to-end-convoy-protest-watson-warns-city-authorities-outnumbered-by-protesters

$9.8M class-action lawsuit filed against "Freedom Convoy"; GoFundMe ends fundraising campaign; Protesters spotted in the suburbs; Kitchen erected in Confederation Park:[13]

> *"A $9.8 million class-action lawsuit was launched Friday against organizers of the truckers' protest, claiming $4.8 million in damages for emotional, mental and other distress, and $5 million in punitive damages, largely due to the protestors' tactic of continually blaring their truck horns. Ottawa lawyer Paul Champ filed the claim on behalf of plaintiff Zexi Li, a 21-year-old public servant and uOttawa graduate who lives within five blocks of Parliament Hill. The claim lists convoy organizers Chris Barber, Benjamin Dichter, Tamara Lich and Patrick King as defendants, and leaves room for as many as 60 others who may be identified later. The claim is seeking class certification, with residents from Bay Street to Elgin Street and Lisgar Street to Wellington Street considered potential members. Documents filed by Champ contend that the defendants "deliberately planned the horn tactic to cause distress and discomfort" and "are aware or ought to be aware that the prolonged use of the extremely loud air horns and train horns can cause permanent hearing damage and psychological harm."*

34. On February 7th, 2022 the judge hearing the class action lawsuit argument for an injunction to prevent the honking of truck horns throughout the protest ordered a temporary injunction, finding that the continual blaring of horns was having an effect on residents such that their right for "quiet, if we can use that term," trumped the honking truckers' right to protest.[14]

35. On February 7th, 2022 Ottawa Police Chief Peter Sloly addressed the media and he highlighted a number of issues in relation to the Freedom Convoy 2022 demonstration, namely:[15]

a. Since February 4th, 2022 there have been twenty arrests and criminal charges;
b. Over 500 tickets were issued in relation to: unlawful conduct, By-laws, and Provincial Offences;
c. Vehicles and trucks have been towed;
d. There has been a significant reduction in the amount of protesters (and associated vehicles), and the large protest that was planned for the previous weekend was significantly smaller than the weekend before it;
e. The previous weekend had over 3000 trucks (not counting all of the other vehicles), and approximately 10,000 to 15,000 protesters that operated over a twenty-four-hour cycle over Friday to Sunday;
f. This past weekend there were approximately 1000 trucks, approximately 5000 protesters, and while there was some activity on Saturday, there was no activity on Friday or Sunday;

[13] https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/truck-convoy-police-to-launch-surge-and-contain-strategy-this-weekend-city-councillors-plan-centretown-patrol
[14] https://nationapost /news/canada/Judge has 'heard enough,' grants interim injunction against truckers honking in Ottawa | National Post
[15] https://ottawa.ctvnews.ca/ottawa-police-chief-says-he-won-t-resign-as-trucker-protest-drags-on-1.5770960

g. Funding was targeted, resulting in the $10 million GoFundMe campaign being unavailable to the demonstrators, there are other funding avenues that the OPS is going after via various agencies and all level of governments;

h. The OPS is going after the fuel via arrest, seizure, and interdictions;

i. A Public Order operation was instituted after negotiations failed resulting in seven people being arrested and criminally charged, thousands of litres of propane and a fuel tanker were seized, and a staging area was dismantled;

j. Through negotiations, an encampment was disassembled in Confederation Park, with no arrests, no use of force, no injuries, no deaths, and no riots;

k. Every time an area is disassembled, there are attempts to establish a new area in four or five other locations with the intention of sustaining the demonstration, thereby requiring a police response;

l. Every available OPS officer has been working for the last four days, all days off have been cancelled, some OPS members have been working for fourteen days straight in the outdoors, and the OPS is stretched to the limit;

m. The OPP, the RCMP, and seven different municipal police services have provided officers, but more are needed; and

n. OPS and community members are at the breaking point, it is crushing for residents and businesses, and it has to stop.

36. On February 9th, 2022 the Ottawa Police Service released a press release[16] titled Message to Demonstrators from the Ottawa Police Service. The press release reads as follows:

> *Posted On Wednesday February 09, 2022*
>
> ***FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: Wednesday, February 9, 2022 2:57pm***
>
> *(Ottawa)—It is a criminal offence to obstruct, interrupt or interfere with the lawful use, enjoyment, or operation of property.*
>
> ***The offence is known as mischief to property.***
>
> *The unlawful act of blocking streets in the downtown core is resulting in people being denied the lawful use, enjoyment and operation of their property.*
>
> *We are providing you notice that anyone blocking streets or assisting others in the blocking of streets may be committing a criminal offence.*
>
> *You must immediately cease further unlawful activity or you may face charges.*

[16] https://www.ottawapolice.ca/Modules/News/index.aspx?lang=en=1bc1b5ab-51e3-4860-8937-b181d4475989

You could be arrested without a warrant for this offence if you are a party to the offence or assisting others in the direct or indirect commission in this offence.

Whether you are released on bail depends on factors contained in Part XVI of the ***Criminal Code****.*

Offence-related property, including vehicles, may be seized as part of the offence. The vehicles may be detained and, following a conviction, possibly forfeited.

Charges or convictions related to the unlawful activity associated with the demonstration may lead to denial in crossing the USA border.

37. The Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers have been steadfast in their position that they intend for protesting truckers to remain in Ottawa until their demand for all Covid restrictions to be lifted has been met. For example, according to a CBC news article dated February 4th, 2022, "Lich spoke to the media on Thursday and said the convoy will not leave Ottawa until its demand for an end to all pandemic restrictions is met."[17] At the organizers' press conference on January 30th, 2022, referenced above, they confirmed that the millions of dollars in donations raised gave them 'endless resources' to continue the protest for months, or longer.

38. Given the descriptions provided above in relation to the disruptions and obstructions caused by the protesters to public roadways and to the lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property, I believe that protesters have committed the offence of mischief, continue to commit the offence of mischief and, because they have vowed to remain in Ottawa until their demands are met, I further believe that they intend to continue to commit the offence of mischief.

THE GOFUNDME FUNDRAISER

39. In support of the Freedom Convoy 2022, organizers set up a GoFundMe fundraiser on www.gofundme.com. According to the GoFundMe Terms of Service, the GoFundMe website service is a platform allowing individuals and entities to post a fundraiser to the site to accept monetary donations from donors on behalf of the beneficiary of the fundraiser.[18]

[17] https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/questions-answers-gofundme-convoy-1.6338932
[18] https://www.gofundme.com/c/terms

40. By February 4th, 2022 over $10 million[19] had been raised through the GoFundMe platform.[20] GoFundMe had concerns about the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser and on February 4th, 2022, GoFundMe released a statement advising that it would automatically refund all donors:[21]

> *We will automatically refund all contributions directly.*
>
> *GoFundMe supports peaceful protests and we believe that was the intention of theFreedom Convoy 2022 fundraiser when it was first created.*
>
> *We now have evidence from law enforcement that the previously peaceful demonstration has become an occupation, with police reports of violence and other unlawful activity.*

THE GIVESENDGO FUNDRAISERS

41. GiveSendGo, like GoFundMe is an online fundraising platform where fundraisers set up a campaign page describing their fundraising initiative and donors can access that page and donate funds using the payment processing services offered by GiveSendGo (for the donor this happens by simply clicking on the "Give Now" icon). The GiveSendGo Terms and Conditions published on its website describe its service as a *funding platform for Givers (an individual or entity that contributes to a fund or posts a comment to a fund) and Campaign Owners (those using the service to raise funds).*[22]

42. The Terms and Conditions on the GiveSendGo site sets out that GiveSendGo LLC is the registered agent for the GiveSendGo website and services.[23] GiveSendGo LLC is a private company incorporated in Delaware in the United States. Its corporate address is 8 The Grn Ste 8, Dover, Delaware 19901-361 (the same address published in the Terms and Conditions on the GiveSendGo site). The corporate profile lists GiveSendGo LLC's business as "Business Services" and "Fund raising organizations".[24]

43. There are two GiveSendGo fundraising campaigns that are the subject of this application: Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker. They are described below.

---

[19] As the gofundme.com fundraising page has been removed, I cannot confirm whether this amount is USD or CDN.
[20] https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/questions-answers-gofundme-convoy-1.6338932
[21] https://medium.com/gofundme-stories/update-gofundme-statement-on-the-freedom-convoy-2022-fundraiser-4ca7e9714e82
[22] https://www.givesendgo.com/terms-of-use
[23] https://www.givesendgo.com/terms-of-use
[24] Business Report provided to me by Special Agent Brendan Cullen (Homeland Security Investigations) on February 7, 2022.

FREEDOM CONVOY 2022

44. On February 4th, 2022, following GoFundMe's removal of the campaign from its site, Tamara Lich released a video statement on Facebook announcing that donations in support of Freedom Convoy 2022 could be made on the online fundraising platform GiveSendGo.[25] Her video statement is transcribed[26] below:

> *It's Tamara Lich here from beautiful downtown Ottawa on this lovely Friday afternoon.*
>
> *We are here today to give you and update on the situation here with GoFundMe as well as how you can continue to help the truckers that we have on the ground here. So, as you know, GoFundMe has only released a million of the over ten million dollars that you have donated thus far and they've frozen the rest of it for now.*
>
> *I wanted to get you some accurate information on how you can support the truckers that are on the ground here at the moment. Ah, we've decided to team up with an organization called GiveSendGo and which is going to enable us to get donations into the hands of the truckers much much quicker while everybody gets the rest of the stuff sorted out.*
>
> *So it's gonna be GiveSendGo it is Freedom Convoy 2022, that you can check out their site they'll be links posted here shortly once we have all this information up. And yeah, so please if you can donate and help us keep these truckers going.* ***You know we plan to be here for the long-haul as long as it takes to ensure that your rights, and freedoms, are restored****. And obviously, from the bottom of our hearts we thank-you very much and we will continue to bring you updates as we have all of that information. So, thank-you very much.*

45. This video statement is also found on the GiveSendGo Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraising campaign page at www.givesendgo.FreedomConvoy2022.[27]

46. The Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign page states the following:

> *Campaign Created by: Freedom 2022 Human Rights*
>
> *The funds from this campaign will be received by Incorporated Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom Association.*
>
> —
>
> *To our Fellow Canadians, the time for political over reach is over. Our current government is implementing rules and mandates that are destroying the foundation of our businesses, industries and livelihoods. Canadians have been integral to the fabric of humanity in many ways that have shaped the planet.*

---

[25] https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Nonprofit-organization/Freedom-Convoy-2022-100286905896085/. When the Facebook video is clicked, a Rumble.com video titled "Freedom Convoy 2022 - Tamara Lich GiveSendGo" appears (the hyperlink is https://rumble.com/vu2xcl-freedom-convoy-2022-tamara-lich-givesendgo.html

[26] On February 6, 2022, I transcribed this video while personally watching it.

[27] https://www.givesendgo.com/FreedomConvoy2022

We are a peaceful country that has helped protect nations across the globe from tyrannical governments who oppressed their people, and now it seems it is happening here. We are taking our fight to the doorsteps of our Federal Government and demanding that they cease all mandates against its people. Small businesses are being destroyed, homes are being destroyed, and people are being mistreated and denied fundamental necessities to survive. It's our duty as Canadians to put an end to this mandates. It is imperative that this happens because if we don't our country will no longer be the country we have come to love. We are doing this for our future Generations and to regain our lives back.

We are asking for Donations to help with the costs of fuel first, and hopefully food and lodgings to help ease the pressures of this arduous task.

It's a small price to pay for our freedoms. We thank you all for your Donations and know that you are helping reshape this once beautiful country back to the way it was.

In order for your generous donations to flow smoothly, the good people at Give Send Go will be sending donations directly to our bulk fuel supplier and are working out the details now which means your hard earned money is going to straight to who it was meant for and need not flow through anyone else. Any left over donations will be donated to a credible Veterans organization which will be chosen by the donors.

—

Money raised will be dispersed to our Truckers to aid them with the cost of the journey

Funds will be spent to help cover the cost of fuel for our Truckers first and foremost, will be used to assist with food if needed and contribute to shelter if needed

47. I believe that the campaign creator and recipient of the funds named on the campaign page as "Freedom 2022 Human Rights" and "Incorporated Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom Association" respectively are in fact one and the same entity which is properly named "Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms." Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms is a Canadian company incorporated under the *Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act*. The incorporation documents reveal the following:[28]

a. Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms was incorporated on January 30, 2022;

b. The corporation number is 1372685-1;

c. The purpose of the corporation is:

> *Advocacy against government, agents of government and any other organization person or individuals' actions, laws, policies and practices that violate human rights and freedoms paying special attention to creation of class systems through mandates, social credit systems (rewards and punishments for government compliance), passport systems and more.*

d. The Directors of the corporation are Chad Eros and Chris Garrah;

[28] Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms - Certificate of Incorporation

e. The registered corporate office address is 1493 Leeds and Grenville 2, Mallorytown ON KOE 1R0; and

f. Chris Garrah's address is 1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON KOE 1R0.[29]

48. The fundraising goal published on the campaign page is $16 million USD. At the time of writing this affidavit, over $8.1 million USD has been raised.

ADOPT-A-TRUCKER

49. A second campaign on GiveSendGo is fundraising in partnership with Freedom Convoy 2022. This campaign is called "Adopt-a-Trucker" and its fundraising page is found at https://givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet. The campaign page states the following:

> *Campaign created by: Chris Garrah*
>
> *The funds from this campaign will be received by Chris Garrah.*
>
> —
>
> *We at Warroom Canada have started up the Adopt-a-Trucker.ca campaign in partnership with 2022 Freedom Convoy that arrived in Ottawa, the weekend of January 28th.*
>
> —
>
> *Our heroic arrivals will need; housing, water, food, accommodations and shuttle services. Your donations are greatly appreciated and will be put to good use. This is a Canada wide rally determined to stop all mandates and return CANADIANS their rights and freedoms again.*

50. The Campaign creator and recipient as noted on the Adopt-a-Trucker campaign page is Chris Garrah. Chris Garrah is also, as noted in the previous section of my affidavit, one of the Directors of the federally incorporated company Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom.

51. I believe that the Chris Garrah related to the Adopt-a-Trucker campaign is the same Chris Garrah who is named as a Director of the Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms corporation. I believe this because Chris Garrah's address as reflected on the Ministry of Transportation Ontario's records is 1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON KOE 1R0 which is the same address provided for him on the corporate documents for Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms.[30]

52. At the time of writing this affidavit, over $666 thousand USD has been raised.

---

[29] I believe that this address and the registered corporate office address are one and the same. While they are described differently, a query on Google.ca demonstrate that Leeds and Grenville 2 and County Road 2 are the same location.

[30] Ministry of Transportation query dated February 2nd, 2022.

***GIVESENDGO* PAYMENT PROCESSING**

53. It is unclear exactly how the funds donated through GiveSendGo are processed and where they are held pending distribution. A review of GiveSendGo's Terms and Conditions, as published on its site, states the following regarding payment processing but does not reveal which payment processing entities it uses:[31]

> *GiveSendGo.com processes payment transactions through 3rd-party payment solutions. GiveSendGo is not a chartered banking entity. All funds that are not part of a fee paid to GiveSendGo.com are paid directly to 3rd-party payment solutions.*
>
> —
>
> *Payment processing services for Campaign Owners on GiveSendGo.com are provided by a variety of payment processing companies and are subject to their own Connected Account Agreement, which includes their Terms of Service). By agreeing to this agreement / these terms or continuing to operate as a Campaign Owner on GiveSendGo, you agree to be bound by their terms of service, as the same may be modified by them from time to time. As a condition of GiveSendGo enabling payment processing services through our third party payment processors, you agree to provide GiveSendGo accurate and complete information about you and your business, and you authorize GiveSendGo to share it and transaction information related to your use of the payment processing services.*

54. The following questions and answers are found on the GiveSendGo's FAQ pages and communicate that givers donate using credit cards and that donated funds may move almost immediately to bank accounts controlled by Campaign Owners:[32]

> ***Do I need to sign up for anything to make a donation****? No, just click donate now. Fill out your credit card information and hit submit and the money is on your way to the campaign owner.*
>
> ***When will I get the money I've raised****? You have complete control over your funds. Simply login and set up your transfers and bank accounts.*
>
> ***How and when do I receive my funds****? All funds being processed by our processor can be accessed by logging into your account and setting up transfers.*
>
> ***Are donations refundable****? Due to the fact that all contributions are immediately disbursed to Campaign owner's bank accounts refunds are not possible.*

55. Given the above information, I believe that while donated funds may move quickly from the GiveSendGo third party payment processor to the Campaign Owner or beneficiary, it is not certain that in all cases those funds move immediately. It appears that it is up to the Campaign Owner to set up transfers to its bank account(s) and control the timing of the distribution of donated

[31] https://www.givesendgo.com/terms-of-use
[32] https://givesendgo.com/site-faq#payment_details

funds. In addition, the following statement on the Freedom Convoy 2022 site suggests that there may be shared control of the donated funds between the Campaign Owner and GiveSendGo:

> *In order for your generous donations to flow smoothly, the good people at Give Send Go will be sending donations directly to our bulk fuel supplier and are working out the details now which means your hard earned money is going to straight to who it was meant for and need not flow through anyone else.*

56. Identification of the Campaign Owners' receiving financial accounts is the subject of ongoing investigation. What is known at this time is that the recipient of funds raised through GiveSendGo for the Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign is the Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom corporation, and the recipient of funds raised through GiveSendGo for the Adopt-a-Trucker campaign is Chris Garrah.

G. CONCLUSION

57. I understand this application is made under subsection 490.8(3) for an order prohibiting any person from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with any interest in the offence-related property described above.

58. I believe that I have demonstrated reasonable grounds to believe that the actions of some protesters to date have resulted in acts of mischief given the obstruction, interruption, and interference with the public's lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property, including public roadways, businesses, and public spaces.

59. I believe that I have also demonstrated that the Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers have vowed to remain in Ottawa until their demands are met, and therefore that it is reasonable to believe that they intend to continue to commit acts of mischief as the very nature of the protest obstructs, interrupts and interferes with the public's lawful use, enjoyment or operation of property, including public roadways, businesses, and public spaces.

60. Finally, I believe that I have demonstrated that the funds donated to the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker campaigns on GiveSendGo are critical to its sustained occupancy in Ottawa, and therefore that those funds constitute property intended to be used for committing indictable offences.

H. *EX PARTE* APPLICATION

61. I understand that this application is being made *ex parte* under subsection 490.8(2) of the *Criminal Code*. I have made full, frank and fair disclosure of all the material facts that I have knowledge of. I believe that the information detailed within this affidavit is true to the best of my knowledge. I have focused on information and evidence relevant to the grounds for this application, and not to other issues relating to the protest, in an attempt to present an affidavit that is clear, concise and focused on the authorization sought.

62. For the reasons set out in the paragraphs below, I believe that if notice of this application were provided to the respondents, that they would attempt to dispose of the property sought to be restrained.

63. GiveSendGo does not appear to be an impartial provider of fundraising services to the Freedom Convoy 2022 protest. As the tweets and press release excerpted below demonstrate, GiveSendGo has been expressly critical of GoFundMe's decision to terminate its relationship with the campaign and actively sought out the Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign to join its online fundraising platform:

a. On January 26th, 2022, @GiveSendGo tweeted and posted on the GiveSendGo Facebook page:[33]

   Check out our recent press release regarding our statement on GoFundMe withholding funds from the Canadian Truckers Convoy and the campaign's donors. Let's get the word out!!

b. In the January 26th, 2022 GiveSendGo press release addressing GoFundMe's decision to freeze funds, GiveSendGo actively sought out the Freedom Convoy 2022 fundraising campaign:[34]

   "We would love to see this campaign come to GiveSendGo where they will not be censored or have their voices silenced," said co-founder of GiveSendGo, Heather Wilson. "Thousands of people are coming out of the woodwork in support of this group and they're not happy about what GoFundMe has done. We have an awesome community of givers, so I have no doubt this group would receive an overwhelming amount of financial, emotional, and spiritual support on GiveSendGo."

c. On January 26th, 2022, @GiveSendGo tweeted:[35]

[33] https://www.facebook.com/Givesendgo/
[34] https://givesendgo.com/site/pressrelease [givesendgo.com]
[35] GiveSendGo (@GiveSendGo) / Twitter

The biggest issue was using gfm[36] in the first place!! @GiveSendGo the freedom fundraising platform.

d. On February 5th, 2022, @GiveSendGo tweeted:[37]

We have been under heavy DDOS and bot attacks. In spite of all this we still have managed to raise funds 5X faster than the gfm did. GFM raised 10mil in 3 weeks. GSG campaign has already raised over 1.1mil in just over 12 hours.

e. On February 6th, 2022, @GiveSendGo tweeted:[38]

Even with all the glitches/attacks, $4million+ has been donated in 48 hrs on GiveSendGo. This is nothing short of a MIRACLE even with all the issues God is growing this company. We're so excited to be on this adventure. (FYI it took over 2 weeks for the gfm to reach the $10M).

f. On February 7th, 2022, GiveSendGo released a statement assuring the Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign supporters that it does not condone violence and that the campaign organizers had assured GiveSendGo that "*all funds raised will go to provide humanitarian aid and legal support for the peaceful truckers and their families as they stand for freedom.*" Further, GiveSendGo again communicated its support for the campaign and directed readers to the related campaigns:[39]

GiveSendGo will always stand for freedom for those on either side of our current ideological divide. Our hope is first in God and also in the notion that we can be united as free people across the globe, standing in the freedom that was bought for us first at the cross, but also maintained by the blood of courageous men and women who have sacrificed their lives so that we might live in that freedom.

—

GiveSendGo's "Adopt a Trucker" campaign has now raised over $400,000 CAD. The "Freedom Convoy 2022" GiveSendGo campaign has raised over $4.5 million. Additional campaigns created in support of Canadian truckers can be found at www.GiveSendGo.com.

64. As described above, upon termination of the GoFundMe campaign, Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers were quick to direct supporters to new campaigns on the GiveSendGo site, and in doing so have been able to quickly raise millions of dollars. In addition, Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers have repeatedly stated that they plan to occupy Ottawa until their demands are met, as long as that takes. At the organizers' press conference on January 30th, 2022, referenced above, they confirmed that the millions of dollars in donations raised gave them 'endless resources' to continue the protest for months or longer. It is clear that the funds being raised through the GiveSendGo campaigns are critical to sustaining the protest.

[36] I believe that "gfm" represents GoFundMe.
[37] GiveSendGo (@GiveSendGo) / Twitter
[38] GiveSendGo (@GiveSendGo) / Twitter
[39] https://givesendgo.com/site/pressrelease [givesendgo.com]

65. Further, it is clear from the organizers' February 9th, 2022 interview published on Facebook, referenced above, that they are already transitioning from traditional currency fundraising to Bitcoin fundraising because Bitcoin is "unconfiscatable."

66. Given the success Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers have had in engaging donors and given that they have raised over $8.7 million USD since February 4th, 2022 through the two GiveSendGo campaign pages, I believe that should anyone associated with the Freedom Convoy 2022 or Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaigns be notified of this application, there is a real risk donors and funds will be redirected away from the GiveSendGo campaign platforms to ensure that the funds are still accessible to be used in support of the continued occupation of protesting truckers in Ottawa.

67. Similarly, I believe that given GiveSendGo's support of the campaigns and its disdain for the position taken by GoFundMe, there is a real risk that should GiveSendGo be given notice of this application, it would work with Freedom Convoy 2022 organizers to ensure that funds remain accessible to be used in support of the continued occupation of protesting truckers in Ottawa.

I. NOTICE OF THE RESTRAINT ORDER

68. I believe that the following persons should receive notice of the restraint order, once issued:

a. **GiveSendGo LLC** [registered agent for the GiveSendGo website and services]: Legal Department, 8 The Green, STE A, Dover, Delaware, U.S.A. 19901; support@givesendgo.com.

b. **Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms** [Campaign Owner and Recipient of funds raised through GiveSendGo in relation to the Freedom Convoy 2022 campaign]: Chris Garrah, Director, 1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON, KOE 1R0.

c. **Chris Garrah** [Campaign Owner and Recipient of funds raised through GiveSendGo in relation to the Adopt-a-Trucker campaign]: 1493 County Road 2, Mallorytown ON, KOE 1R0.

69. GiveSendGo, in its Terms and Conditions states that it will not accept service by e-mail or fax of any 'subpoena'. The Terms and Conditions do however, provide an email contact for the

Legal Department: support@givesendgo.com. I propose that GiveSendGo be served by registered mail or courier to the address noted above, as well as by email to support@givesendgo.com.[40]

70. I propose to serve Chris Garrah personally at the address noted above. However, as the protest situation is evolving by the moment, public safety concerns may determine whether he is served at that location. If there are public safety concerns in relation to attending his residence, it may be that a decision will be made to serve him away from the residence.

AFFIRMED BEFORE ME in the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario this 10th day of February 2022.

Dianne Brion,
a Commissioner, etc., City of Ottawa for Ottawa Police Service.
Expires April 27, 2023.

A Commissioner for the taking of Oaths in and for the Province of Ontario

Christopher Rhone

[40] It is recognized that service of the proposed order on GiveSendGo LLC may not be legally effective given GiveSendGo LLC does not appear to have a Canadian presence. I am advised by Crown counsel that steps will be taken to engage federal central authorities to effect enforcement.

Court File No.

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

RESTRAINT ORDER

UPON THE *EX PARTE* APPLICATION in writing made this day by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

AND UPON READING the Notice of Application and the Affidavit of Christopher Rhone, peace officer and member of the Ottawa Police Service, accompanying the Application.

AND UPON BEING SATISFIED that there is no requirement of notice of this application as giving notice would result in the disappearance, dissipation, or reduction of value of the property sought to be restrained.

AND UPON BEING SATISFIED that pursuant to section 490.8(3.1) of the *Criminal Code*, this order may be issued in respect of property situated outside Canada.

AND UPON BEING SATISFIED that there are reasonable grounds to believe the property described below is offence-related property:

> Any and all monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo (www.givesendgo.FreedomConvoy2022, www.givesendgo.com/Warroomcanadanet, respectively), including monetary donations which have been transferred by GiveSendGo or its third-party payment processors to the benefit of the campaign recipients as named on the said campaign pages, being "Chris Garrah" and "Incorporated Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedom Association", or to the company "Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms" (Canadian corporation number 1372685-1).
>
> [the property]

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all persons, including but not limited to GiveSendGo and its third party payment processors, designates and agents, Chris Garrah or designate, Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms and its directors, officers, employees or designates, and financial institutions, are prohibited from disposing of, or otherwise dealing with, in any manner whatsoever, any interest in the property, except as hereinafter provided.

2. **THIS COURT FURTHER ORDERS** that the respondents shall, upon written request of the Director of Asset Management – Criminal or his representative, provide said person with reasonable information regarding the status of the property, including but not limited to, the balance of all donations held in relation to the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Truck fundraising campaigns, as described above.

3. **THIS COURT FURTHER ORDERS** that a copy of this order be served in accordance with the *Criminal Proceedings Rules* upon the following persons:

a. GiveSendGo LLC
b. Freedom 2022 Human Rights and Freedoms (Corporation Number 1372685-1)
c. Chris Garrah

4. **THIS COURT FURTHER ORDERS** that no variation shall be made to this order other than by order of this Court on application in accordance with the *Criminal Proceedings Rules* served on all affected parties, however, provided that counsel for the Attorney General for Ontario may, on three clear days' notice to any affected parties, apply to a Judge of this Court to vary, amend, add, or delete terms in relation to this order, or to terminate this order.

5. **THIS COURT FURTHER ORDERS** that service of any documents or notices of any application on the Attorney General for Ontario or the Director of Asset Management - Criminal shall be served at the Crown Law Office – Criminal, 720 Bay Street, 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2S9.

6. **THIS COURT FURTHER ORDERS** that, as provided by subsection 490.8(8) of the *Criminal Code*, this order as it relates to the restraint of offence-related property remains in effect until:

a) An order is made under subsection 490(9) or (11), 490.4(3) or 490.41(3) in relation to the property; or

b) An order of forfeiture of the property is made under section 490 or subsection 490.1(1) or 490.2(2).

Dated at Ottawa, Ontario, this _____ day of_____, 2022.

_____
Judge, Ontario Superior Court of Justice

TAKE NOTICE:

Section 490.8(9) of the Criminal Code provides as follows: Any person on whom a restraint made under this section is served in accordance with this section and who, while the order is in force, acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the order is guilty of an indictable offence or an offence punishable on summary conviction.

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

RESTRAINT ORDER

MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
Crown Law Office – Criminal
720 Bay Street, 10th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2S9

Phone: 416-326-4600
Email: RFO@ontario.ca

Court File No. _____

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(East Region)

IN THE MATTER OF an Application by the Attorney General for Ontario for an order restraining monetary donations made through the Freedom Convoy 2022 and Adopt-a-Trucker fundraising campaign pages hosted by GiveSendGo pursuant to section 490.8 of the *Criminal Code*.

APPLICATION RECORD

MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
Crown Law Office – Criminal
720 Bay Street, 10th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2S9

Phone: 416-326-4600
Email: RFO@ontario.ca

This is Exhibit "HH" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://twitter.com/GiveSendGo/status/1491940399505682434?s=20&t=xxE3mRmKbe7MS96nz6BORw

This is Exhibit "II" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “II”

Judge Freezes Access to Fund Donated to Canadian Truckers – Fox News and Friends

https://video.foxnews.com/v/6297290135001

This is Exhibit "JJ" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Freedom Convoy Press Release February 13, 2022 Re; Financial Update

Source:
https://twitter.com/rFreedomConvoy/status/1493039903902515205?s=20&t=6p3oEts1cqR7ZCGtBdDTZw

← Tweet

FreedomConvoy2022
@rFreedomConvoy

February 13, 2022 Press Release
Re: Financial Update

Freedom Convoy 2022

February 13, 2022

Re: Financial Update

As the government continues its gross overreach into the financial decisions of each and every Freedom Convoy donor, the urgent need for financial sovereignty has become apparent. This movement that has captured the heart of Canada and the world recognizes that although the priority right now is physical freedom and the restoration of our Charter rights, freedom from financial censorship is also key in reaching this prioritized objective.

The Freedom Convoy has been raising funds to cover the costs of fuel, truck repair, DEF and all other journey-related costs that truckers registered in the convoy may incur throughout their journey to and stay in Ottawa. With all the funds frozen - including the 1,000,000 dollars that was originally released by GoFundMe - truckers on the ground have resorted to raising donations from the droves of people coming into Ottawa on a daily basis. These funds are used for fuel, repair costs and any other essential logistical needs that registered convoy participants may have. At the moment, none of the money generated through the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe or GiveSendGo platforms has been released to the convoy organizers. It is an incredible testament to the the truckers' strength of resolve to see them undeterred and determined to continue holding the line, despite the financial hurdles the government continues to throw at them.

Social Media
fb.com/realFreedomConvoy2022
Instagram: @realFreedomConvoy2022
Twitter: @rFreedomConvoy
www.freedomconvoycanada.com

Press Contacts: Dagny Pawlak
pawlakdagny@gmail.com
Benjamin Dichter
bjdichter@gmail.com

8:50 PM · Feb 13, 2022 · Twitter Web App

4 Retweets 2 Quote Tweets 7 Likes

February 13, 2022

Re: Financial Update

As the government continues its gross overreach into the financial decisions of each and every Freedom Convoy donor, the urgent need for financial sovereignty has become apparent. This movement that has captured the heart of Canada and the world recognizes that although the priority right now is physical freedom and the restoration of our Charter rights, freedom from financial censorship is also key in reaching this prioritized objective.

The Freedom Convoy has been raising funds to cover the costs of fuel, truck repair, DEF and all other journey-related costs that truckers registered in the convoy may incur throughout their journey to and stay in Ottawa. With all the funds frozen - including the 1,000,000 dollars that was originally released by GoFundMe - truckers on the ground have resorted to raising donations from the droves of people coming into Ottawa on a daily basis. These funds are used for fuel, repair costs and any other essential logistical needs that registered convoy participants may have. At the moment, none of the money generated through the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe or GiveSendGo platforms has been released to the convoy organizers. It is an incredible testament to the the truckers' strength of resolve to see them undeterred and determined to continue holding the line, despite the financial hurdles the government continues to throw at them.

Social Media
fb.com/realFreedomConvoy2022
Instagram: @realFreedomConvoy2022
Twitter: @rFreedomConvoy
www.freedomconvoycanada.com

Press Contacts: *Dagny Pawlak*
pawlakdagny@gmail.com
Benjamin Dichter
bjdicther@gmail.com

Freedom Convoy Press Release February 13, 2022 Re; Blockades

Source: https://twitter.com/rFreedomConvoy/status/1493036115883929600

February 13, 2022

Re: Blockades

I wish we could take the credit for the blockades, but we cannot. Canadians nation-wide are feeling inspired by the truckers' resolve here in Ottawa and are replicating their own convoy demonstrations as a means to demonstrate support for ending mandates. We wish them well and are so heartened to see how organically this movement is spreading not just in Canada, but throughout the world. We of course encourage all demonstrators across the country to be peaceful just like we have been and continue to be here in Ottawa. We are all keeping an eye out on the protests and blockades happening nation-wide and insofar as we are concerned, it only strengthens our demonstrators' resolve here in Ottawa.

Social Media
fb.com/realFreedomConvoy2022
Instagram: @realFreedomConvoy2022
Twitter: @rFreedomConvoy
www.freedomconvoycanada.com

Press Contacts: *Dagny Pawlak*
pawlakdagny@gmail.com
Benjamin Dichter
bjdicther@gmail.com

This is Exhibit "KK" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

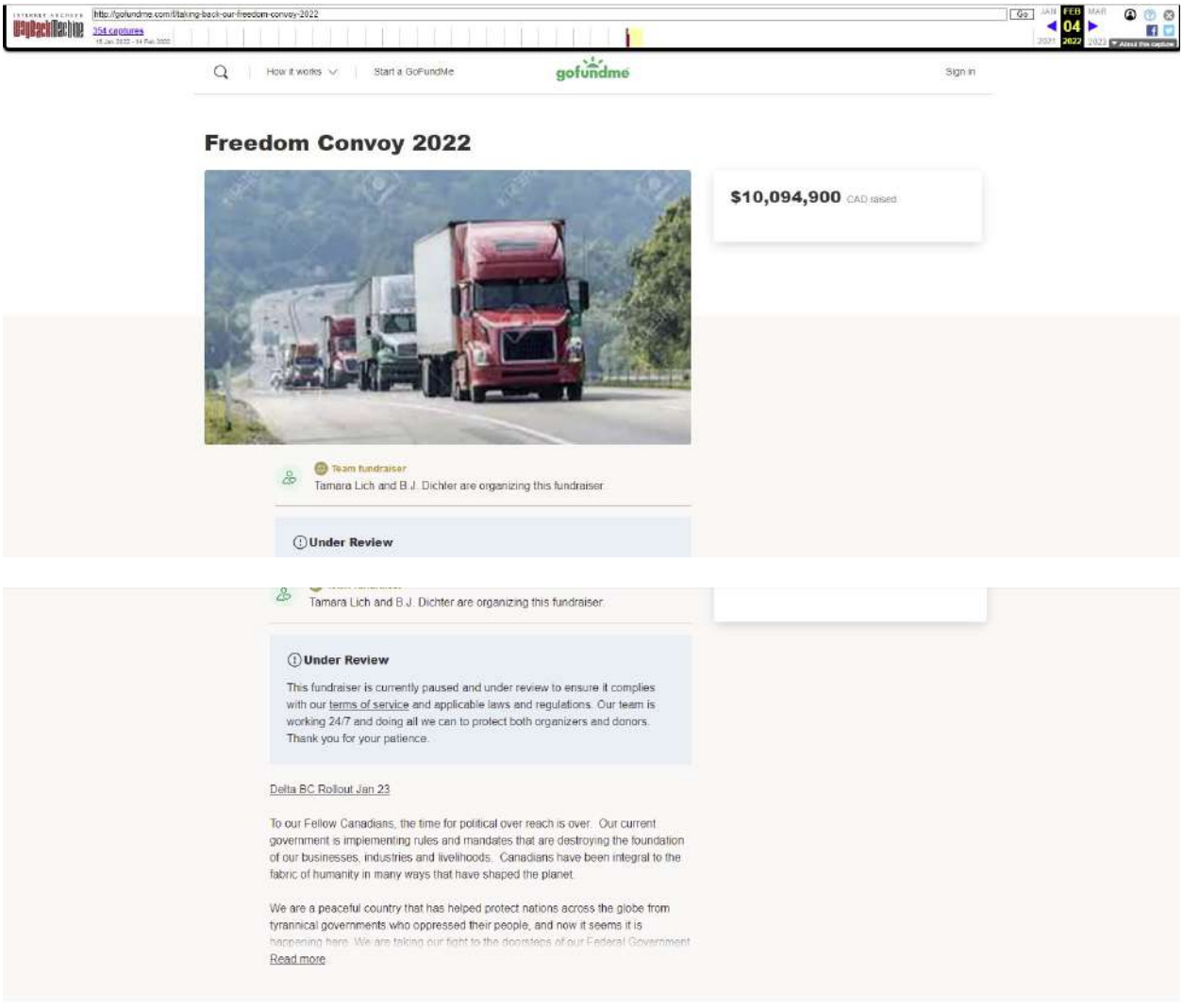
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

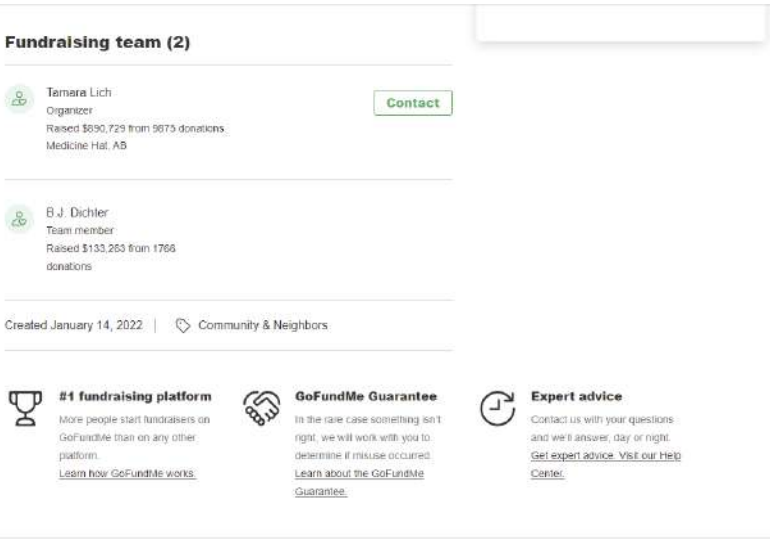
GoFundMe Freedom Convoy 2022 Fundraiser Website – captured Feb. 14, 2022

The following depicts the Freedom Convoy 2022 GoFundMe fundraiser as of February 1, 2022 (accessed via Wayback Machine on February 14, 2022).

Source:

https://web.archive.org/web/20220204003807/http://gofundme.com/f/taking-back-our-freedom-convoy-2022





Fundraising team (2)

Tamara Lich
Organizer
Raised $890,729 from 9675 donations
Medicine Hat, AB

Contact

B J. Dichter
Team member
Raised $133,263 from 1766 donations

Created January 14, 2022 | Community & Neighbors

#1 fundraising platform
More people start fundraisers on GoFundMe than on any other platform.
Learn how GoFundMe works.

GoFundMe Guarantee
In the rare case something isn't right, we will work with you to determine if misuse occurred.
Learn about the GoFundMe Guarantee.

Expert advice
Contact us with your questions and we'll answer, day or night.
Get expert advice. Visit our Help Center.

This is Exhibit "LL" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “LL”

Glenn Beck Program podcast dated February 14, 2022

https://www.iheart.com/podcast/the-glenn-beck-program-23014384/episode/worse-than-watergate-guests-matt-92895592/

This is Exhibit "MM" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Glenn Beck Program

https://www.iheart.com/podcast/the-glenn-beck-program-23014384/episode/worse-than-watergate-guests-matt-92895592/

56:12 - We're talking to BJ Dichter. He is a spokesperson for the Canadian Trucker Freedom Convoy in Ottawa. We found out this weekend give send go, which was standing firmly, hh, was hacked over the weekend and a lot of people that gave they were doxed and now being harassed for giving to you guys.

You know, I I wonder where the FBI is on that one.

Uh, how are you raising money now?

GiveSendGo. That money is actually being held by them.

Despite the fact that the Ontario government thought it has jurisdiction in the United States, they're learning very quickly that they don't, so GiveSendGo is holding on to that money while our lawyers litigate this in court, and I'm trying to get that money released. But what we've been doing I I'm a big, Bitcoiner. I have been for many years and I reached out to the Bitcoin community and said, hey guys, maybe this is the moment for Bitcoin and for people to learn about self sovereignty of money and the importance of that. So they banded together. They set up to basically the equivalent of GO fund me, but in the Bitcoin space on a platform called TallyCoin. And it's Bitcoin for truckers.

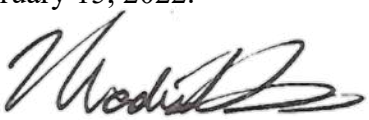
And they've now raised last time I checked $1.2 million and now with primarily gonna be primarily for legal funds for defense and offense since we've been targeted and smeared by the fake news media, so I put in a tweet recently Nicholas Sandman. So they understand where we're going with this.

But until then, until we get the other money released, we're going to, I'm hoping by the end of today, actually I have a meeting with the CEO of an exchange, will be processing these Bitcoin donations, converting them into dollars and sending them to the bank accounts to the truckers who've been waiting patiently for some relief for some fuel, repairs, all that sort of stuff that they needed.

It's great BJ. I wish you all the luck. Stay safe, stay calm. You guys are making a big difference.

Uh, and I wish you nothing but the best in peace. Thank you if you'd like to give all you have to do is just search for Bitcoin for truckers. It going for truckers and you'll find TallyCoin back in a minute.

This is Exhibit "NN" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



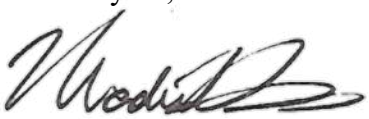
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “NN”

YouTube Video: Bitcoin for Truckers – Outline and Updates

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n1ciUiOnVLM

This is Exhibit "OO" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

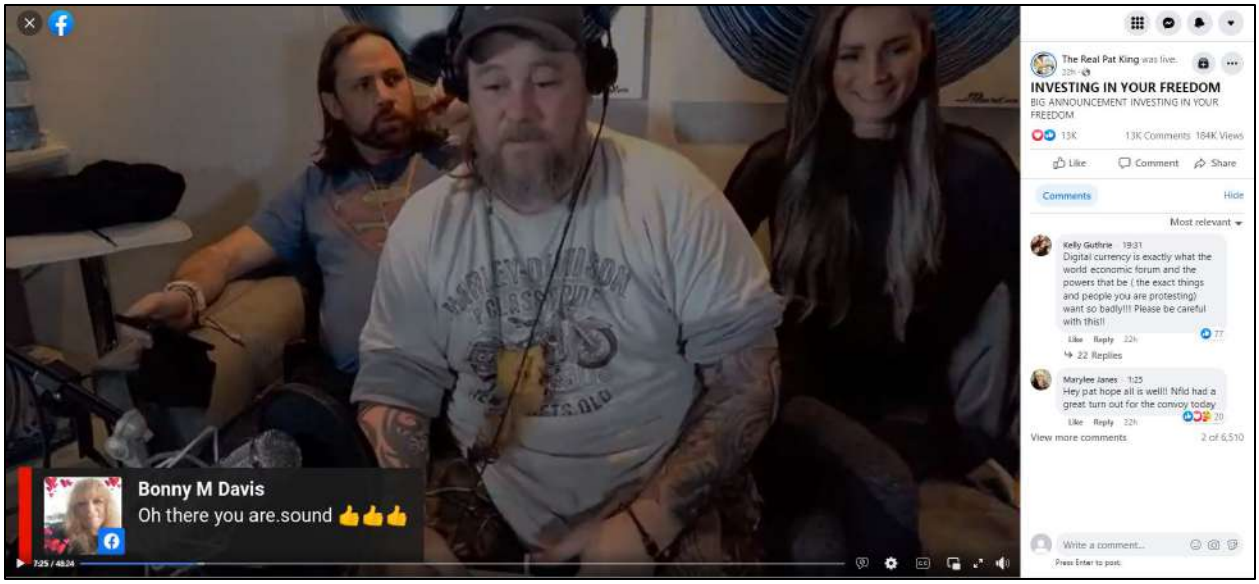


Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “OO”

The following video livestream was posted by Patrick King, to his Facebook page “The Real Pat King”, at around 8:00 p.m. on February 12, 2022.

Source: https://www.facebook.com/therealpatking/videos/2025671597603972/



This is Exhibit "PP" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

sign up

Via Twitter

Via Email

receive bitcoin

Crowdfunding in Bitcoin

Tallycoin is a crowdfunding platform built on top of the Bitcoin blockchain.

0% Fees on Your Bitcoin

Every satoshi donated to you, belongs to you.
We take no cut.

Lightning and Bitcoin

Accept bitcoin and lightning transactions directly to your own wallet.

Tallycoin Connect

The censorship resistant solution that empowers you to accept donations directly to your own bitcoin node.

Privacy - Terms

Tallycoin Connect

Our companion node software allows users to receive donations directly to their own node!

In Your Node's App Store

Umbrel

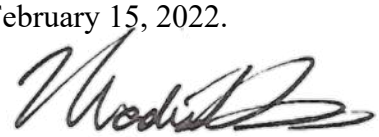
BTCPAY

Sign Up Today (it's free)

tallyco.in © All Rights Reserved. Privacy Policy API Docs

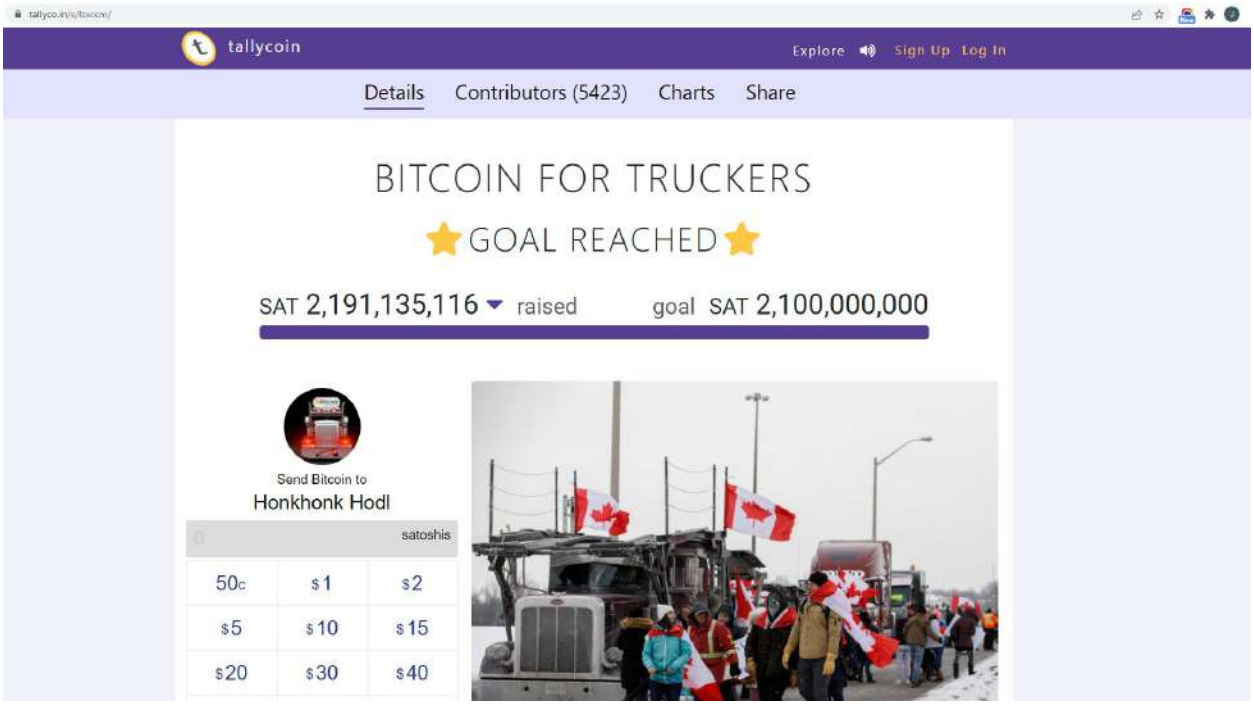
Privacy - Terms

This is Exhibit "QQ" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Source: https://tallyco.in/s/lzxccm/



As of 11:40am 13/02/2022

This is Exhibit "RR" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://twitter.com/HonkHonkHodl/status/1493354712439005187?cxt=HHwWhoCp6dyMu7kpAAAA

This is Exhibit "SS" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

BITCOIN MAGAZINE®

NEWS

BITCOIN FUNDRAISING FOR OTTAWA TRUCKERS FREEDOM CONVOY HITS CLOSE TO ONE MILLION

Bitcoiners raised almost $1 million for the Canadian freedom truckers and now organizers strategize on how to distribute the funds.

JESSE WILLMS • 8 HOURS AGO

Bitcoin fundraising for the Ottawa Freedom Truckers Convoy has met its goal of 21 bitcoin with more donations still flowing in. Now, over 22 bitcoin worth more than $932k has been raised from 5,511 donors.

The fundraising committee is in the process of consolidating the bitcoin that has been raised and are focusing on how best to get the funds to the truckers. The key holders for the wallets containing funds are tentatively the Ottawa freedom convoy leaders (Freedom Convoy Nonprofit Organization) but this will change shortly.

Since centralized crowdfunding platforms GoFundMe and GiveSendGo are no longer viable fundraising options, with even Canada's Toronto-Dominion Bank freezing bank accounts used to raise funds for the truckers, bitcoin is fulfilling a key role allowing the protesters to escape financial censorship.

DISTRIBUTION STRATEGY

20% of funds raised are being consolidated in a hardware wallet for the truckers organizers to use for immediate needs including food, hotel rooms, legal aid and fuel.

80% of funds raised are being consolidated into a multisig wallet. They are using nunchuk.io multisig wallet because "it makes collaborative custody through multisig intuitive and easy to use for non technical users," protest organizer and Bitcoin activist, Nobody Caribou told *Bitcoin Magazine*.

Fundraising committee member BTC Sessions told *Bitcoin Magazine:*

"For security reasons, we found it to be important that the key holders are not publicly identifiable. There is a new multisig quorum now. Only Nobody Caribou and BJdichter (one of the truckers) are privy to who holds keys. Myself, Greg, and Jeff Booth no longer hold keys, as we were previously points of failure. We ran the risk of 3 key holders within Canada being coerced to give up the Bitcoin. This is no longer the case."

Options for how to get these funds out to truckers are being considered and will likely depend on the wishes of the truckers. Proposals being considered depending on how the truckers want to receive funds:

- As credit card payments/overpayments
- E-transfer
- Direct bank deposits
- Gift cards

Among other strategies, organizers are considering using Opendimes, a small USB stick that allows you to spend and transfer bitcoin like a dollar bill, to get bitcoin to the truckers — although no decisions have been made.

FUNDS ARE FOR TRUCKERS IN OTTAWA

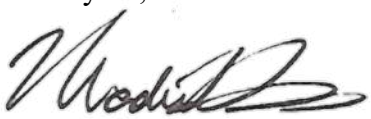
As the country explodes with enthusiasm in their fight for freedom, blockades are going up at a number of Canada-US border crossings from Ontario to British Columbia.

One reporter compared it to whack a mole — as one crossing blockade is closed down they move on to the next crossing.

For the bitcoin fundraising liaison and committee, this is beyond their expectations so they've tentatively decided to limit funds to truckers in Ottawa.

This is new territory both for the fundraisers and the convoy organizers and shows that freedom is a priority for many people as donations continue to come in from around the globe, Nobody Caribou told *Bitcoin Magazine*.

This is Exhibit "TT" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



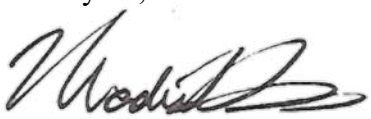
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “TT”

The Real Pat King Facebook Video – WELL THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA JUST CROSSED THE LINE… 08.02.22

Source: https://www.facebook.com/therealpatking/videos/1242175006308618

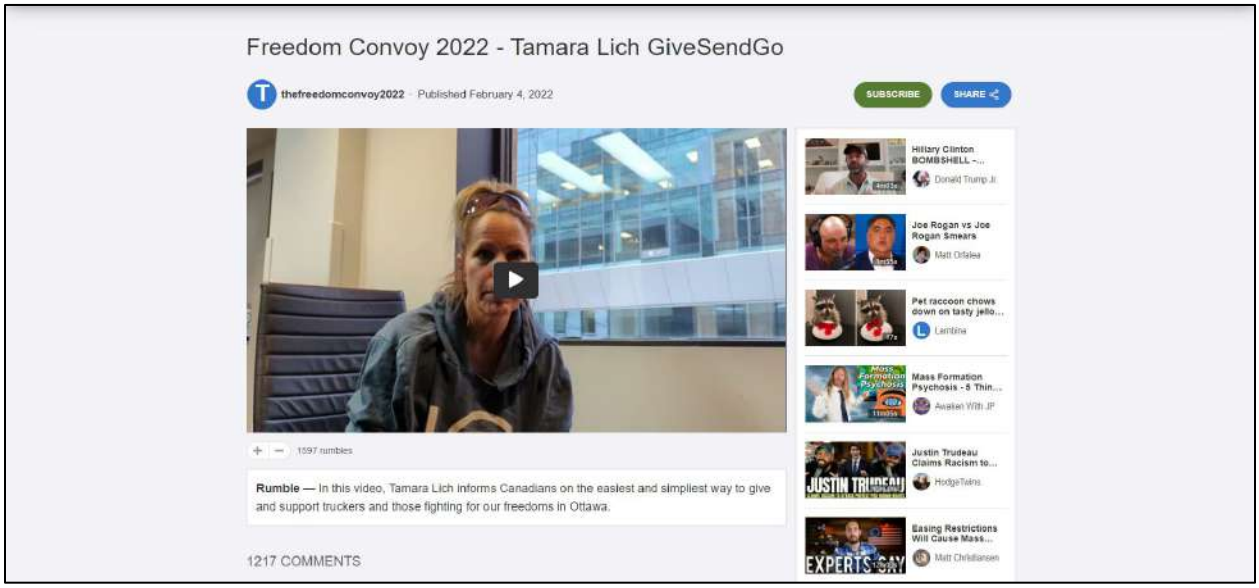
This is Exhibit "UU" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

RUMBLE VIDEO REPORTING: Freedom Convoy 2022 – Tamara Lich GiveSendGo

Source: https://rumble.com/vu2xcl-freedom-convoy-2022-tamara-lich-givesendgo.html



C **cryptogenius,** 1 week ago

Server is already crashing. Can't even get to page donation page. I don't think they will have the capacity to support this effort.

\+ − 2 rumbles REPLY

L **Lynnie195,** 1 week ago

Sorry many crashed site at once. The stated they are working on it. A lot of liberal are trashing followers of them. Got a little nasty. Lots of sheep out tonight

\+ − 1 rumble REPLY

S **sevenoaksgirl,** 1 week ago

I noticed that!!!! They are crashing HARD!

\+ − 1 rumble REPLY

T **tuxjunkie,** 1 week ago

send an e-transfer: tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com
registered to Tamara Lee Lich. Just did it myself 20 minutes ago and got email confirmation.

\+ − 2 rumbles REPLY

L **LBogner,** 1 week ago

GoFundMe has lost my support forever! Is this a legitimate email address for an e-transfer?
tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com

\+ − 9 rumbles REPLY

H **Hotsauce2009,** 1 week ago

Mine to

\+ − 6 rumbles REPLY

R **rombra67,** 1 week ago

yes, the email for e-transfer is correct.

tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com

I have already done the transfer, and the account belongs to Tamara.

\+ − 5 rumbles REPLY

S **Sayde,** 1 week ago

yes it is :) and thank you

\+ − 2 rumbles REPLY

shopdaddy, 1 week ago

I just did e-transfer .. faster .. tbofconvoy2022@protonmail.com is for e-transfer direct to Tamara

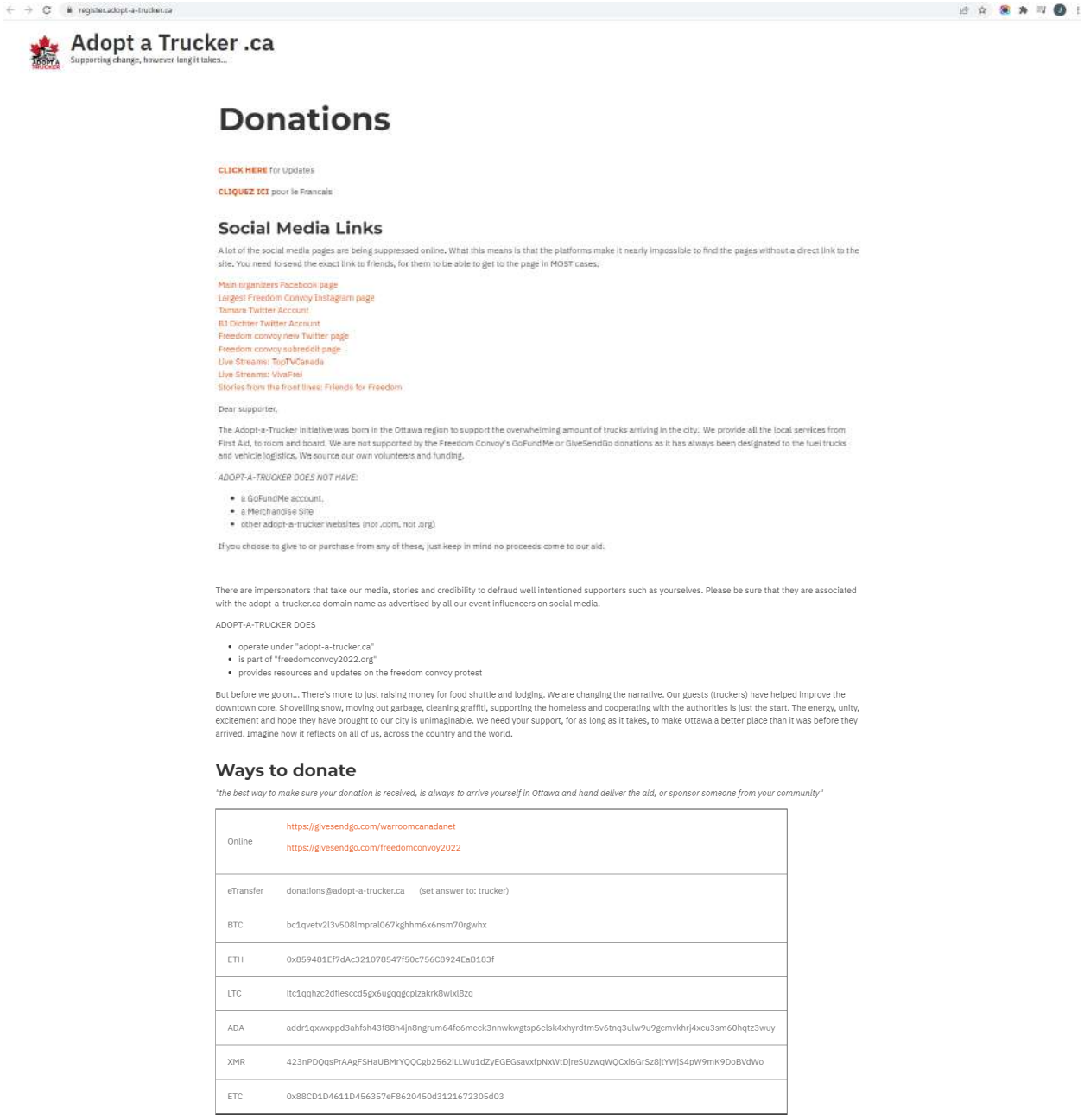
1 rumble

REPLY

This is Exhibit "VV" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://register.adopt-a-trucker.ca/



Adopt a Trucker .ca

Supporting change, however long it takes...

Donations

CLICK HERE for Updates

CLIQUEZ ICI pour le Francais

Social Media Links

A lot of the social media pages are being suppressed online. What this means is that the platforms make it nearly impossible to find the pages without a direct link to the site. You need to send the exact link to friends, for them to be able to get to the page in MOST cases.

Main organizers Facebook page
Largest Freedom Convoy Instagram page
Tamara Twitter Account
BJ Dichter Twitter Account
Freedom convoy new Twitter page
Freedom convoy subreddit page
Live Streams: TopTVCanada
Live Streams: VivaFrei
Stories from the front lines: Friends for Freedom

Dear supporter,

The Adopt-a-Trucker initiative was born in the Ottawa region to support the overwhelming amount of trucks arriving in the city. We provide all the local services from First Aid, to room and board. We are not supported by the Freedom Convoy's GoFundMe or GiveSendGo donations as it has always been designated to the fuel trucks and vehicle logistics. We source our own volunteers and funding.

ADOPT-A-TRUCKER DOES NOT HAVE:

- a GoFundMe account.
- a Merchandise Site
- other adopt-a-trucker websites (not .com, not .org)

If you choose to give to or purchase from any of these, just keep in mind no proceeds come to our aid.

There are impersonators that take our media, stories and credibility to defraud well intentioned supporters such as yourselves. Please be sure that they are associated with the adopt-a-trucker.ca domain name as advertised by all our event influencers on social media.

ADOPT-A-TRUCKER DOES

- operate under "adopt-a-trucker.ca"
- is part of "freedomconvoy2022.org"
- provides resources and updates on the freedom convoy protest

But before we go on... There's more to just raising money for food shuttle and lodging. We are changing the narrative. Our guests (truckers) have helped improve the downtown core. Shovelling snow, moving out garbage, cleaning graffiti, supporting the homeless and cooperating with the authorities is just the start. The energy, unity, excitement and hope they have brought to our city is unimaginable. We need your support, for as long as it takes, to make Ottawa a better place than it was before they arrived. Imagine how it reflects on all of us, across the country and the world.

Ways to donate

"the best way to make sure your donation is received, is always to arrive yourself in Ottawa and hand deliver the aid, or sponsor someone from your community"

Online	https://givesendgo.com/warroomcanadanet https://givesendgo.com/freedomconvoy2022
eTransfer	donations@adopt-a-trucker.ca (set answer to: trucker)
BTC	bc1qvetv2l3v508lmpral067kghhm6x6nsm70rgwhx
ETH	0x859481Ef7dAc321078547f50c756C8924EaB183f
LTC	ltc1qqhzc2dflesccd5gx6ugqqgcplzakrk8wlxl8zq
ADA	addr1qxwxppd3ahfsh43f88h4jn8ngrum64fe6meck3nnwkwgtsp6elsk4xhyrdtm5v6tnq3ulw9u9gcmvkhrj4xcu3sm60hqtz3wuy
XMR	423nPDQqsPrAAgFSHaUBMrYQQCgb2562iLLWu1dZyEGEGsavxfpNxWtDjreSUzwqWQCxi6GrSz8jtYWjS4pW9mK9DoBVdWo
ETC	0x88CD1D4611D456357eF8620450d3121672305d03

Volunteering

We have set up a booth downtown, in front of the parliament buildings, to collect information from all those wishing to assist.

Thank you for helping any way you can. We are all volunteers giving our everything to the benefit of every Canadian.

Survey for Ottawa residents: https://forms.gle/A8BoFgPQRotIdEBc9

Volunteer registration form: https://forms.gle/MLDkSgFmmZy9pkHV7

Legal Aid

The Democracy Fund: 647-479-4456

"the best way to make sure your donation is received, is always to arrive yourself in ottawa and hand deliver the aid, or sponsor someone from your community"

This is Exhibit "WW" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

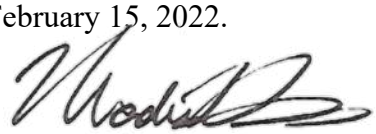
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “WW”

Patrick King’s Instagram live video dated February 11, 2022

https://www.instagram.com/p/CZ2OycuLk51/

This is Exhibit "XX" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

r/ r/breakerbreaker Search Reddit 1 Free

r/breakerbreaker

Posts

Posted by u/IGotDahPowah 16 days ago

Zello Channel Master List

Hey, post em.

148 Comments Award Share ...

Comment as Amazing_Basil_7252

What are your thoughts?

Markdown Mode Comment

Sort By: Best

IGotDahPowah OP · 16 days ago · *edited 2 days ago*

The Channels so Far:

- ++convoy south east++
- ++gta to ottawa++
- Convoy to DC
- ++convoy to ottawa++ IS DOWN
- ++gta convoy to ottawa++
- ++ CONVOY FOR TRUTH 2.0++
- 302coventry
- convoy east 2
- ab 2022 LSRC

- convoy east
- convoy south
- convoy to ottawa 2.0
- convoy to ottawa
- convoy west
- Convoi quebec ottawa
- gta convoy to ottawa
- convoy.to.ottawa
- Freedom Convoy Coutts
- USA. Big Rigs
- war room - lodging
- war room - food
- war room - shuttle
- Freedoms Second Wave
- convoy mod channel - password still unknown
- Potential but not confirmed: ++gta to ottawa++
- Potential but not confirmed: ottawa
- Freedom convoy 2022 Nz social
- Convoy for our freedom Windsor
- Freedom convoy 2022 Nz
- Milky way convoy
-

17 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

butisitherthang · 15 days ago

Convoy Mod Channel is password protected, but has unlimited tries so it is possible to brute force if we can set up a bot or get a co-ordinated team

17 Reply Share ...

Comment deleted by user · 15 days ago

IGotDahPowah OP · 15 days ago

too many times, it doesn't work but I still try it.

12 Reply Share ...

patateaugratin · 11 days ago

sopransky · 14 days ago

I get a chuckle every time I pass this comment. Write a sitcom, you've got whit.

2 Reply Share ...

Shaunaaah · 11 days ago

They took off the password yesterday for some reason. Amazingly still kept it open after I serenaded the guy that was there with the cum zone on all three accounts I had open.

6 Reply Share ...

Maddbass · 9 days ago

Thank you ❤️

2 Reply Share ...

Mrs_Jekyl_and_Hyde · 8 days ago · *edited 7 days ago*

Okanagan Freedom Convoy

Ladd 2

Chat for Ladd 2

Ladd 1

Freedom convoy bc interior

Convoy BC

3 Reply Share ...

Boojumtok · 10 days ago

Can someone post the QR codes for the ++ channels?

2 Reply Share ...

ttid150 · 13 days ago

> ++gta to ottawa++

Channel is currently password protected.

1 Reply Share ...

Shaunaaah · 11 days ago

2 Reply Share ...

HandsomeSocialist · 7 days ago

There is also a Convoy to Regina chat that I spent a good portion in last night as they were getting towed.

1 Reply Share ...

GenXFootsoldier · 7 days ago

Any not related to the KluKluxKonvoy?

1 Reply Share ...

Ancient-Apartment-23 · 4 days ago

CONVOY NO MANDATES

1 Reply Share ...

fuckyoudigg · 6 hr. ago

Just so you know that is a troll channel.

1 Reply Share ...

Ancient-Apartment-23 · 6 hr. ago

Oh I know, haha - thanks though! I know some of the convites read this thread though.

1 Reply Share ...

b3hr · 3 days ago

Manitoba's is

Standing 4 Freedom Manitoba

completely locked though (as is the way in manitoba for these echochambers)

1 Reply Share ...

ConvoyRegroup · 3 days ago

Any channels for the Sarnia convoy?

1 Reply Share ...

Sadgasm81 · 15 days ago · *edited 15 days ago*

IGotDahPowah **OP** · 15 days ago

They dropped the subreddit in their chat?

3 Reply Share ···

Sadgasm81 · 15 days ago

They dropped a link to this page in particular as a "gift" for their listeners, it look like it got buried

6 Reply Share ···

IGotDahPowah **OP** · 15 days ago

thank you for the update! I'll make sure to be vigilant

6 Reply Share ···

netflixnailedit · 11 days ago

Convoy Ottawa - no troll zone

8 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

netflixnailedit · 11 days ago

And yes this is serious

7 Reply Share ···

patateaugratin · 11 days ago

Whom ever is doing the Dumb&dumber on convoi quebec after ottawa. They are working on a plan to outwit you that includes friending you. So be careful you know lol

5 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Majestic_Affect3742 · 16 days ago

++convoy south east++

6 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

ListenLinda__ · 9 days ago

4 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Real2ManyGoats · 4 days ago

Windsor Convoy 2 just started blocking pretty much everyone from the channel, trusted or not. They've become paranoid now!

5 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Shakespeare-Bot · 4 days ago

Winds'r convoy 2 just did start blocking quaint much everyone from the channel, did trust 'r not. They've becometh paranoid anon!

I am a bot and I swapp'd some of thy words with Shakespeare words.

Commands: `!ShakespeareInsult`, `!fordo`, `!optout`

1 Reply Share ...

No_Milk_2194 · 4 days ago

Yeah they ate their own hard.

1 Reply Share ...

Reasonable_Truth1234 · 4 days ago

Weird like look like someone took it over and kicked everyone out.

also deleted the picture for the channel.

1 Reply Share ...

420RamRanch · 16 days ago

USA. BIG RIGS

4 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

hurrsadurr · 6 days ago

There's a new convoy for truth but they're keeping it in private DMS - we need the long game trolls with boots on the ground to get that

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

++CONVOY FOR TRUTH 2.0++ channel on Zello. https://zello.com/convoyforpeace2022 it would be a shame if we crashed it

4 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

scrollofidentify · 4 days ago

I still don't understand how she didn't realize that we were all trolls... it literally took the admin Tex admitting to being a troll and then shutting down ++Truth++ before she found out. RIP ++Convoy For Truth++.

5 Reply Share

netflixnailedit · 4 days ago

Omg I was wondering what happened with Truth, I saw it was closed!

3 Reply Share

scrollofidentify · 4 days ago

So Tex made a fresh account into a mod, then used that to start unbanning accounts, Shanie saw him do that and asked why that new mod was unbanning those she banned the day before.

He then admitted that it was a troll channel he created and what we were doing then shut it down. Sad day :(

Was fun while it lasted.

3 Reply Share

netflixnailedit · 4 days ago

Lmao how did she not notice that Andy Burgress aka my moderator account had been unblocking every single person she blocked for a week LOL

3 Reply Share

scrollofidentify · 4 days ago

Haha, honestly no idea. I was laughing all week at how oblivious she was to everything going on. She sent me this when I was asking her about it.

3 Reply Share

netflixnailedit · 4 days ago

LMFAO I CANT 😂😂😂😂😂

2 Reply Share

convoy for our freedom Windsor (new Windsor channel)

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

coppernugget3000 · 2 days ago

Just found “toronto convoy”. Pretty small, could be a new one

4 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

northleftvet · 14 days ago · *edited 14 days ago*

war room - lodging

war room - shuttle

war room - food

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

AM_GW · 12 days ago

Freedom Convoy Coutts is confirmed. I got in

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

scrollofidentify · 12 days ago

++Convoy For Truth++ - a backup channel for Freedom Convoy Coutts

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

QuinnNTonic · 11 days ago

I’m in the mod channel?

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

ImportantObligation2 · 10 days ago

Freedom Horsebackriders 2022 Password:BearHug593

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

MSTRKRFT3 · 9 days ago

LionOfTheNorthwest · 9 days ago

yep that one is growing fast, no moderation it's hilarious

1 Reply Share •••

Shaunaaaah · 9 days ago

convoy south 401/416

Thanks to one of the mods in 302coventry, she was really into my idea of putting together a list of businesses that were supportive. Apparently one of the Tim's downtown that is staying open was offering free coffees to truckers there, unfortunately one of them realized we would be holding them accountable for that before I could get an answer of which.

They seemed pretty confused by the idea that businesses not kicking them out aren't necessarily supportive but just doing what they need to so they survive.

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Shaunaaaah · 9 days ago

occupying the ledgeslative password: freedom

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

PeanutsBanter · 9 days ago

They changed the password.

1 Reply Share •••

Shaunaaaah · 9 days ago

Yeah a few of us got in and had some fun with them in the meantime. We're working on the new one.

3 Reply Share •••

ImportantObligation2 · 9 days ago

Les is back! Convoy Coutts

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Thwaggin_Shaggin420 · 9 days ago

thepickledchefnomore · 9 days ago

Me too. I miss Alex's rants.

1 Reply Share ...

monstreline · 8 days ago

Did Alex EVER calm down?

2 Reply Share ...

witchacho · 8 days ago

Really fucking doubt it 🤣

2 Reply Share ...

BigLocator · 6 days ago

Is anyone wanting to hear Alex rant? Search channel "Ottawa" No mods on channel. Been there ranting for 2 days

2 Reply Share ...

witchacho · 6 days ago

Good fucking grief 😳😂

1 Reply Share ...

BigLocator · 4 days ago

Honking Honkey is currently trolling Alex in "Ottawa" now

2 Reply Share ...

Rex_Buckingham_99 · 8 days ago

Freedom Discussion 2022

looks like a possible new replacement for the Convoy for Freedom Toronto channel that is currently being eaten alive by its own mod team infighting.

3 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

redheadednomad · 15 days ago

ottawa

imafrk · 13 days ago

DM one of the admins for the ++gta to ottawa++ PW

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

spinifex23 · 12 days ago

It wasn't password protected for me, but I got blocked immediately upon entering. I have an innocuous username, and I didn't say anything.

2 Reply Share ···

Vegetable_Donkey6625 · 10 days ago

That one doesn't come up when I search it..

1 Reply Share ···

spinifex23 · 13 days ago

New one, for US truckers arranging a convoy to DC:

It's creatively named: Convoy to DC.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

FinlayMcTavish · 6 days ago

it's pretty much a bible study

2 Reply Share ···

Extension_Town_457 · 12 days ago

CONVOY TO OTTAWA 2022* is a smaller one, but much fun has been had on it.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

lafollie15 · 11 days ago

Pw protected now

1 Reply Share ···

dkmegg22 · 11 days ago

Nah I was able to get in

1 Reply Share ···

Convoy to Canberra

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Shaunaaah · 11 days ago

Vision Quebec

convoy to Canberra

because apparently the crazy is spreading to Australia.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

spinifex23 · 10 days ago

freedom canada

It's a little wee freedom channel.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Professional_Way_398 · 10 days ago

Can someone send the QR for ++Convoy For Truth++

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Jarrenalun · 10 days ago

Same here please

1 Reply Share ...

Brenni · 10 days ago

> Truth

https://zello.me/k/hYVdx

5 Reply Share ...

flamefromthekindle · 10 days ago

Any access to GTA or Toronto channel?!

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

1 Reply Share ...

Ancient-Apartment-23 · 9 days ago

Convoy for freedom Toronto is apparently a thing

1 Reply Share ...

flamefromthekindle · 9 days ago

Anyone have tips on how to get back on a channel after being blocked. Is it IP, tired different email already

1 Reply Share ...

Thwaggin_Shaggin420 · 9 days ago

Convoy Coutts GO

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Beechex115 · 8 days ago

Okay so ++gta to ottawa++ somehow immediately took me under their wing, plunked me in their telegram, and then made me a mod while they unblocked over 600 people. Their plan was to "troll the trolls" but didn't seem to know how...they tried to fake that they'd been hacked, and I accidentally blew my cover thinking I was private voice message to another user about it lololol (1st day on Zello y'all). Anyway, very fun. Anyone know if they left and moved to telegram only yet? I'm real blocked

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

TangerineSea2258 · 8 days ago

I'm confused. When I looked, they had about 6 mods and I showed up all alone. There is no one else but the mods. I was the only one who wasn't a mod so I left. The last time I showed up to a channel, I was called out and when I didn't reply right away, I was blocked lol.

1 Reply Share ...

No_Milk_2194 · 6 days ago

Windsor convoy 2

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Sfl_Bill · 4 days ago

It seems windsor convoy 2 has blocked ALL users as of 3pm today

1 Reply Share ...

bergamotmask · 4 days ago

I was just in Windsor convoy 2 and literally nothing was happening, there were like 21 connected

1 Reply Share ...

Vegetable_Economics2 · 4 days ago

I got the boot as well

1 Reply Share ...

netflixnailedit · 6 days ago

Is Ottawa Convoy 2 posted already? Someone just posted about it in their Windsor Zello

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

we-feed-the-fire · 6 days ago

I couldn't find it when I searched.

1 Reply Share ...

TangerineSea2258 · 5 days ago

Zello Channel

feedom convoy coutts and edm slow rollers

They are wide open right now.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

captainshaneo · 4 days ago

Two New Zealand ones. Busy channels. Both were great during the arrests yesterday and will be really busy today as police start moving in again

Freedom convoy 2022 Nz social

Freedom convoy 2022 Nz

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Is there a more up to date master list? lots of been shut down, aren't being used, or are all or mostly trolls. I think there have been lots popping up for some of the convoy going on today too.

2 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

IGotDahPowah OP · 2 days ago

I try to update the list as much as possible when I can confirm the suggested channel is real. If there are channels that you would like on the list DM me and I will add them after confirmation.

1 Reply Share ...

davpar2 · 14 days ago

Any channel for Coutts?

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

madmanmark111 · 13 days ago

Find anything?

1 Reply Share ...

Shaunaaah · 13 days ago

freedom convoy coutts

1 Reply Share ...

bigtiddieswaiifu · 14 days ago

Convoy Quebec too

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

ttid150 · 13 days ago

New channel **convoy east 2**

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Interesting_Blood900 · 13 days ago

convoy for freedom toronto

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

morg0187 · 13 days ago

FREEDOM CONVOY COUTTS

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

scrollofidentify · 12 days ago

Ladd - password unknown

Ladd2 - may be a honeypot

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

spinifex23 · 10 days ago

It's actually "LADD 2" - channel name in all caps. Focus is the Greater Vancouver, BC area.

1 Reply Share ...

scrollofidentify · 11 days ago

Convoy Coutts

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Pandamodium13 · 11 days ago

Manitoba Convoy to Freedom

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Shagga_Dagga · 9 days ago

Seems to be taken down.

1 Reply Share ...

ImportantObligation2 · 10 days ago

Freedom Convoy 2022 (this one seems huge over 3000 connected)

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

thepickledchefnomore · 9 days ago

GrimReaper3am · 10 days ago

You're a legend. Over. Any updates?

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

theonewhoknits · 9 days ago

Is there a way to get back into a channel you've been blocked in from an iPhone?

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

AntsEvolvedFromBirds · 9 days ago

It's recommended you use a desktop computer

Use a virtual machine or BlueStacks on Windows

When you are blocked reinstall the app and create a new account

1 Reply Share ···

zdiggler · 9 days ago

you can also use Windows Sandbox.

1 Reply Share ···

RockwayDJ · 9 days ago

Help for Mac users. Blue stacks currently has a glitch that will not allow it start. ALTERNATIVES!?

1 Reply Share ···

scrollofidentify · 9 days ago

Virtualbox - https://www.reddit.com/r/breakerbreaker/comments/shoa6e/how_to_run_android_on_virtualbox/

1 Reply Share ···

[deleted] · 9 days ago

Proton VPN app is free. Turn that on. Make a fake email and authorise it on Zello website then you should be able to get back in

PositiveNeat4757 · 9 days ago

What are they using besides zellow now? Most of the channels are just trolls

1 Reply Share ...

[deleted] · 9 days ago

They are just more splintered due to infighting I think. Suzy mod from Coutts channel went full “children being stolen in elaborate tunnels while we are distracted by the vaccine + Hitler was actually a good guy and ww2 wasn’t like that. Now she has 2 separate channels because they booted her for letting the true Flutruxklan mission out of the bag.

The Uk one was quite active UK convoy 1 (they have 1 - 12)

Check telegram for updated Zello channels as they are trying to be more discreet when sharing (or message #ramranchresistance people on Twitter who are narrating channels)

1 Reply Share ...

ImportantObligation2 · 9 days ago

ab 2022 LSRC

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

godfree2 · 8 days ago

> ab

I was just going to post it, thanks

1 Reply Share ...

Shaunaaaah · 9 days ago · *edited 9 days ago*

Freedom convoy 2022 NZ

UK freedom convoy

southern convoy 22 NZ

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

hurrsadurr · 8 days ago

Disappointed but not surprised in the NZ one, especially with the PMs antics re. next election

1 Reply Share ...

Sarnia freedom convoy

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Lambo1989 · 8 days ago

lmao the troll on ++convoy for truth++ is doing a bang up job

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

0xAntW1ng · 8 days ago

Wynet Smith are you here?

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

scrollofidentify · 7 days ago

freedom canadian convoy

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

PositiveNeat4757 · 7 days ago

hello! could anyone send me some zello channels/passwords?

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

RonsMustache · 7 days ago

Windsor convoy 2, no password but need to get approved by the mods.

1 Reply Share ...

PositiveNeat4757 · 7 days ago

Is that the only one? I've been on it all night

1 Reply Share ...

TangerineSea2258 · 6 days ago

There is a new one... I think.

My badass channel

Ashley from freedom Canadian convoy just talked about it.

1 Reply Share ...

https://zello.com/convoyforpeace2022

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

FinlayMcTavish · 6 days ago

- "Freedom Convoy 2022 NZ Social" (for general chat)

- "North island NZ 2nd wave convoy" (this is their main line for organisational operations)

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

JohnnyAbonny · 6 days ago

I fucked with these guys for a good half hour. Left 1 admin in charge and they couldn't figure out how to bounce me. Played what what in the butt and a bunch of other really obnoxious music for like 15 minutes. Lots of fun.

3 Reply Share ...

FinlayMcTavish · 5 days ago

Epic

1 Reply Share ...

FinlayMcTavish · 6 days ago

i say hold off until the weekend to really fuck with them, as it will be harder for them to know who's who when they are busy being mindless drones

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Beneficial-World9019 · 6 days ago

Zello Channel: Canada Freedom Convoy

It's open for all

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

cedjones · 3 days ago

Convoy for our freedom Windsor

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Martin0994 · 3 days ago

TangerineSea2258 · 3 days ago

1 Reply Share ...

charmnsass · 3 days ago

They're all losing their minds on that one right now. Arguing whether to stay or go and talking about CAS and criminal convictions. It's fascinating to listen to.

1 Reply Share ...

TangerineSea2258 · 3 days ago

Brand new one for Coutts:

Milky way convoy

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

hurrsadurr · 3 days ago · *edited 2 days ago*

breaker breaker,

freedom convoy 2022 nz socialfreedom convoy ground zero

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

fzni · 1 day ago

369 users at the moment not very active

USA. BIG RIGS

1 Reply Give Award Share Report Save Follow

Shirleydandrich · 8 days ago

This is Exhibit "YY" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

9:14
war room - lodging
140
43
7:10 PM
0:02
7:10 PM
Lynda Frost
LF
0:17
7:10 PM
xtosnet
0:18
7:11 PM
Lynda Frost
0:02
7:11 PM
LF
0:18
7:12 PM
xtosnet
0:27
7:13 PM
Lynda Frost
LF
0:09
7:14 PM
vanessalapointe2022
0:04

This is Exhibit "ZZ" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

10:00

2

war room - shuttle

44

Open History Options

Yesterday

MikeMercury

0:04

7:36 PM

0:02

7:37 PM

Today

J.Tealzz

J

Shuttle services available still ?

5:37 AM

38

AdeClover

Yes, they might not awake yet. It was 5:30 AM in Ottawa when you asked.

6:32 AM

36

MikeMercury

Please call hotline if you require a shuttle. It will direct accordingly

8:03 AM

39

Shuttles continue to operate indeed 7am to 11pm

8:18 AM

38

Any shuttle questions can be direct to me MikeMercury in direct chat

8:19 AM

37

Message

Profile

Users

Conversation

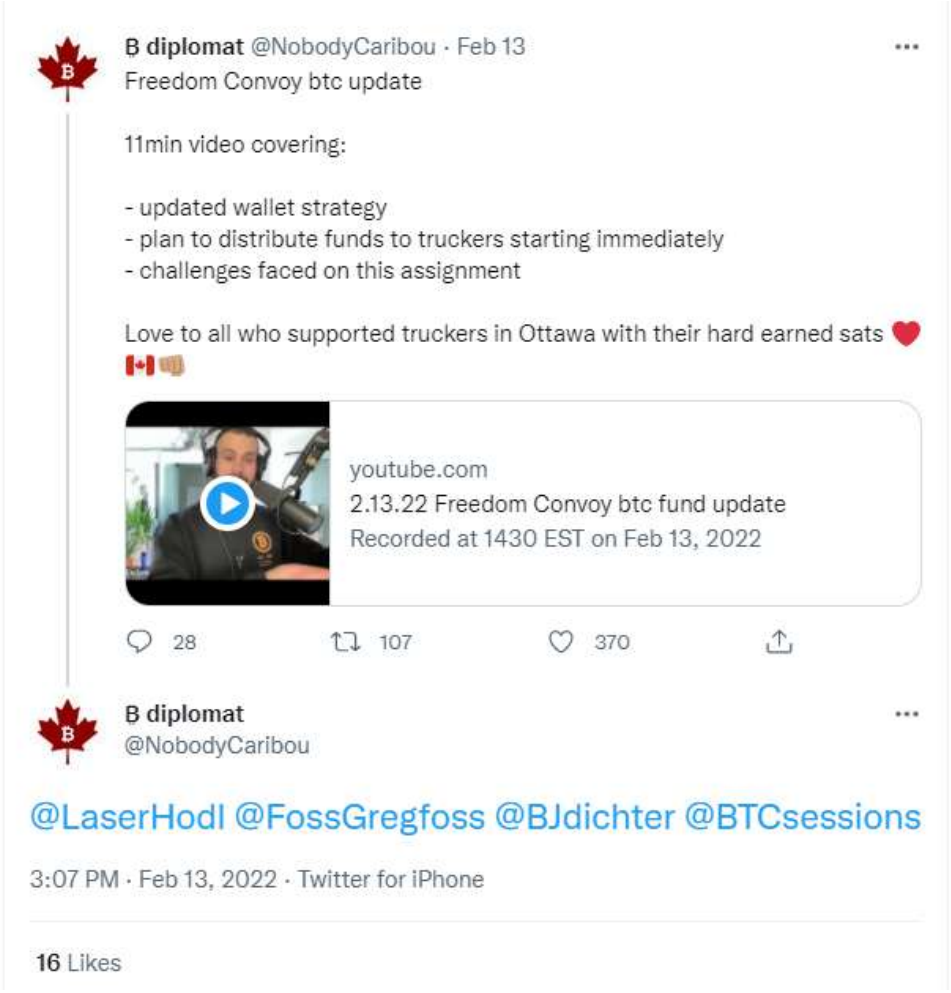
This is Exhibit "AAA" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “AAA”

https://twitter.com/NobodyCaribou

https://twitter.com/NobodyCaribou/status/1492953605837664260



This is Exhibit “BBB” referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

ADVERTISEMENT

Ottawa

Ottawa police launch command centre with OPP, RCMP amid 'overwhelming' protests

Multiple counter-protests also held in Ottawa on Saturday

CBC News · Posted: Feb 12, 2022 4:00 AM ET | Last Updated: February 12

Protesters against COVID-19 restrictions pose for photos with their banners in front of the National War Memorial in Ottawa, as veterans clear snow and ice off the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier on Saturday. (Frank Gunn/The Canadian Press)

- ***Ontario announces a state of emergency because of convoy protests.***
- ***Ottawa police launch 'integrated command centre' with help of OPP, RCMP.***
- ***Noise injunction ignored by some Ottawa protesters.***
- ***Protests roll through other cities in Ontario, elsewhere in Canada.***
- ***Counter-protesters march through Ottawa's Glebe neighbourhood.***

Ottawa police have launched an "integrated command centre" with their provincial and federal policing counterparts as a large influx of protesters once again descended on the nation's capital Saturday.

More than 4,000 protesters showed up Saturday as the demonstration against COVID-19 public health mandates entered its third weekend, according to an evening news release from the Ottawa Police Service (OPS).

Police said safety concerns arising from "aggressive, illegal behaviour by many demonstrators" have made it hard to enforce the convoy occupation, centred near Parliament Hill and the surrounding neighbourhoods.

The new command centre, launched in tandem with the Ontario Provincial Police and the RCMP, would "significantly" help with the response, Ottawa police said. The force did not share any other specifics about the command centre.

Officers from London, Ont., requested as backup by the Ottawa Police Service to handle protesters in the nation's capital, walk through downtown Ottawa on Thursday. (Justin Tang/The Canadian Press)

Earlier in the day, the OPS said it had deployed all of its available officers Friday night and was awaiting reinforcements in order to enact a plan to end the downtown occupation.

The force said its officers had been overwhelmed by the behaviour of belligerent protesters overnight.

"Demonstrators exhibited aggressive behaviour towards law enforcement, including refusing to follow directions, overwhelming officers and otherwise subverting enforcement efforts," a statement issued Saturday morning said.

Ottawa police and bylaw officers have now issued more than 2,600 tickets and made 26 arrests related to the demonstration. The force declined to provide an overall breakdown of the arrests by charge, although two people were arrested for public intoxication.

ADVERTISEMENT

ROVECONCEPTS

Police said Saturday evening they had also intercepted a fuel transport destined for the downtown core.

Two protesters sit in a hot tub at the intersection of O'Connor and Wellington streets in downtown Ottawa on Saturday, as the convoy protest entered its third weekend. (Patrick Louiseize/CBC)

Fences removed from war memorial

A concert stage and hot tub were spotted on Friday night and Saturday among the hundreds of trucks in downtown Ottawa, still blocking streets and honking their horns in defiance of a court injunction.

A group of protesters also dismantled a metal fence around the National War Memorial, near the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, on Saturday afternoon.

The barrier was put in place by authorities two weekends ago after reports of protesters parking, dancing and relieving themselves on or near the memorial.

Laurence MacAulay, Canada's veterans affairs minister, tweeted that the removal of the fence was "completely unacceptable" and urged protesters to "respect our monuments."

People hold Canadian flags in front of trucks parked in downtown Ottawa during ongoing demonstrations against COVID-19 mandates on Feb. 12, 2022. (Jean-Francois Poudrier/Radio-Canada)

The city is expecting another surge of protesters this weekend. Ottawa police Chief Peter Sloly said his officers are tired, but will do what they can to use the new enforcement powers available to them.

"We will enforce [the law] to the extent that our resources allow us," he said Friday. "The more resources we can get, the more we can do."

Sloly's comments come after Ontario Premier Doug Ford on Friday declared a state of emergency for the province, which followed a similar move by the City of Ottawa.

- **City of Ottawa seeks its own injunction over 'flagrant' bylaw violations**
- **OPP officer lets protesters take photos in back of police cruiser**

Ford said the emergency orders would make it "crystal clear" that it's illegal to block critical infrastructure, including highways, airports and bridges. Not complying could result in hefty fines and possible jail time.

WATCH | Protesters in Ottawa not going anywhere:

Trucks continue to block streets in downtown Ottawa, with their horns blasting in defiance of a court injunction, as the protest against COVID-19 public health rules stretches into its third weekend. Ottawa police say their officers were overwhelmed by aggressive behaviour from demonstrators on Friday night. 4:54

The City of Ottawa has also sought an injunction, which the city solicitor says would "supplement" the provincial orders.

It was made at the same time the City of Windsor and automotive groups successfully received an injunctive order to end the blockade of the Ambassador Bridge, a critical international trade connection that links the city to Detroit.

The application also comes after a judge granted an Ottawa resident an injunction on Monday against the constant noise from truck and air horns.

- **Main convoy protest drags on with no end in sight, even as Ambassador Bridge enforcement continues**

Despite the injunction, some horn honking and cheering could be heard in Ottawa Friday and Saturday night.

Protesters also built a professional stage with an LED backdrop at the Wellington Street intersection opposite Parliament Hill. Two large party tents were set up down the street in front of the West Block of the House of Commons, and elsewhere on Wellington, at least two protesters bathed in a hot tub while others stood around open burn barrel fires.

Lawyer Paul Champ, who filed a proposed class-action lawsuit seeking the noise injunction, said in a tweet on Saturday morning that the overnight honking represents a "blatant disregard" for the court order.

With protests popping up elsewhere in the province, Sloly said getting police resources in Ottawa involves time-consuming co-ordination, as other police forces also request backup.

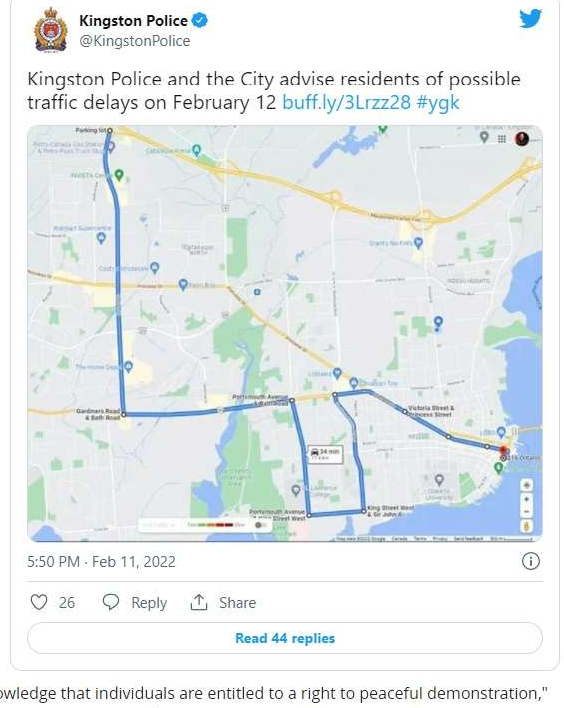
He said he's expecting a similar number of protesters in Ottawa compared with what there were last weekend.

Counter-protestors gather in support of vaccines and COVID-19 mandates in response to a broader anti-government protest in Ottawa on Saturday. (Patrick Doyle/The Canadian Press)

More protests, counter-protests on Saturday

Demonstrators also converged on Kingston, Ont., on Saturday, with police there warning residents of a "slow roll" through the downtown and a protest at city hall.

The truck convoy was expected to disrupt traffic between 1:30 and 3 p.m. ET, Kingston police said. Kingston Transit is also advising passengers of possible delays.



"We acknowledge that individuals are entitled to a right to peaceful demonstration," police Chief Antje McNeely said in a statement.

Popular Now in News

1. **Federal government invokes Emergencies Act for first time ever in response to protests, blockades**
   476 reading now
2. **The federal government has invoked the Emergencies Act. Here's what that means**
   405 reading now
3. **Mounties seize guns and arrest 13 protesters at border blockade in Alberta**
   226 reading now
4. **Military investigating at least 6 active soldiers for supporting convoy protests**
   125 reading now
5. **Accounting firm dumps Trump, says his financial statements are no longer reliable**
   100 reading now

"Kingston Police's priority will be to minimize the impact on motorists to ensure public safety, with the goal of restoring regular traffic flow in the safest manner possible."

- **Opportunity to end convoy protest peacefully is slipping away, experts say**
- **Ottawa braces for 3rd straight weekend of protests**

Numerous farming tractors and motor vehicles similarly alighted at the border crossing in Cornwall, Ont., the Cornwall Police Service said.

The service said it has been in contact with protest organizers and will be charging demonstrators found committing crimes or acts of violence.

Meanwhile, a group called Community Solidarity Ottawa held a counter-protest at the Share the Flame monument in Lansdowne Park on Saturday afternoon.

The group's website says it is "a coalition of local labour unions, community organizations and residents" rallying in support of front-line workers and residents affected by the ongoing occupation.

A second counter-protest, led by a group called Citizens of Ottawa, likewise met at Lansdowne Saturday.

The two groups marched from Lansdowne, along Bank Street and through the Glebe neighbourhood.

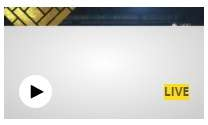
CBC's Journalistic Standards and Practices | *About CBC News*

Report Typo or Error | *Corrections and Clarifications*

RELATED STORIES

- **City of Ottawa seeks its own injunction over 'flagrant' bylaw violations**
- **OPP officer lets protesters take photos in back of police cruiser**
- **Opportunity to end convoy protest peacefully is slipping away, experts say**
- **Ottawa braces for 3rd straight weekend of protests**

DISCOVER MORE FROM CBC



LIVE

Beijing 2022: Olympic Winter Games Tonight featuring Speed Skating

Federal government invokes Emergencies Act for first time ever in response to protests, blockades

Catharine Tunney

News - Politics

Mounties seize guns and arrest 13 protesters at border blockade in Alberta

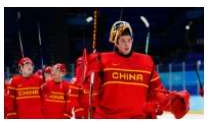
News - Canada - Calgary

NEW

Canada's Max Parrot earns 2nd medal in Beijing with snowboard big air bronze

Myles Dichter

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Snowboard



Chinese men's hockey team playing beyond the boxscore in rematch against Canada

Vicki Hall

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Hockey

DISCOVER MORE FROM CBC

LIVE

Beijing 2022: Olympic Winter Games Tonight featuring Speed Skating

Federal government invokes Emergencies Act for first time ever in response to protests, blockades

Catharine Tunney

News - Politics

Mounties seize guns and arrest 13 protesters at border blockade in Alberta

News - Canada - Calgary

NEW

Canada's Max Parrot earns 2nd medal in Beijing with snowboard big air bronze

Myles Dichter

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Snowboard

Chinese men's hockey team playing beyond the boxscore in rematch against Canada

Vicki Hall

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Hockey

Figure skater Valieva 'happy but emotionally tired' after being cleared to compete

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Figure Skating

Why the word 'freedom' is such a useful rallying cry for protesters

Radio - Cross Country Checkup

From a pickup truck to Slovenia: How Canada's ski jumpers defied all odds to win Olympic bronze

Nick Murray

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports - Ski Jumping

Food gifts that feel like a hug

Life - Food

THE BUZZER

Olympic viewing guide: Beefing Canadian snowboarders fight for gold tonight

Jesse Campigotto

Sports - Olympics - Winter Sports

©2022 CBC/Radio-Canada. All rights reserved.

This is Exhibit "CCC" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

THE GLOBE AND MAIL

Ottawa businesses say protests over COVID-19 restrictions have ‘traumatized’ employees, customers

CHRIS HANNAY › INDEPENDENT BUSINESS REPORTER

PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 4, 2022

FOR SUBSCRIBERS

workers and their customers.

Since last weekend, downtown Ottawa has been occupied by trucks and hundreds of demonstrators demanding an end to public-health orders made during the pandemic, such as vaccine mandates or mask requirements.

Many businesses have closed to protect the safety of workers and customers. The Rideau Centre, one of the busiest malls in Canada and located down the street from the Parliament buildings, closed after being overrun by maskless protesters last Saturday. It is closed until at least Sunday. The Retail Council of Canada estimates that the Rideau Centre’s shops – everything from Nordstrom to Tim Hortons – have lost a collective $19.7-million over the week-long closing.

The demonstration comes just as many businesses were getting ready to reopen after a lockdown imposed by the Ontario government in response to the Omicron wave.

Ottawa police say more officers will be deployed downtown as thousands of protesters are expected this weekend

Ottawa ‘clarifies’ truckers are not exempt from COVID-19 vaccine mandate

Devinder Chaudhary, owner of Aiana Restaurant, which is a couple of blocks south of Parliament, said it takes a few days for his high-end eatery to gear up for a reopening because of the food prep involved. His staff were in the midst of preparations when the trucks rolled into downtown Ottawa last weekend.

“We cannot operate,” Mr. Chaudhary said. “It’s next to impossible to even open our doors because that would compromise the safety of our staff for the simple fact that these protesters do not want to follow the COVID protocols, wearing masks, you name it.”

What I care about is, what is the human cost that is involved?” Mr. Chaudhary said.

Demonstrators have also created a difficult environment for residents of downtown Ottawa by honking horns at all hours or even setting off fireworks in the middle of the night.

Stefania Capovilla, owner of the Society Salon & Blow Dry Bar on Sparks Street, said the week-long protests have been stressful and scary, especially because she lives and works downtown.

She said she has kept her salon open because it is located in a building owned by the federal government, which has added security.

Nonetheless, she said she’s lost half of her bookings for the week because her clients say they haven’t felt safe to venture downtown. And she is voluntarily closing on the weekend because of concerns that a new wave of protesters may come into town.

“Traumatized is the best word I can pick for how we’re all feeling,” Ms. Capovilla said.

Business groups have urged protesters to stand down all week, and have asked for municipal, provincial and federal leaders to bring an end to the demonstration.

Sueling Ching, president of the Ottawa Board of Trade, said that all of the city has been affected by the actions downtown. She said that while her association respects the rights to peaceful protest, the breadth of the shutdowns have instead impinged on the freedoms of Ottawa residents and businesses.

“We honour the right of Canadians to express their views, but we feel that’s been done,” she said.

Get the Report on Small Business newsletter, essential reading for hard-working entrepreneurs pursuing growth and expansion. Sign up today.

© Copyright 2022 The Globe and Mail Inc. All rights reserved.

351 King Street East, Suite 1600, Toronto,ON Canada, M5A 0N1

Phillip Crawley, Publisher

This is Exhibit “DDD” referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Mayor Watson declares state of emergency for Ottawa due to ongoing demonstration

February 6, 2022

Announcements and Events

Mayor Jim Watson today declared a state of emergency for the City of Ottawa due to the ongoing demonstration.

Declaring a state of emergency reflects the serious danger and threat to the safety and security of residents posed by the ongoing demonstrations and highlights the need for support from other jurisdictions and levels of government. It also provides greater flexibility within the municipal administration to enable the City of Ottawa to manage business continuity for essential services for its residents and enables a more flexible procurement process, which could help purchase equipment required by frontline workers and first responders.

Residents can continue to visit ottawa.ca or follow us Facebook and Twitter for the latest information updates and developments.

For more information on City programs and services, visit ottawa.ca, call 3-1-1 (TTY: 613-580-2401) or 613-580-2400 to contact the City using Canada Video Relay Service. You can also connect with us through Facebook, Twitter and Instagram.

Public Inquiries

311@ottawa.ca
311
https://ottawa.ca

Media Inquiries

medias@ottawa.ca
613-580-2450
https://ottawa.ca

© 2001 - 2022 City of Ottawa

This is Exhibit "EEE" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Ontario

Français

ONTARIO REGULATION 69/22

made under the

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND CIVIL PROTECTION ACT

Made: February 11, 2022 (3:46 p.m.) Filed: February 11, 2022
Published on e-Laws: February 11, 2022
Printed in The Ontario Gazette: February 26, 2022

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

WHEREAS the interference with transportation infrastructure, including essential trade corridors, and other critical infrastructure that is currently occurring in locations throughout the Province prevents the movement of people and the delivery of essential goods and services and constitutes a danger of major proportions that could result in serious harm to persons and substantial damage to property;

AND WHEREAS the criteria set out in subsection 7.0.1 (3) of the *Act* have been satisfied;

NOW THEREFORE, an emergency is hereby declared pursuant to section 7.0.1 of the Act in **the whole of the Province of Ontario**.

Made by:
Pris par :

Le premier ministre,

Doug Ford

Premier

Date and time: February 11, 2022 (3:46 p.m.)
Date et heure : 11 février 2022 (15 h 46)

Français

This is Exhibit "FFF" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/trudeau-premiers-cabinet-1.6350734

WATCH | Trudeau announces he will invoke the Emergencies Act to deal with protest deadlock in Ottawa

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau explained how the Emergencies Act will be used to deal with the ongoing protests in the nation's capital and at some Canada-U.S. border crossings. 1:35

Here's how the measures were taking today will help get the situation under control. The police will be given more tools to restore order in places where public assemblies can constitute illegal and dangerous activities such as blockades and occupations as seen in Ottaw, the Ambassador Bridge, and elsewhere.

These tools include strengthening their ability to impose fines or imprisonment. The government will designate secure and protect places and infrastructure that are critical to our economy and peoples jobs, including border crossings and airports.

We cannot and will not allow illegal and dangerous activities to continue. The Emergencies Act will also allow the government to make sure essential services are rendered, for example, in order to tow vehicles blocking roads.

In addition, financial institutions will be authorized or directed to render essential services to help address the situation, including by regulating and prohibiting the use of property to fund or support illegal blockades.

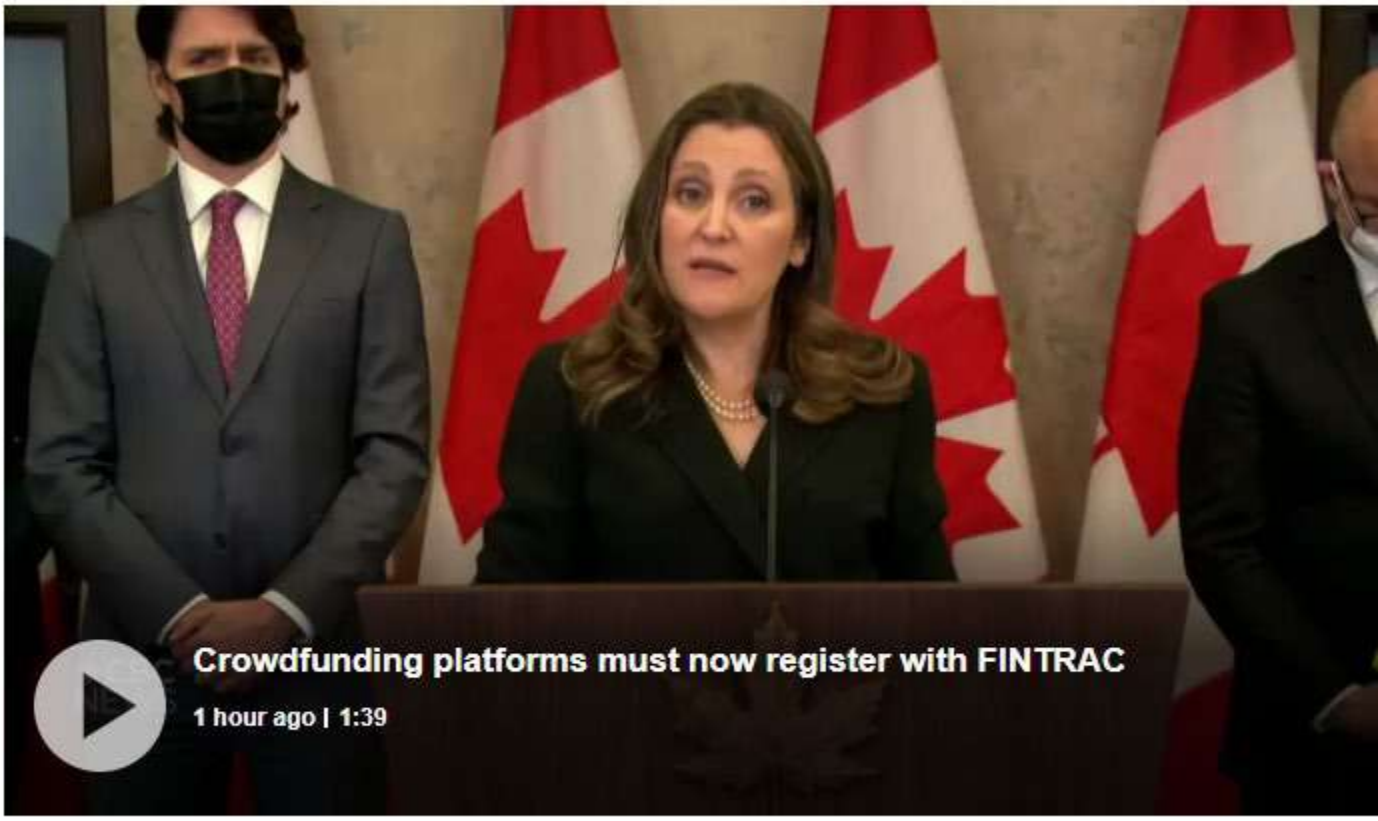
Finally, it will enable the RCMP to enforce municipal bylaws and provincial offences where required. This is what emergencies act does

This is Exhibit "GGG" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/trudeau-premiers-cabinet-1.6350734

WATCH | Crowdfunding platforms must now register with FINTRAC



Deputy Prime Minister Chrystia Freeland announces new regulations to crowdfunding sites and their payn service providers as part of the deployment of the Emergency Act. 1:39

"As part of invoking the Emergencies Act, we are announcing the following immediate actions. First, we are broadening the scope of Canada's anti-money laundering, laundering and terrorist financing rules so that they cover crowdfunding platforms and the payment service providers they use. These changes cover all forms of transactions, including digital assets such as cryptocurrencies.

The illegal blockades have highlighted the fact that crowdfunding platforms and some of the payment service providers they use are not fully captured under the proceeds of crime and Terrorist Financing Act. OUr banks and financial institutions are already obligated to report to the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Center of Canada or FINTRAC/ As of today, all crowdfunding platforms and the payment service providers they use must register with FINTRAC, and they must report large and suspicious transactions to FINTRAC.

This will help mitigate the risk that these platforms receive illicit funds, increase the quality and quantity of intelligence received by FINTRAC and make more information available to support investigations by law enforcement into these illegal blockades."

This is Exhibit “HHH” referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

https://twitter.com/DavidWCochrane/status/1492960386987048961

← **Thread**

David Cochrane
@DavidWCochrane

Breaking News: Mayor @JimWatsonOttawa releases letters showing a deal brokered with Freedom Convoy leadership to move trucks/occupation out of Ottawa residential areas and confine them to street in front of Parliament.

3:34 PM · Feb 13, 2022 · Twitter for iPhone

177 Retweets **203** Quote Tweets **282** Likes

Jim Watson
Mayor / Maire

Office of the Mayor
City of Ottawa
110 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1
Tel.: (613) 580-2496
Fax: (613) 580-2509
E-mail: Jim.Watson@ottawa.ca

Bureau du Maire
Ville d'Ottawa
110, avenue Laurier Ouest
Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1
Tél.: (613) 580-2496
Téléc.: (613) 580-2509
Courriel : Jim.Watson@ottawa.ca

February 12, 2022

Tamara Lich
President
Freedom Convoy 2022

Ms. Lich,

The protests in our city, and the occupation of certain residential districts by a large number of trucks, is now entering its third week. My overarching concern is for the safety and security of our residents, business owners and workers in the downtown core, who are innocent collateral damage of this unprecedented national and international demonstration.

Our residents are exhausted and on edge, and our small businesses impacted by your blockades are teetering on the brink of permanent closure.

I don't believe these harmful effects on our community and its residents were the intended consequences of your protest.

That's why I am writing to ask that you remove your convoy and its trucks from all of our residential neighbourhoods and that you restrict your presence to a limited perimeter from Wellington Street where it meets Elgin Street and to the Sir John A. Macdonald Parkway.

I ask that you immediately seek the support of the truckers to follow this path of de-escalation. I would offer to meet with you to discuss your protesters' concerns, as long as you respect the following conditions:

1. Remove all trucks from the residential districts south of Wellington Street, and from all other residential areas including the market, the Ottawa Baseball Stadium on Coventry, etc.;

2. Agree to not backfill the residential areas currently occupied with trucks, other vehicles and/or demonstrators; and

3. Agree to not displace the truck convoy, vehicles and/or demonstrators to other residential areas in the City of Ottawa.

I want to see clear evidence that the truck convoy will be departing the residential areas before noon on Monday, February 14. I am asking you to collaborate with local authorities to protect the adjacent communities as the convoy exits.

As the departure of the over 400 trucks from residential areas is a significant logistical undertaking that will probably take 24 to 72 hours, we ask that protesters stop asking more demonstrators to come to Ottawa this weekend, in order to assist the truck convoy to depart the residential districts in a manner that ensures the safety and security of residents.

I look forward to your protest movement meaningfully delivering on these steps as a show of goodwill towards our community. Once there is clear evidence that you have delivered on these commitments, I am prepared to meet with you in a timely fashion.

I hope we can make progress to alleviate the extreme and undue burden this protest, and the occupation of our residential districts in the core and elsewhere, have had on the residents and businesses of downtown Ottawa.

A copy of this letter is also being provided to your legal counsel.

Sincerely,

Jim Watson
Mayor
City of Ottawa

cc.: Keith Wilson, Q.C. Counsel (Freedom Convoy 2022)

297 380 282

The Freedom Convoy 2022

An Incorporated Not For Profit Corporation under the Canada Not for Profit Corporations Act

February 12, 2022

Jim Watson
Mayor of the City of Ottawa
Ottawa City Hall
110 Laurier Ave W,
Ottawa, ON K1P 1J1

Re: Freedom Convoy 2022 Reducing Impact to City of Ottawa Residents

Dear Jim Watson:

Thank you for your letter.

The truckers here in Ottawa have always been about peaceful protest. Many of the citizens and businesses in Ottawa have been cheering us on but we are also disturbing others. That was never our intent.

The Freedom Convoy Board agree with your request to reduce pressure on the residents and businesses in the City of Ottawa.

We have made a plan to consolidate our protest efforts around Parliament Hill. We will be working hard over the next 24 hours to get buy in from the truckers. We hope to start repositioning our trucks on Monday.

As stated in your letter, we look forward to working with authorities to ensure the safe movement of our trucks to their new locations.

Please reach out should you have any questions. We look forward to meeting with you to discuss the issues raised by the truckers.

Kind regards,

The Freedom Convoy 2022

Tamara Lich
President

cc: Board of Directors
Keith Wilson, Q.C., Legal Counsel

297 380 282

https://twitter.com/alexboutilier/status/1492958631729541122?s=21

https://twitter.com/BJdichter/status/1493033482355838976

Tweet

That "Unacceptable" Guy ~HONK~
@BJdichter

More #Fakenews this time from @citynews. No deal has been struck, the federal government has not yet lifted its mandates and passports. Do not watch #Fakenews, it's bad for your mental health. This is completely false. #Truckersforfreedomconvoy2022 👇

youtube.com
Ottawa mayor, convoy organizers strike deal as counter-pro...
As Windsor police cleared the Ambassador Bridge blockade on Sunday, the mayor of Ottawa reached a deal with convo...

8:24 PM · Feb 13, 2022 · Twitter for iPhone

339 Retweets 49 Quote Tweets 779 Likes

https://twitter.com/Tamara_MVC/status/1493034113133068294

https://twitter.com/Tamara_MVC/status/1493072750642180103

This is Exhibit "III" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Pat King Facebook Live – February 13, 2022

https://www.facebook.com/therealpatking/videos/980433536206539

This is Exhibit "JJJ" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Exhibit “JJJ”

The Real Pat King Facebook livestream – HUG A TRUCKER PRESS CONFERENCE 14.02.22

Source: https://www.facebook.com/therealpatking/videos/685471542451016

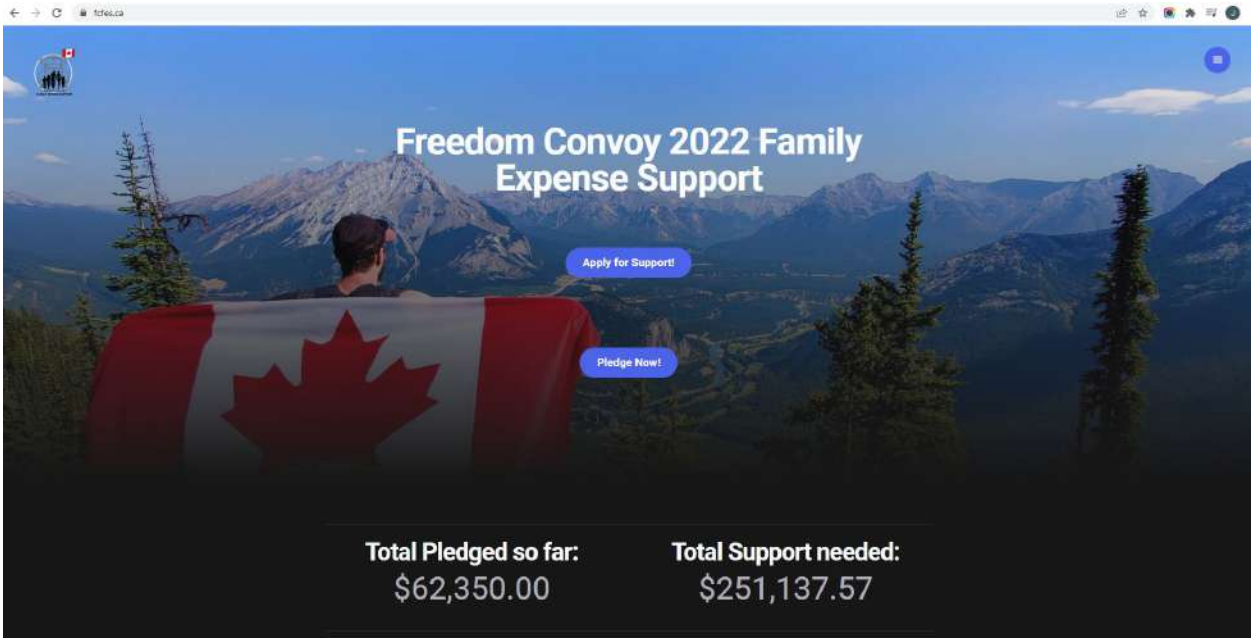
.

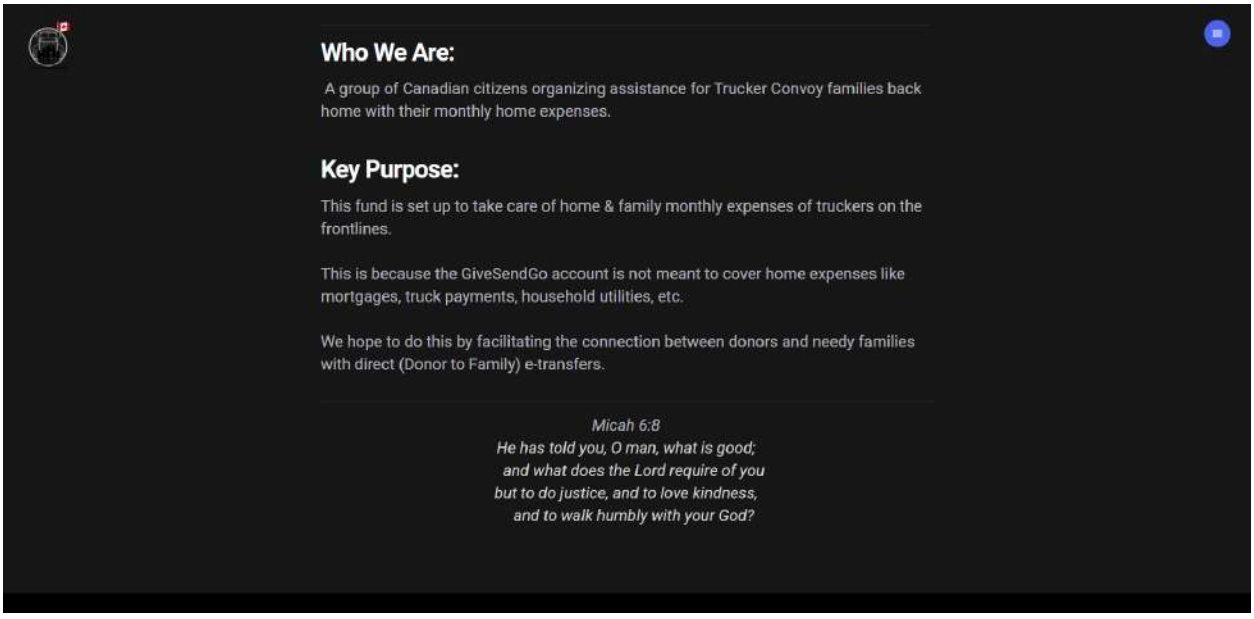
This is Exhibit "KKK" referred to in the Affidavit of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

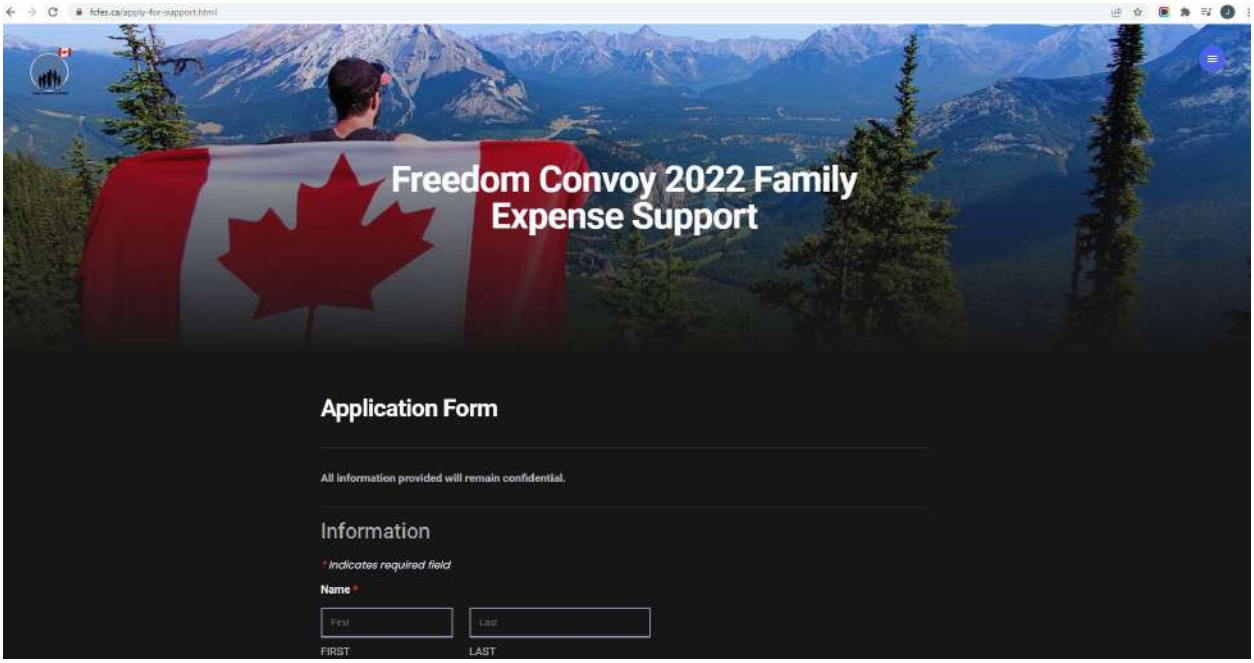
Freedom Convoy 2022 Family Expense Support

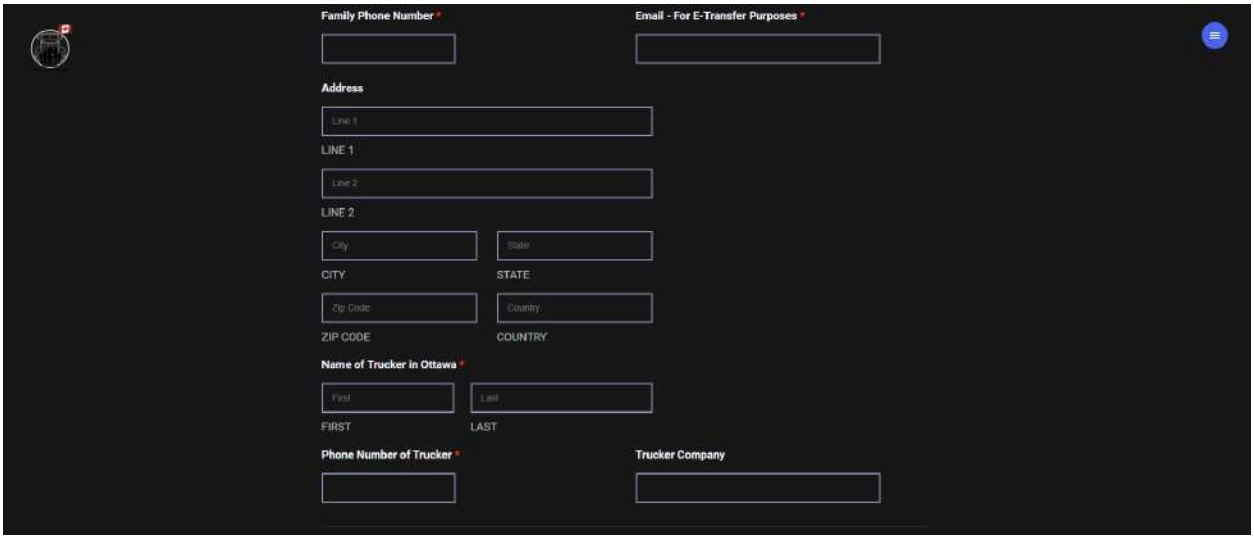
https://www.fcfes.ca/

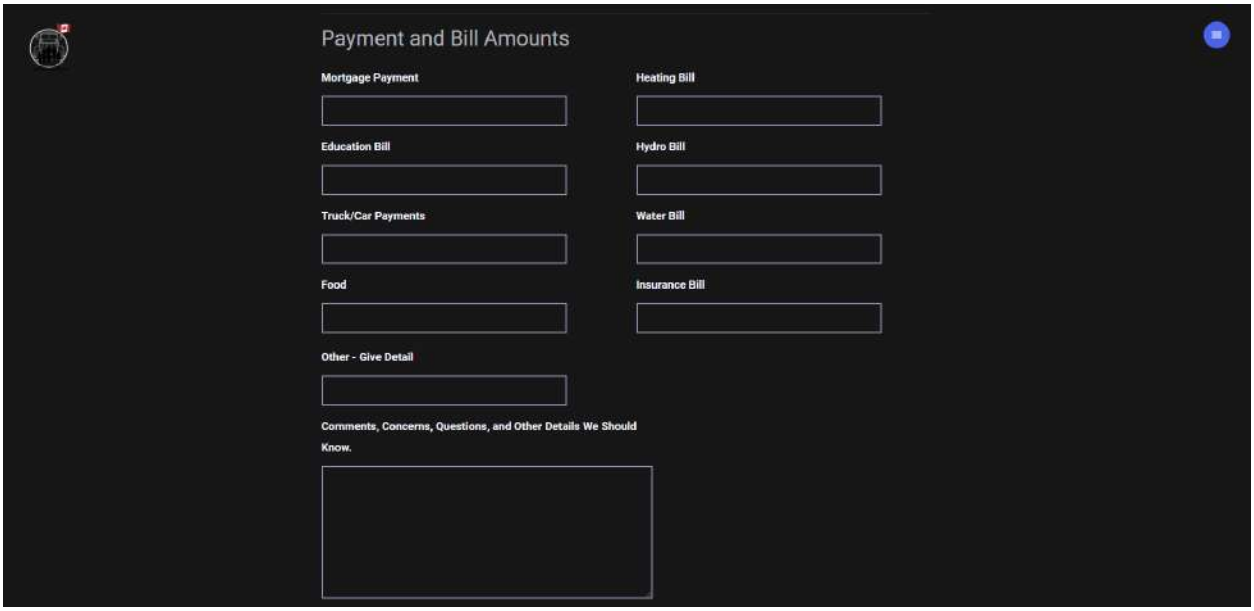


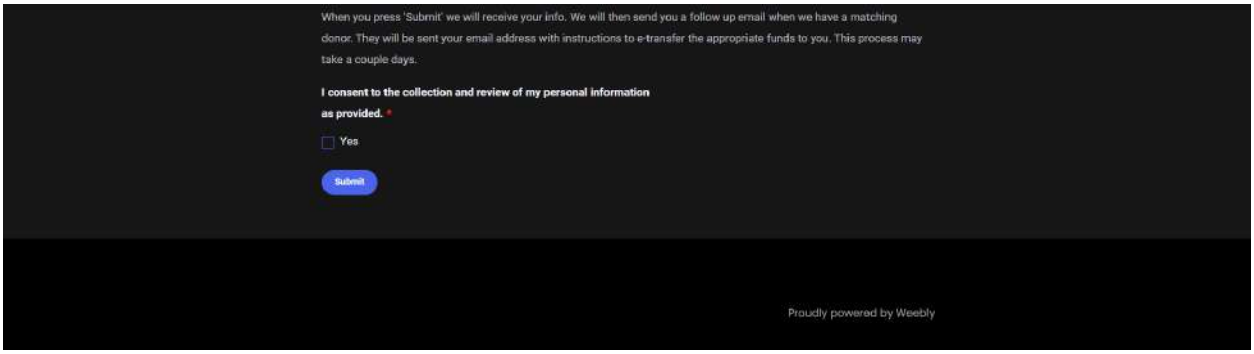


https://www.fcfes.ca/apply-for-support.html

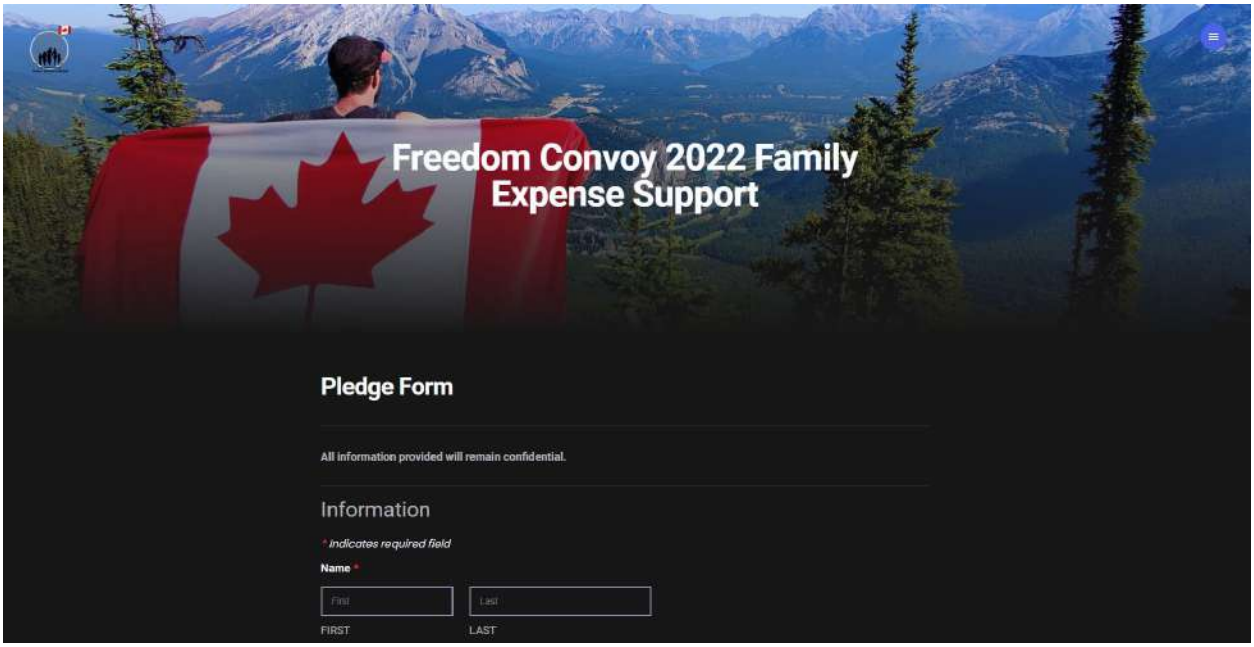


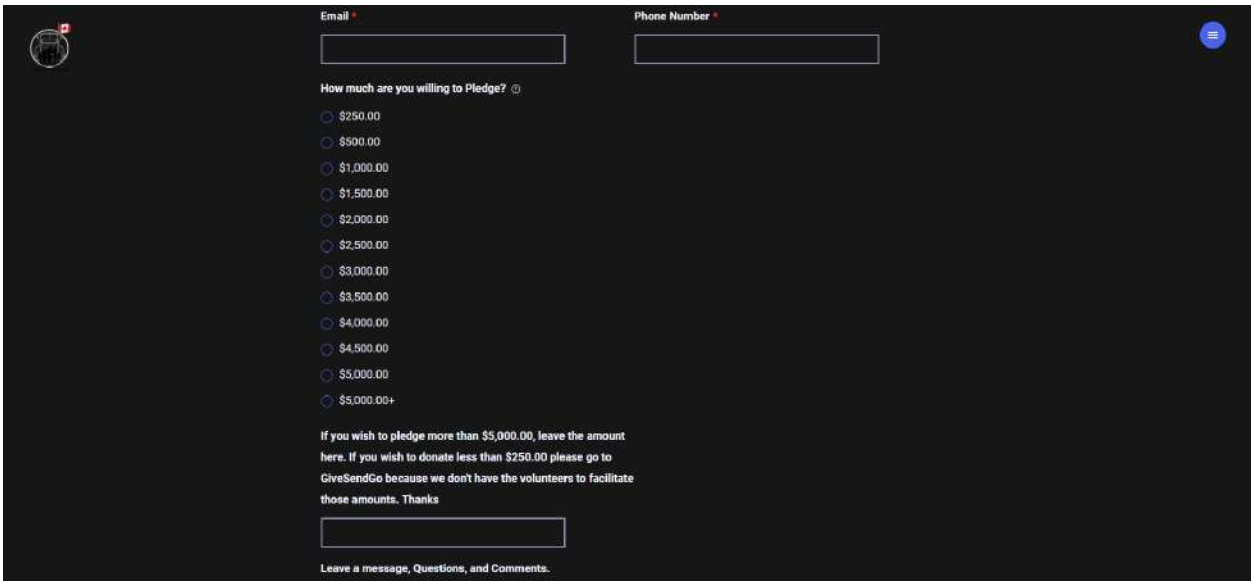


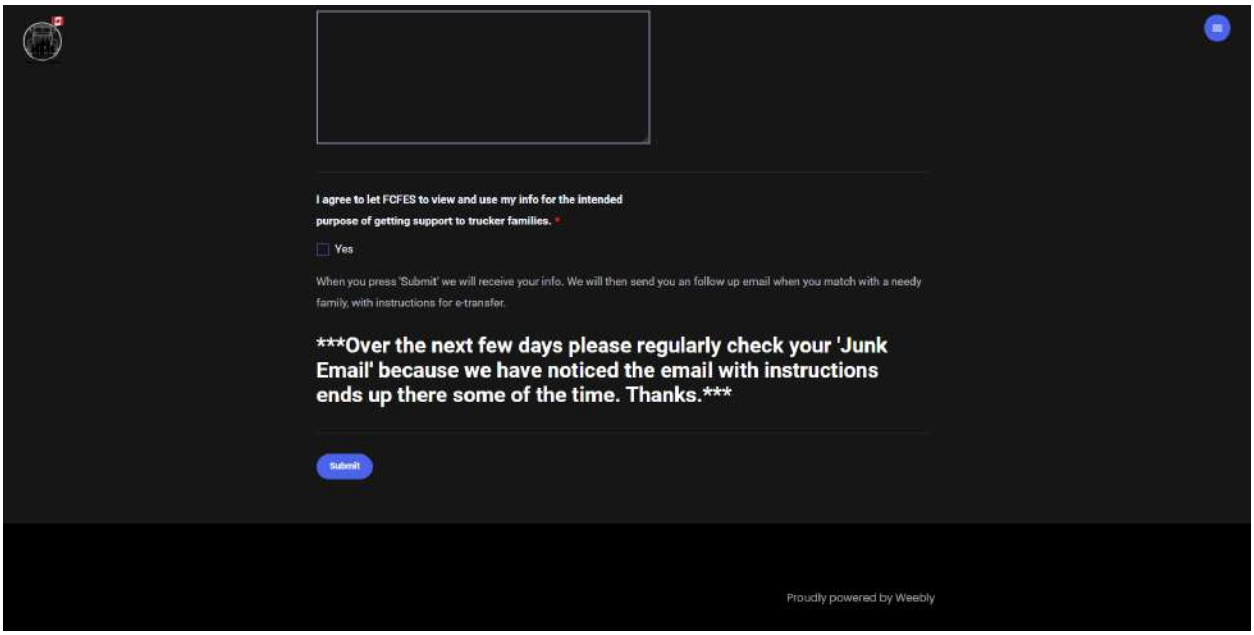

Payment and Bill Amounts
Mortgage Payment
Heating Bill
Education Bill
Hydro Bill
Truck/Car Payments
Water Bill
Food
Insurance Bill
Other - Give Detail
Comments, Concerns, Questions, and Other Details We Should Know.


When you press 'Submit' we will receive your info. We will then send you a follow up email when we have a matching donor. They will be sent your email address with instructions to e-transfer the appropriate funds to you. This process may take a couple days.
I consent to the collection and review of my personal information as provided. *
Yes
Submit
Proudly powered by Weebly

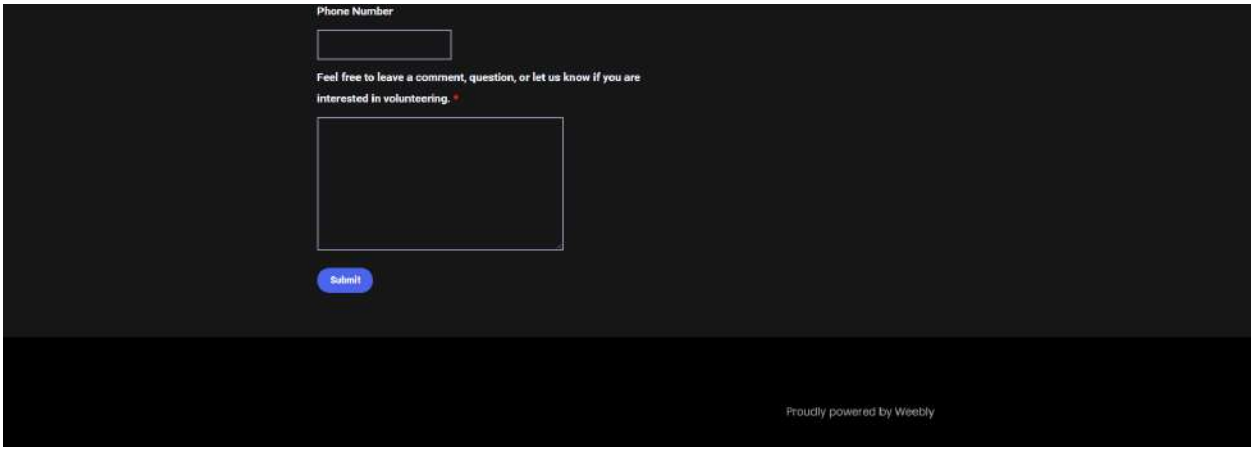
https://www.fcfes.ca/pledge-now.html



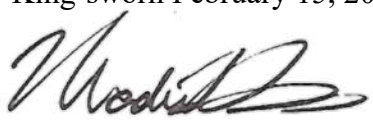



I agree to let FCFES to view and use my info for the intended purpose of getting support to trucker families. *
Yes
When you press 'Submit' we will receive your info. We will then send you an follow up email when you match with a needy family, with instructions for e-transfer.
Over the next few days please regularly check your 'Junk Email' because we have noticed the email with instructions ends up there some of the time. Thanks.
Submit
Proudly powered by Weebly

https://www.fcfes.ca/questions-concerns-and-comments.html



This is Exhibit “LLL” referred to in the Affidavit
of Jeremy King sworn February 15, 2022.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

Source: https://twitter.com/JimWatsonOttawa/status/1493295710942507014?s=20&t=ccVu48-ZDpo0lQViyiXvXA

ZEXI LI.
Plaintiff (Moving Party)

-and-

CHRIS BARBER et al.
Defendants (Responding Parties)

Court File No. CV-22-00088514-00CP

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT OTTAWA

AFFIDAVIT OF JEREMY KING

LENCZNER SLAGHT LLP
Barristers
Suite 2600
130 Adelaide Street West
Toronto ON M5H 3P5

Monique J. Jilesen (43092W)
Tel: (416) 865-2926
Fax: (416) 865-9010
Email: mjilesen@litigate.com
Madison Robins (70110K)
Tel: (416) 865-3736
Fax: (416) 865-9010
Email: mrobins@litigate.com
Sarah Bittman (74913I)
Tel: (416) 865-9673
Fax: (416) 865-9010
Email: sbittman@litigate.com

Acting as Agent to Champ & Associates, Counsel for the Plaintiff, Zexi Li